

A: \$9.00

# Connections

c o n t a c t s  
1 9 9 5

Your guide  
to entertainment  
technology products,  
facilities, people,  
studios, venues  
and services in  
Australia.

**"ONCE YOU'VE REACHED THIS STAGE,  
YOU'D BETTER HAVE YOUR ACT TOGETHER!"**

After more than 20 years of touring with **Pink Floyd**, monitor engineer **Seth Goldman** has some firm opinions about music and microphones.

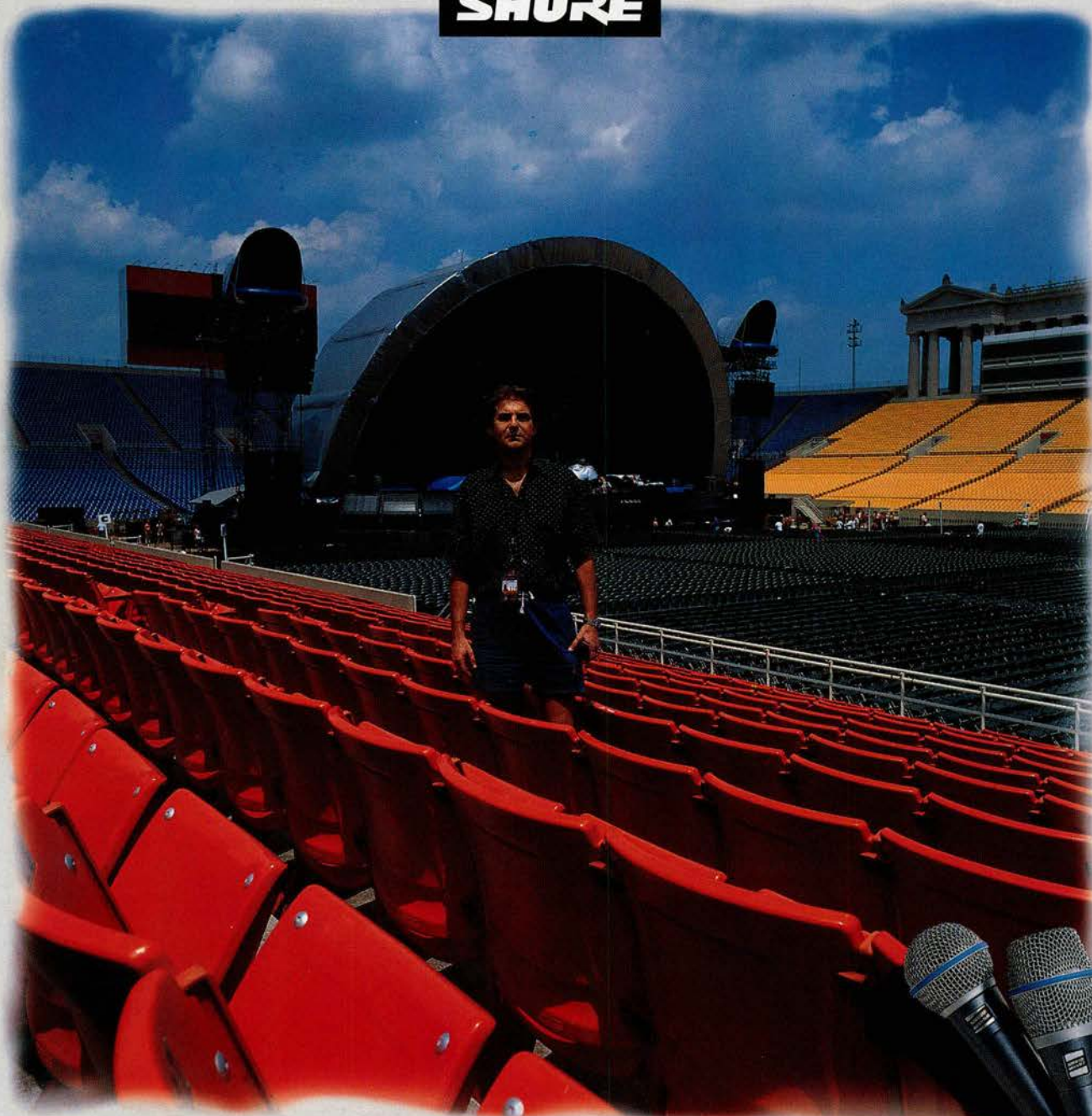
"Pink Floyd's live performances are complex, both technically and artistically," says Seth. "There's just no margin for error.

For this tour, I'm using 48 Shure microphones on stage, including eight Beta 87s for vocals. Their extended highs are outstanding. So is the gain before feedback. And reliability is a given.

I have full faith in every one. They've earned it."

**Shure Beta.** It may be just what you need to reach the next big stage in *your* career.

**SHURE**

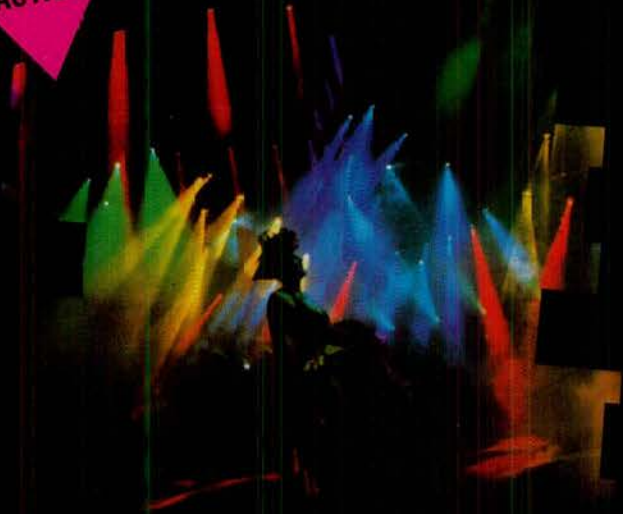


*Seth Goldman, Pink Floyd Monitor Engineer, Soldier Field, Chicago.*

**JANDS**

Jands Electronics Pty Ltd ACN 001 187 837  
578 Princes Highway St Peters NSW 2044  
Phone: 02 516 3622 Fax: 02 517 1045

**ABSTRACT  
IN  
ACTION**



The complete range of professional Lighting Equipment for:  
**STAGE, TOURING,  
DISCOTEQUE, TRADE  
SHOWS, AND  
EXHIBITIONS**

**LE MAITRE  
G300**



**NUMARK  
DM 2160**



**GRIVEN  
SKY ROSE**



**INFINITY  
PAR CANS**



**UNIVERSAL LIGHTING & AUDIO  
UNIT 3- NUMBER 4,  
43 OLYMPIC CIRCUIT  
SOUTHPORT QLD 4215**

*We Proudly Import & Distribute :*

**TEL: (07) 5532-9922 FAX: (07) 5532-4155  
TOLL FREE: 1 800 062 828**

**ABSTRACT • NUMARK • LEMAITRE • GRIVEN • LIGHT PROCESSOR • INFINITY • ORION UK • PULSAR**

# Connections

c o n t a c t s  
1 9 9 5

## PUBLISHER'S NOTE

This is our **first** Connections Contacts. We can already see many ways to improve it for next time, but invite you to tell us anyway. For this purpose we include several FreePost cards in this publication.

Are you missing from within these pages?

Please be assured no-one at all has been purposefully excluded for any reason. If you did send us a listing and it didn't appear, please call us with details so we may prevent this happening in the future.

## VERY SPECIAL THANKS!

Theatre buff **Mark Carpenter** helped us greatly with Venues, as did **Shane Hewitt** from the VMA - Venue Management Association (Asia & Pacific) Limited.

**Rob Walker** and the Australian Music Association assisted with the Outlets (retail) section.

**Don Gunn** from the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance helped us with the Technical Crew listings, which he asked us to tell you is not specifically a list of Alliance members. Indeed, many of those listed were sourced by response to Connections advertising.

**Danielle Hayes** worked flat out for four months compiling and checking the data within. She is a fresh PR graduate whose skills have proven very useful. She now stays on at Connections Publishing to co-ordinate ENTECH '96 data, publicity and P.R.

Connections regulars **Elaine Auld**, **Natalie Apostolou** and **Catriona Forcer** all contributed to this publication.

## Basic Explain-o

**Connections** is the monthly magazine of the Entertainment Technology industry in Australia and New Zealand. Sold also in Asia, it covers the fast moving world of entertainment from a backstage, behind the technology, in the control-room kind of perspective.

Where the media feeds on stars and celebrities, the people behind the arts, music, theatre, and broadcast have seen it all before. They need concise, up to date information on issues, technology and techniques.

They are smart, flexible and like to keep informed. They are Connections readers.

## Who Is Here?

This is our first Connections CONTACTS. It contains the most complete collection of listings possible, which were created from our database and confirmed by the establishments listed. This kind of research is hard work.

In fact, it took about twice as much time, and cost twice as much (money) as originally figured. But these things happen!

The idea was to research from fresh, and to start to refine our database.

## About Data - and your privacy

Call us either old fashioned or mad, but we don't sell, rent or hire our data-base information to anyone. We use it to expand our subscription circulation and to promote our trade show. This way, (we think) our readers and others on our database are more receptive to our direct marketing than if they were bombarded by other firms using the info.

# INDEX



**THE equipment brands (and thus the Distributors, Manufacturers and Outlets) dealt with herein are mostly related to Pro-Audio and Lighting equipment. These cross over into musical equipment as well.**

## DISTRIBUTION

This edition of Connections Contacts is distributed to all Connections Subscribers (3,100); 2,000 copies are given away at the PALA trade show in Singapore during July 1995, 1,000 given away at the PLASA trade show in London during September '95. In addition, the balance of the 13,000 print run are on sale at many of the outlets listed herein, and also through Newsagents.

**Circulation: 13,000.**

Auction	86
Austel new area codes	110
Concert Production	55
Distributor & Product Index	111
Equipment Distributors	4
Equipment Distributors, late entries	16
General	86
Insurance	55
Manufacturers	52
National phone changes	110
Phone changes	110
Professional equipment outlets	18
Product and Distributor Index	111
Production & AV Hire	55
Recording engineer & producer management	80
Rehearsal studios	36
Repairs	84
Retail outlets	18
Studios, recording	36
Technical crew	80
Venues	87

### There are numerous ways to use this!

To find **WHO** imports, manufactures or distributes a particular brand of equipment, go to our Product and Distributor cross reference index, starting page 111. This will give you a company name, which you can then find in Equipment Distributors (also check the late entries on page 16), or the manufacturers list on page 52.

If you still, genuinely, cannot find the product distributor, then you may call us on (02) 876-3530.

MOST categories are organised state by state.

'GENERAL' is, of course, the category that we use when we didn't have a category. Kind of a 'Claytons' category, but those listed there are most definitely not Claytons firms! For our international readers, 'Claytons' is a non-alcoholic spirits replacement!

Connections Contacts is published by:

## Connections Publishing

Pty Ltd.

ACN 058443182.

### All Mail:

P.O. Box 439, Epping  
NSW 2121 Australia

### OFFICE ADDRESS

Century Plaza, LEVEL 2,  
41 Rawson St, EPPING 2121,  
NSW. (Mon-Fri 8.30-5.30)

**Phones: (02) 876-3530**

**Faxes: (02) 876-5715**

### International:

call +61-2-876-3530

fax +61-2-876-5715

### E-Mail:

Julius@Next.com.au

### Compuserve:

100242,3662

### Editor:

Julius Grafton

### Assistant Editor:

Danielle Hayes

### Advertising:

Caroline Grafton.

### Administrator:

Elaine Auld

### Graphic Art & Layout:

Catriona Forcer, Julius Grafton.

### Publisher: Julius Grafton.

(Unrelated to 'Graftons Sound &

Lighting')

### Printer:

Maxwells, Waterloo NSW

### Newsagents Distribution:

**Aust:** N.D.D.

**NZ:** Network

**Singapore/Malaysia:** All Script

Establishment (65) 287-7090

**Music Store, Direct Outlet**

**Distribution: 50% discount!**

Call us direct: (02) 876-3530

### CONNECTIONS

### SUBSCRIPTIONS:

**AUSTRALIA: \$39.90, NZ: \$65,**

**Asia \$70, USA \$95,**

**Europe/UK \$110. Int. airmail,**

**all AUD \$, all 12 mths.**

All contents © Connections Publishing Pty Ltd, 1995, 1996. Nothing herein to be reproduced in any way or transmitted by any means without the express written consent of the Publisher. No Warranty is extended in respect to any information herein. Opinions expressed in Connections are not necessarily those of the Publisher. Materials herein reproduced in good faith. Corrections made wherever material errors occur. It is a condition of purchase that the Publisher does not assume liability or responsibility for loss or damage that may result from any inaccuracy or omission in this publication. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily the publishers. Please do not sue us!

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

**A.E. Australia Pty Ltd**  
Easter Street  
Leichhardt NSW 2040  
Ph (02) 568-2100  
Fax (02) 568-2300  
Est: 1992  
Managing Director:  
Mr Rick Chisholm  
General & Sales Manager: Mr Peter Hoermann.  
**Brand:** AE lighting equipment.

**A.R. Audio Engineering Pty Ltd**  
Level 4  
140 Sussex Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 299-3666  
Fax (02) 299-2240  
Est: 1984  
Managing Director:  
Mr Anthony Russo  
General Manager: Ms Julie King  
Sales Manager: Mr Stephen Bray  
**Brand:** QSC  
**Description:** Power amplifiers including touring, lightweight, installation & studio ranges.  
**Brand:** Martin Audio  
**Description:** Speaker systems from long throw concert systems to installation units.  
**Brand:** SCV  
**Description:** Complete range of signal processing.  
**Brand:** Ivie  
**Description:** Analysers & matrix mixers.  
**Brand:** ATC  
**Description:** Premium studio monitors.  
**Brand:** Crookwood  
**Description:** Premium mic pre-amps.

**A.S.I.D.**  
410 Smith Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9416-1564  
Fax (03) 9416-1889  
Est: 1995  
Managing Director:  
Manny Gauci-Seddon  
**Brand:** Groove Tube  
**Description:** Valve mics, pre-amps, EQ's, guitar amps, guitar pre-amps.  
**Brand:** Russian Dragon  
**Description:** Timing accuracy meter.  
**Brand:** Digidesign  
**Description:** Full range.

**ATT Audio Controls**  
439 Gaffney street,  
Pascoe Vale VIC 3044  
Ph. (03) 9379-1511  
Fax (03) 9379-9081

Managing Director:  
Frank Hinton.  
**Brand:** AMEK; TAC;  
**Description:** High quality mixing consoles.  
**Brand:** Turbosound  
**Description:** Leading concert sound systems incl./ Floodlight/Flashlight range.  
**Brand:** BSS  
**Description:** Signal Processing equipment.  
**Brand:** Quedst  
**Description:** Leading studio monitors.

**ABK Audio Engineering**  
39 Weston DRWE  
Swan View WA 6056  
Ph (015) 38-1584  
Fax (09) 454-7475  
Est: 1991  
Managing Director: A.B. Kitson  
**Brand:** Anthony DG Maria Labs  
**Description:** Valve compressor/ limiters, DI Box, modular units. All valve products (No ICs or solid state components), compressors, DIs, pre-amps.

**Acoustisearch**  
2/21-29 Railway Avenue  
Huntingdale VIC 3166  
Ph (03) 9568-4022  
Fax (03) 9568-4667  
Managing Director:  
Mr Graham Thirkell  
General Manager:  
Ms Katherine Thirkell  
Sales Manager: Mr Graham Thirkell  
**Brand:** Acoustisearch.  
**Description:** Parametric equaliser, phase linear time corrected crossover, Mic preamp, Tuned bass absorbers, range absorbers and diffusors.  
**Brand:** Vectorphone  
**Description:** Noise cancelling microphone for teleconferencing and noisy environments.

**Alcatel Components**  
2466 Wickham Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9555-1566  
Fax (03) 9553-3801  
Est: 1955  
Managing Director:  
Mr Ron Spithill  
General Manager:  
Mr Graeme Eime  
Sales Manager: Mr Ray Gudgeon  
**Brand:** Alcatel Components Ltd  
**Description:** Connectors, cables.  
**Brand:** G&H Big Fit  
**Description:** Connectors.  
**Brand:** ITT Cannon

**Description:** Electrical & electronic connectors.  
**Brand:** ITT Shadow  
**Description:** Switches.

**Alexander Australia**  
5 Cooroy Mountain Road  
Cooroy QLD 4563  
Ph (074) 47-7369  
Fax (074) 47-7175  
Music distributors.

**Amber Technology Pty Ltd**  
Unit 8  
5 Skyline Place  
Frenchs Forest NSW 2086  
Ph (02) 975-1211  
Fax (02) 975-1368  
Est: 1987  
Managing Director:  
Mr David Hannay  
Sales Manager:  
Mr John Fitzpatrick  
• 88 Albert Road  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-1955  
Fax (03) 9699-1944  
• Unit 10  
220 Boundary Street  
Spring Hill QLD 4000  
Ph (07) 831-8444  
Fax (07) 831-8455  
**Brand:** ASC  
**Description:** Advanced digital and analogue voice logging systems; language teaching systems in fixed, portable and computer interactive formats.

**Brand:** Beyerdynamic  
**Description:** Professional dynamic and condenser microphones and accessories; studio headphones and headsets; hi-fi stereo headphones; RF wireless microphone, instrument and tour guide systems.  
**Brand:** Canare  
**Description:** Professional audio, video and data cables; 75 BNC video connectors and patchbays; multi-channel audio cable systems and cable reels.  
**Brand:** Digigram  
**Description:** High-performance pc hardware and software systems for broadcast automation and digital multitrack recording, editing and synchronisation.  
**Brand:** DK-Audio  
**Description:** Compact, precision stereo display system combining audio level meter, correlation meter, audio vector oscilloscope and FFT spectrum analyser.  
**Brand:** Drawmer  
**Description:** Audio signal processing and effects systems; vacuum tube compressor and equaliser; distribution amplifiers.

**Brand:** Electrohome  
**Description:** High performance video, data and graphics projection systems.  
**Brand:** Neutrik  
**Description:** Precision Swiss manufactured connectors for audio, data and instrumentation applications; audio test & measurement instruments.  
**Brand:** Otari  
**Description:** Professional audio recorders; digital audio recording and editing systems; audio and video cassette duplication, loading and winding systems; production consoles for recording, broadcast, film and video post.  
**Brand:** Onkyo  
**Description:** Full range of hi-fi stereo systems and components, headphones and accessories.  
**Brand:** OPNS  
**Description:** Advanced PC-based software packages for digital multitrack recording and broadcast automation systems.  
**Brand:** QUAD  
**Description:** High fidelity stereo equipment; professional power amplifiers.  
**Brand:** T.C. Electronic  
**Description:** Advanced digital audio delay and effects processors; programmable equalisation systems.  
**Brand:** Weircliffe  
**Description:** High volume de-gaussing and erasure systems for magnetic audio, video, computer, communications and instrumentation media.

**Ampeg Media International Corporation**  
Suite 104  
51 Rawson Street  
Epping NSW 1821  
Ph (02) 869-0600  
Fax (02) 868-5775  
Est: 1945 in USA & 1960's in Australia - Name Change 1994  
Regional Manager:  
Mr Greg Martin  
**Brand:** Ampex  
**Description:** Audio, video & instrumentation tapes. All professional formats for studios, production houses & broadcasters.

**AMPS Unlimited**  
6 Adrian Road  
Campbellfield VIC 3061  
Ph (03) 9357-8580  
Fax (03) 9357-8572  
Est: 1992  
Managing Director:  
Mr Les Goding  
**Brand:** Ampower

DISTRIBUTORS



# SPOT ON!

When you need optimum precision performance - every time, the Ampower AM4000 will never let you down. AM4000, the ideal studio model, is a real all-rounder. Whisper quiet operation and versatile, it's just right for monitoring.

The compact AM4000 delivers a full 200 watts per channel of pure, clear sound.

If its power, performance and price you're after, the Ampower range from 150 to 750 watts has got it all!



**AMPOWER<sup>®</sup>** All-Australian Quality

6 Adrian Road, Campbellfield, Victoria 3061  
For dealer information contact Amps Unlimited  
Telephone: (03) 9357 8580 Facsimile: (03) 9357 8572 Mobile: 018 322 544

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

**Description:** P.A. amplifiers, 100 volt line amplifiers, speaker enclosures, Hi-Fi products, audio/video switchers.

## **Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L**

Suite 1  
670 Mountain Hwy  
Bayswater VIC 3153  
Ph (03) 9720-5711  
Fax (03) 9720-6559

Email:  
REEDY@ENTERNET.COM.AU

Managing Director: Bert Reedy  
**Brand:** ZPE

**Description:** Full range of pwer amplifiers.

**Brand:** Dolby

**Description:** Digital & analogue processors.

**Brand:** Strong

**Description:** Full range of film projection & spotlight equipment.

**Brand:** Harkness & Halls

**Description:** Projection screens and stage automation systems.

**Brand:** Auditel

**Description:** Conference and translation equipment.

## **ARX Systems Pty Ltd**

33 Advantage Road  
Highett VIC 3190  
Ph (03) 9555-7859  
Fax (03) 9555-6747

Est: 1986

Managing Director:

Mr Colin Park

Other Directors: Mr Duncan Fry and Mr David Park

**Brand:** ARX

**Description:** Signal processors, EQ's, amplifiers, speaker systems.

**Brand:** Emilar

**Description:** Compression drivers, U.S.A.

## **Ashton Admor Pty Ltd**

34 Hargreaves Street  
Belmont WA 6104  
Ph (09) 478-3800  
Fax (09) 478-3800

Est: 1977

Managing Directors:

Mr John Culverhouse &

Mr Trevor Jansen

Sales Manager: Mr Stan White

**Brand:** Cerwin-Vega

**Description:** Professional and hi-fi speakers.

**Brand:** S.G.M. Electronic Light

**Description:** Lighting control equipment, lighting desks, intelligent lighting, follow spot, effect lighting, etc.

**Brand:** R.V. Electronic

**Description:** Intelligent dimmers, colour scrollers.

**Brand:** Technical Projects Inc.

**Description:** Talk-back communication equipment.

**Brand:** Mehron Inc.

**Description:** Performance make-up.

**Brand:** Daslight

**Description:** Personal computer software and hardware lighting control system for theatre and night clubs.

**Brand:** Ashbar

**Description:** Lighting bar and grid system.

**Brand:** Ashgel

**Description:** Colour and correction filters.

**Brand:** Patterns

**Description:** Cobos.

## **Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd**

149 Beaconsfield Street  
Silverwater NSW 2128

Ph (02) 647-1411

Fax (02) 648-3698

Est: 1976

Managing Director:

Mr Roy Morgan

Sales Manager:

Mr Paul Anderson

**Brand:** Audio Telex

**Description:** Mixer amplifiers, power amplifiers mixers.

**Brand:** Peavey

**Description:** AA range of sound

reinforcement products and

mediamatrix digital sound

architecture system.

**Brand:** Telex

**Description:** Microphones, wireless

microphones, wireless intercom,

systems and portable public address

systems.

**Brand:** Symetrix

**Description:** Dynamic signal

processors.

**Brand:** Sabine

**Description:** Feedback extermina-

tors.

**Brand:** Goldline

**Description:** Audio test equipment.

**Brand:** Sonic systems

**Description:** Spherical speaker

systems.

**Brand:** Oxmoor

**Description:** Audio switching

systems and routing system.

**Brand:** Woosung

**Description:** Mixing consoles.

**Brand:** San Ming

**Description:** Horns.

**Brand:** Unipex

**Description:** Explosion proof horn

systems.

## **Audio Visual Design**

Level 3

25 Cooper Street

Surry Hills NSW 2010

Ph (02) 281 2444

Fax (02) 281 2400

Est: 1985

Managing Director: Mr Martin Cass

Manager: Mr Anthony McKenzie

## **Australian Audio Supplies**

256 Victoria Road

Gladesville NSW 2111

Ph (02) 879-6124

Fax (02) 817-1049

Est: 1987

Managing Director: Mr David

Croxton

Marketing Manager: Mr Tony Waine

**Brand:** Mackie Designs

**Description:** US manufacturer of

high quality mixing consoles suited

to a wide variety of applications.

**Brand:** CAD

**Description:** High quality US -

made microphones - Includes

Equitek, 100 contractor and

professional series.

**Brand:** Spectral

**Description:** US manufacturer of

digital audio workstations, analog/

digital converters, digital format

converters.

**Brand:** Hayes Loudspeakers

**Description:** Revolutionary studio

monitors featuring the Fractal

Spatial System (FSS).

## **Australian Monitor**

53 College Street

Gladesville NSW 2111

Ph (02) 816-3544

Fax (02) 817-4303

General Manager: Mr David Hay

Sales Manager: Mr Steve Defina

**Brand:** Australian Monitor

**Description:** Amps & speaker

systems.

**Brand:** MITEC

**Description:** Mixing consoles

**Brand:** P.A.S.

**Description:** Speaker systems.

## **Australis Music Group Pty Ltd**

88 Bourke Road

Alexandria NSW 2015

Ph (02) 698-4444

Fax (02) 698-4545

New Zealand: 09 837-3230

Est: 1973

Managing Director:

Mr Peter Hayward

Sales Manager: Mr Richard Parsons

**Brand:** Peavey Electronics

**Description:** Guitar/bass/keyboards/

amplifiers/mixers/speakers/power

amps/microphones.

**Brand:** Ibanez

**Description:** Electric guitars/basses/

acoustic guitars/electronic effects.

**Brand:** Akai

**Description:** Samplers/direct to disk

recorders.

**Brand:** Tama

**Description:** Drums, stands,

hardware.

**Brand:** Kurzweil

**Description:** Digital pianos.

**Brand:** Goldstar

**Description:** Keyboards, digital

piano, computer music, workstation

keyboards.

**Brand:** AVM Technology

**Description:** Multi computer.

## **B.C. Wholesalers**

399 Alexander Drive

Dianella WA 6062

Ph (09) 276-8524

Fax (09) 375-2367

Est: 1981

Sales Manager: Grant Cox

**Brand:** Fenix

**Description:** Guitars

**Brand:** Impact

**Description:** Drums and cables

**Brand:** Century

**Description:** Guitars, amps and accessories.

## **Black Express Light & Sound**

275 Homer Street

Earlwood NSW 2200

Ph (02) 559-4363

Fax (02) 558-4923

Est: 1983

Managing Director: Mr Con

Andrews

General Manager: Mr Angelo

Andrews

**Brand:** Program System

**Description:** Motorised disco effects.

**Brand:** N.J.D.

**Description:** Motorised disco effects,

intelligent lights and controllers.

**Brand:** Laser Innovations

**Description:** Laser control systems

& projectors 'pyramid', oasis,

mirage, pinscan, natscan.

## **Boosey & Hawkes Australia P/L**

12/6 Campbell Street

Artarmon NSW 2064

Ph (02) 439-4144

Fax (02) 439-2912

Est: 1930

Manager: Richard Mackie

Sales Representative: Mr Robert

Murphy

**Brand:** Keilwerth Saxophones

**Description:** Saxophones.

**Brand:** Buffet Crompon

**Description:** Clarinets/Oboes.

**Brand:** Besson

**Brand:** Brass instruments.

## **Bose Australia Inc.**

1 Sorrell Street

Parramatta NSW 2150

Ph (02) 204-6111

Fax (02) 204-6122

General Manager:

Mr Bob Schenk

Sales Manager:

Mr Brian Chilcott

## **Bridge System**

294 Barkly Street

Brunswick VIC 3056

Ph (03) 9380-9133

Fax (03) 9388-1943

Managing Director: Mr Alex Bolt

**Brand:** Soundtech

**Description:** Mixers/power amps/

electronics.

**Brand:** Soundtech

**Description:** PA Enclosures.

**Brand:** Washburn

**Description:** Acoustic & electric

guitars and basses, accessories.

**Brand:** Washburn

**Description:** Amplifiers.

**Buntings Music Pty Ltd**  
 Brookside Shopping Centre  
 Osborne Road  
 Mitchelton QLD 4053  
 Ph (07) 355-1088  
 Fax (07) 855-2785  
 Est: 1988  
 Managing Director: Ms Kerry Bunting  
 General Manager: Ms Kerry Bunting  
**Brand:** General Music Italy  
**Description:** Professional & home keyboards and home organs.

**Bytecraft Pty Ltd**  
 23 Fonceca Street  
 Mordialloc VIC 3195  
 Phone (03) 9587-2555  
 Fax (03) 9580-7690  
 Est: 1984  
 Managing Directors:  
 Mr Stephen Found and  
 Mr Ted Fregon  
 General Manager:  
 Mr Bob Gawne  
 • Unit 4, 2 Railway st,  
 Lidcombe NSW 2141  
 Ph (02) 646-5999  
 Fax (02) 646-4885  
 Manager: David Storie  
 • 30 Jeays Street,  
 Bowen Hills QLD 4006  
 Ph (07) 3252-5988  
 Fax (07) 3252-2411  
 Manager: Geoff Biggs

**Brand:** Bytecraft  
**Description:** Range of dimmers, architectural lighting control systems, scenery motion control systems.  
**Brand:** Strand Lighting,  
**Description:** Complete range of lighting equipment and accessories for Theatre, Film, TV, Studio, ENG.  
**Brand:** Pani  
**Description:** Professional scenic projection equipment including static and moving effects.  
**Brand:** AVAB  
 Range of lighting control desks  
**Brand:** DHA Lighting  
**Description:** Digital light curtains.

**Caprina (Connetics Pty Ltd)**  
 Unit 6  
 198 Young Street  
 Waterloo NSW 2017  
 Ph (02) 318-1077  
 Fax (02) 699-9325  
 Est: 1980  
 Managing Director: Mr Robert Isman  
 General Manager: Mr Harry Sussman  
 Sales Manager: Mr Harry Sussman  
**Brand:** Deoxit by Caig Laboratories  
**Description:** One step fast acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates and improves conductivity on all metal connectors & contacts.  
**Brand:** Progold by Caig Laboratories

**Description:** Conditioning solution that improves conductivity and protects gold, base metals and other precious metal contacts & connectors.

**Central Musical Instruments**  
 Unit 3  
 13-21 Thomas Street  
 Yarraville VIC 3013  
 Ph (03) 9315-2244  
 Fax (03) 9315-2115  
 Est: 1978  
 Managing Director:  
 Mr Drago Troykovic  
 Sales Manager: Mr Peter Shillito  
**Brand:** Digitech  
**Description:** USA studio multi-effects processors, vocal harmony processors, guitar signal processors and pre-amps.  
**Brand:** DOD  
**Description:** USA mixers, graphic equalisers, crossovers, noisegate, spectrum analyser, monitor processor and power distributor.  
**Brand:** ROSS  
**Description:** Mixing conscles, power amps, powered mixers, rack mount E.Q.'s, P.A. Cabinets.  
**Brand:** Proline  
**Description:** Australia made speaker systems using Eminence and Motorola components.  
**Brand:** Deck II  
**Description:** Digital hard disc recording and editing software for power Macintosh up to 24 digital

tracks - with no sound cards required.  
**Brand:** Eminence  
**Description:** USA made speaker components from 25w vintage guitar speakers to 500w wound re-inforcement speakers.

**Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L**  
 36A Clements Avenue  
 Bundoora VIC 3083  
 Ph (03) 9467-8666  
 Fax (03) 9467-8667  
 Managing Director: Peter Kemp  
**Brands:** Coemar, De Sisti, TAS, Compulite, Leisure Lighting, Reel EFX Diffusion, The Effects Company, Doughty, Crescit Software, Microlux 1000, Maclux Pro, Stardraw 3D, Blakes Fireworks, Intel Control.

**De Vries Custom Guitars**  
 14 Shaw Street  
 Ashwood VIC 3147  
 Ph (03) 9885-7797  
 Fax (03) 9887-1303  
 Est: 1986  
 Owner Name: Eric De Vries  
**Brand:** De Vries Guitars  
**Description:** Hand made electric guitars.

**Digital Sound Systems Ltd**  
 Level 23, Tower 1  
 Bondi Junction Plaza  
 500 Oxford Street

DISTRIBUTORS

**TELEX**

**Sabine**

**Symetrix**

**PEAVEY**  
 Architectural Acoustics

**ELECO**  
 WIRELESS MICROPHONES

HEADSETS AND CASSETTE COPIERS

FEEDBACK EXTERMINATORS

AUDIO PROCESSORS

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

DIVERSITY WIRELESS MICROPHONES VHF & UHF

**AUDISOND**

**SANMING**

**Switchcraft**

**AUDIO TELEX**

**WOOSUNG**  
 WOOSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD

PORTABLE PA

REFLEX HORNS

PATCH PANELS AND CONNECTORS

PA AMPLIFIERS AND MIXERS

COMPACT AUDIO MIXERS

**TELEX**

**PEAVEY**  
 Architectural Acoustics

**PEAVEY**  
 Architectural Acoustics

**PEAVEY**  
 Architectural Acoustics

**PEAVEY**  
 Architectural Acoustics

DIVERSITY WIRELESS MICS VHF & UHF

MICROPHONES

SPEAKERS

AUDIO PROCESSORS

PROFESSIONAL MIXERS

**SOUNDSPHERE**

**ATLAS / SOUNDOLIER**

**BOGEN**

**TELEX**

**OXMOOR**

EXPLOSION HORNS

DIGITAL ANNOUNCEMENT RECORDER

HEADSET COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

ZONE PAGING ROUTING SWITCHERS

**AUDIO TELEX**  
 COMMUNICATIONS PTY LTD

**SYDNEY** 149 Beaconsfield St. Silverwater NSW 2128 • Tel: (02) 647 1411 Fax: (02) 648 3698  
**MELBOURNE** 4/26-30 Howleys Rd. Notting Hill VIC 3168 • Tel: (03) 9562 8566 Fax: (03) 9562 8781  
**BRISBANE** 42 Commercial Rd. Fortitude Valley QLD 4006 • Tel: (07) 852 1312 Fax: (07) 252 1237

**PERTH** Unit 7 64-36 Kent St. Cannington WA 6107 • Tel: (09) 356 2761 Fax: (09) 356 2762  
**ADELAIDE** Electronic Concepts 76 George St. Hebarton SA 5001 • Tel: (08) 234 9444 Fax: (08) 234 9441

**HOBART** KW McCulloch 54A Albert Rd. Moonah TAS 7009 • Tel: (002) 28 6373 Fax: (002) 78 1063  
**NEW ZEALAND** Unit B, 11 Piermark Drive Albany 1331 • Tel: (09) 415 9426 Fax: (09) 415 9864

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 386-1043  
Fax (02) 387-6861  
Est: 1993  
General Manager: Mr Tong Khor  
Sales Manager: Mr Patrick Phan  
**Brand:** Soundscapes  
**Description:** Multi track hard disk recorder.  
**Brand:** SPL  
**Description:** Psycho-acoustic vitalizer.  
**Brand:** Penny & Giles  
**Description:** Midi management sytem.  
**Brand:** PCTV-SLC  
**Description:** Action media II compatible video card.  
**Brand:** Movie master  
**Description:** Acc Coin MPEG CD Video player card.

**DM Marketing Pty Ltd**  
300 Main Street  
Lilydale VIC 3140  
Fax (03) 9739-5255  
Fax (03) 9739-5441  
General Manager: Archie Kamakaris  
**Brand:** Gemini Sound Products  
**Description:** Mixers, turntables, speaker boxes, power amplifiers, pre-amps, graphic equalizers, professional CD players, wireless mic systems.  
**Brand:** Lytequest by Gemini  
**Description:** Smoke machines, DJ & night club effects, controllers, strobos, portable trussing systems.  
**Brand:** Dynamite  
**Description:** Par cans, pinspots, mirror balls, audience blinders, ropelights, smoke fluid, scanners, helicopters.

**Dynamic Music**  
Cnr William & Short Street  
Brookvale NSW 2100  
Ph (02) 939-1299  
Fax (02) 938-2072  
Managing Director:  
Mr Graeme Stamford  
General Manager:  
Mr Greg McNamara  
**Brand:**Gibson  
**Description:** Full range of electric and acoustic gibsons incl. banjos and mandolins. Also Gibson accessories and strings.  
**Brand:** Epiphone  
**Description:** Gibson owned company, full range of Gibson copies and more.  
**Brand:** Sabjan  
**Description:** Cymbals  
**Brand:** Zoom  
**Description:** Studio effects, guitar processors.  
**Brand:** Yorkville/Audio Pro

**Description:** Elite speaker cabinets, power amps, powered desks.  
**Brand:** Seiko  
**Description:** Tuners, metronomes.  
**Brand:** GHS Strings  
**Description:** Full range of electric, acoustic, bass mandolin & banjo strings.  
**Brand:** 3IM Dunlop  
**Description:** Accessories, wah pedals.  
**Brand:** Augustine Strings  
**Description:** Classical strings.  
**Brand:** K. Matri  
**Description:** High end steel & nylon string guitars.  
**Brand:** Regal Drumsticks  
**Brand:** Savarez Strings  
**Description:** Classical strings.  
**Brand:** Steinberger  
**Description:** The original guitars & basses.  
**Brand:** Slingerland  
**Description:** Drum kits, full U.S. range.  
**Brand:** Tobias  
**Description:** Wood grained basses.  
**Brand:** Red Bear Amps  
**Description:** Russian made heads & boxes.  
**Brand:** Orange Amps  
**Description:** Guitar amps, heads & combo's.  
**Brand:** Vantage  
**Description:** Vantage practice amps, powered mixers & desks.

**East Coast Audio**  
P O Box 3222  
Richmond VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 9428-9797  
Fax (03) 9427-9898  
Est: 1977  
Managing Director:  
Mr Robert Bontschek  
General Manager:  
Mr Gregg R Joseal.  
**Brand:** Aphex U.S.A.  
**Description:** Audio processors for studio/stage/broadcast.  
**Brand:** Crown U.S.A.  
**Description:** F.M. Transmitters 100 kft to 2 kft.  
**Brand:** Techflex U.S.A.  
**Description:** Pro Cable Sheath.

**Electric Factory Pty Ltd**  
188 Plenty Road  
Preston VIC 3072  
Ph (03) 9480-5988  
Fax (03) 9484-6708  
Mr Sperry Gruppetta, and  
Mr Lou Streinfort - Directors  
**Brand:** Alesis  
**Description:** MIDI products.  
**Brand:** Ensoniq  
**Description:** Keyboards.  
**Brand:** E-Magic  
**Description:** Computer software.

**Eminar Amplifiers**  
14 Charnfield Court  
P O Box 516  
Thomastown VIC 3074  
Ph (03) 9465-7144

Est: 1961  
Managing Director: Mr Gary Millington  
**Brand:** Eminar  
**Description:** Professional series bass guitar amplifiers and speaker systems.  
**Brand:** Eminar  
**Description:** Powered mixers, power amps and speaker systems for p.a. and sound reinforcement.  
**Brand:** Scorpion  
**Description:** Backline instruments amplifiers for bass guitars & keyboard.  
**Brand:** Scorpion  
**Description:** Powered mixers and power amps for p.a., disco & sound reinforcement.

**ESA Audio**  
703 Heatherton Road  
Clayton South VIC 3169  
Ph (03) 9562-4605  
Fax (03) 9547-6683  
Est: 1974  
Managing Director:  
Mr Graeme McGeorge  
Sales Manager: Mr John Monty  
**Brand:** Apogee Sound  
**Description:** Loudspeakers, amplifiers, processors, equalisers.  
**Brand:** Artist Systems  
**Description:** Loudspeakers, processors.  
**Brand:** Technomad  
**Description:** The toughest loudspeakers in the world.  
**Brand:** Sigtech  
**Description:** Acoustic environment correction.  
**Brand:** IRP Professional Sound  
**Description:** Signal processing equipment automatic microphone mixing.  
**Brand:** ATM-Flyware  
**Description:** Flying hardware and internal brace hardware.

**Etone Pty Ltd**  
6-12 Stanley Street  
Peakhurst NSW 2210  
Ph (02) 533-1911  
Fax (02) 533-1967  
Est: 1971  
Managing Director: Nik Kay  
**Brand:** Etone  
**Description:** Professional speaker components and systems.  
**Brand:** Renkus-Heinz  
**Description:** Compression drivers and horns, replacement diaphragms.  
**Brand:** EMT  
**Description:** Amplifiers, speaker systems, processed p.a. system.  
**Brand:** Emilar  
**Description:** Compression drivers, replacement diaphragms.

**F. Payton & Son**  
P O Box 135  
Artarmon NSW 2064  
Ph (02) 439-1822  
Fax (02) 439-1553  
Est: 1881

**Brand:** Carlsbro  
**Description:** British made power amplifiers, loudspeaker systems, mixers, guitar, keyboards and bass amplifiers.  
**Brand:** BBE  
**Description:** USA made intelligent audio processors that corrects phase and amplitude distortion inherent to all loudspeaker systems.  
**Brand:** Barcus-Berry  
**Description:** The worlds leading name in instrument transducers, pick-ups and microphones.  
**Brand:** G&L Guitars & Basses  
**Description:** Leo Fenders last company- beautifully crafted solid body guitars and basses, with innovative designs.

**Fender Australia**  
3 Sir Joseph Banks Street  
Botany NSW 2019  
Ph (02) 666-5077  
Fax (02) 316-7475  
Managing Director:  
Margaret O'Loughlin  
Sales Manager: Glyn Mason  
**Brand:** Fender  
**Description:** Guitars, basses, amplifiers, P.A. equipment, strings and accessories.  
**Brand:** Hipshot  
**Description:** Alternate guitar tuning & bass detuning products.

**Greater Union Village Technology (GUVT).**  
Head Office  
19-25 Marsden Street  
Camperdown NSW 2050  
Ph (02) 9550-5488  
Fax (02) 9517-1946  
Sydney Sales Manager:  
Russell Scott  
• Melbourne  
26 Hall Street  
East Hawthorn VIC 3123  
Ph (02) 9822-3386  
Fax (03) 9822-9519  
Melbourne Sales Manager:  
Pru Flatman  
• Brisbane  
82 Arthur Street  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Freecall™ 1 800 773 187  
Ph (07) 3358-5022  
Fax (07) 3358-4969  
Brisbane Sales Manager:  
Noel Bourne  
• Adelaide  
59 King William Street  
Kent Town SA 5067  
Ph (08) 8363-0454  
Fax (08) 8362-6217  
Adelaide Sales Manager:  
Pat Tapper  
• Perth  
100B Burwood Road  
Victoria Park WA 6100  
Ph (09) 9362-2627  
Fax (09) 9472-3322  
Perth Sales Manager: Daniel

# Anything is possible

The TC M5000  
gives you the  
ultimate effects  
now and in  
the future

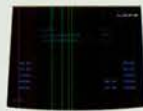
Reverbs  
Pitch shifters  
Multiband Dynamics  
Digital Toolbox  
Delays  
Ambience  
Tab Fac  
Nonlin  
Chorus  
Flanger  
Revpitch  
Sampling  
MD 2  
EQ

M5000 - A world of possibilities

## Mr. Q. keeps adding new effects to the M5000

The M5000 Digital Audio Mainframe is unlike any other effects processor you have ever seen. By combining TC DARC™ technology with the skills of the best signal processing software engineers around the world, we have created the perfect mix of effects you have access to in the M5000 today.

But what you see is not what you get - you get more! The unique design of the M5000 hardware platform allows for future upgrading of both the software and hardware aspects. It will far outlast any other signal processor you own or can buy today.



Operating the M5000 is a breeze and upgrading it couldn't be simpler. All M5000 owners receive regular, easy to install, software upgrades - featuring the very latest state-of-the-art effects. For example, software release V1.15, our most recent package, includes a comprehensive 4-band Parametric Equalizer, the Digital Toolbox™ option, SMPTE time code patch change and much more. Add to this hardware upgrades like the impressive ATAC Remote Controller and you have a package that is unbeatable.

To some it may look like any other effects processor - but you know better. Call your dealer today for a full demonstration.

**t.c. electronic**  
ULTIMATE SOUND MACHINES

For full information on the complete TC ELECTRONICS range, please contact:

Amber Technology Pty Ltd  
Unit B, 5 Skyline Place  
Frenchs Forest NSW 2086  
Tel: (02) 975 1211  
Fax: (02) 975 1368

A.C.N. 003 231 187

Suite 3, 88 Albert Road  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Tel: (03) 9699 1955  
Fax: (03) 9699 1944

10/220 Boundary Street  
Spring Hill QLD 4000  
Tel: (07) 831 8444  
Fax: (07) 831 8455

  
**Amber**  
TECHNOLOGY

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

Holdforth  
• Auckland  
Unit J 665  
Gt South Road  
Penrose Auckland  
New Zealand  
Ph 64 9 579-4082  
Fax: 64 9 579 4084  
Auckland Sales Manager:  
Stuart Baker  
• Singapore (ITT Pte Ltd)  
9 Howard Road #05-00  
Tat Hong Industrial Building  
Singapore 1336  
Ph 65 289 4447  
Fax 65 289 1583  
Singapore Sales Manager:  
Francis Wee  
Est: Joint venture formed 1989.  
Joint venture partners history dates  
from 1910 and 1954.  
General Manager: Russell Scott  
**Brand:** Lightwave Research/High  
End Systems  
**Description:** Automated  
Luminaires; -Trackspot, Intellabeam  
700HX, Cyberlight CX, Cyberlight.  
Color Changing Luminaires; -Color  
Pro, Color Pro Ex, Studio Color.  
Xenon Strobes; -Dataflash,  
Dataflash AF1000, Multiflash. Static  
Beam Projectors; -Multiray. Lasers;  
-Laser Chorus/Viper. Laser  
Simulator; -Emulator. Smoke  
Generators -F-100. Low Laying Fog  
Module; -Coldflow. Color Mediums -  
Dichroic filters. Video Effects  
Generator -Sono Vista. Patterns -  
Lithopatterns. Controllers; -  
Trackspot Special Analogue,  
Universal (T'spot, I'beam, Emula-

tor), -Intellabeam LCD, Emulator  
LCD, Dataflash, Dataflash Mini,  
Status Cue, Touch Dimmer Twelve,  
Laser Chorus Viper.  
**Brand:** Anytronics.  
**Description:** Strobes/Strobe  
Control; -Superstar, Superstar  
Slave, Strobe (par 64), Megastar,  
Deathstar, 8 channel strobe chaser,  
10 Channel DMX Interface, ESC  
Speed Control. Lighting Control; -  
Light System One, Light System  
Two, SP12 switch Panel, Light  
Chaser, Light Chaser Plus, 6ch Mini  
Desk, 12ch Mini Desk, Aurora 6,  
Aurora 12. Power Packs; -10  
modules from 5 amp to 10 amp p/ch  
capacity and 4 to 8 channel  
configurations. Dimmers/Switching  
Packs; -8 modules from 5A to 40A p/  
ch capacity and 3 to 12ch configura-  
tions. Architectural Dimmers; -Pro  
Dim Master/10 amp, Pro Dim Slave  
10 amp. Power Amplifiers; -A12  
200w/ch, A16 350w p/ch, A20 500w  
p/ch. Test Equipment; -DMX Tester,  
Anytest One.  
**Brand:** Citronic  
**Description:** Mixers; -Remix Series  
seven models in 5 to 10 input  
configurations. Ephos range nine  
models in 8 to 16 input configura-  
tions inc. two self powered models,  
Battlemixer, Predator. Amplifiers; -  
PPX, PSX and Conquest range of  
amplifiers. Signal Processing; -SPX  
range of Eqs, crossovers, compres-  
sor/limiter/expanders. VS100 and  
VS200 selector/sequenced and  
colour generator. Loudspeakers -F-1  
monitor 1/spkr.  
**Brand:** Mogami.  
**Description:** -Cable: high quality  
range of cable and patch leads for  
audio, video and data applications.

**Hartland Cables**  
945 Victoria Road  
West Ryde NSW 2114  
Ph (02) 807-6155

Fax (02) 808-2033  
• Unit 3  
8-12 Sandilands Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9696-5677  
Fax (03) 9696-5420  
• 15 Helen Street  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 252-8233  
Fax (07) 252 5541  
General Manager:  
Mr Robert Mayberry  
Sales Manager: Mr Glenn Manns

**Horwood Australia Pty Ltd**  
1/588 Railway Parade  
Hurstville NSW 2220  
Ph (02) 585-1011  
Fax (02) 585-1317  
Managing Director:  
Mr Ian Woodhouse  
General Manager:  
Mr Brad Smith  
**Brand:** Astatic  
**Description:** Professional and  
commercial range of mics.  
**Brand:** Altas/Soundier  
**Description:** Complete range of  
communications products.  
**Brand:** Canon Audio  
**Description:** Wide dispersion  
loudspeakers.  
**Brand:** Euromodule  
**Description:** Expandable modular  
rank systems.  
**Brand:** Furman Sound  
**Description:** Power conditioners,  
signal processors & DJ mixers.  
**Brand:** White Instruments  
**Description:** Digital audio signal  
processors & graphic equalisers.

**Innovative Music Australia**  
17/33 Market Street  
South Yarra VIC 3141  
Ph (03) 9696-6989  
Fax (03) 9696-6669  
Est: 1991

Managing Director: MrSteve  
Lincoln Smith  
Sales Manager: Mr John Elsdan  
**Brand:** Novation  
**Description:** Master control  
keyboards & synthenzors.  
**Brand:** Turbo Upgrade  
**Description:** Keyboard upgrade kits.  
**Brand:** European Soldsoft  
**Description:** Midi files and voice  
disks for Yamaha products.  
**Brand:** Voire Crystal  
**Description:** ROM RAM Packs -  
Sounds for all keyboards.  
**Brand:** Keyboard  
**Description:** Keyboard bags stands  
and accessories.

**Innovative Sound & Media Tech**  
52 Frenchs Road  
Willoughby NSW 2068  
Ph (02) 967-2922  
Fax (02) 967-2761  
Email  
ISMT@SYDNEY.DIALIX.02.AU  
Managing Director:  
Mr Robert Styles  
General Manager:  
Mr Ian Everington  
**Brand:** Digidesign  
**Description:** Digital hard disk  
recording & editing systems.  
**Brand:** Avid  
**Description:** Non linear digital  
video production systems.  
**Brand:** Kodak  
**Description:** CD writers & script  
run production systems.  
**Brand:** Macintosh (Apple)  
**Description:** Computers.  
**Brand:** Silicon Graphics  
**Description:** Computers.

**Jands Electronics Pty Ltd**  
578 Princess Highway  
St Peters NSW 2044  
Ph (02) 516-3622  
Fax (02) 517-1045  
Email: Compuserve

# BYTECRAFT PTY LTD

A.C.N. 006 348 054

**DESIGN  
MANUFACTURE  
INSTALLATION**

**HIRE  
SALES  
SERVICE**

**Lighting Control &  
Dimming Systems  
Stage Automation**



**Strand Lighting**

**AVAB & PANI**



**BYTECRAFT**

23 Foncoca Street, Mordialloc, VIC  
Tel: (03) 9587 2555

Unit 4, 2 Railway Pde, Lidcombe, NSW  
Tel: (02) 646 5999

30 Jeays Street, Bowen Hills, QLD  
Tel: (07) 252 5988

100241,2260 / Internet  
 100241,2260@compuserve.com  
 Est: 1970  
 Managing Director: Mr Paul Mulholland

General Manager: Mr Robert Young  
 Sales Manager: Mr Paul Mulholland  
**Brand:** Jands

**Description:** Lighting consoles and professional audio products.

**Brand:** JBL/Urei

**Description:** Loudspeakers and electronics.

**Brand:** Shure

**Description:** Microphones and circuitry products.

**Brand:** Soundcraft

**Description:** Mixing consoles.

**Brand:** Spirit

**Description:** Mixing consoles and monitors.

**Brand:** Rane

**Description:** Electronics.

**Brand:** ETC

**Description:** Lighting control.

#### JVB Strings Australia

346 Punt Road

South Yarra VIC 3141

Ph (03) 9866-5888

Fax (03) 9866-8088

Est: 1984

Managing Director: Mr John Van Bortel

General Manager: Ms Lorraine Perry Bolt

**Brand:** JVB Strings

**Description:** Full range of electric, 80/20 bronze, phospor bronze, & 12 string acoustic.

**Brand:** JVB Strings

**Description:** Full range of nylon ball end - classic tieon & bass strings. All individual strings.

**Brand:** JVB Strings

**Description:** 3 pack special in 17 gauges of electric & 3 pack acoustic in 12 gauges.

**Brand:** JVB Bulk Strings for Manufacturers & Repairs.

#### L.S.C. Electronics Pty Ltd

7 University Place

Clayton VIC 3168

Ph (03) 9561-5255

Fax (03) 9561-5277

Est: 1979

Managing Director:

Mr Gary Pritchard

General Manager: Mr Alan Graham

Sales Manager: Dean McFadden

**Brand:** Avolites

**Description:** U.K. manufacturer of medium to large touring control desks.

**Brand:** Litestructures

**Description:** U.K. manufacturer of aluminium trussing systems.

**Brand:** Smoke Factory

**Description:** German manufacturer of high quality performance fog machines.

**Brand:** Unipar

**Description:** U.S. manufacturer of thermo-plastic par-cans.

**Brand:** Selecon

**Description:** N.Z. manufacturer of

theatre quality luminaires.

**Brand:** Goddard Design

**Description:** U.S. manufacturer of DMX512 test tools.

#### Laughlin Guitars & Instrument Cases

P O Box 92

Margate TAS 7054

Ph (002) 67-2626

Fax (002) 67-2626

Est: 1983

Managing Director:

Mr Neil Laughlin

#### Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Limited

631-635 Parramatta Road

Leichhardt NSW 204074

Ph (02) 560-0000

Fax (02) 568-2333

Est: 1989

Managing Director: Mr Jonathan Ciddor

Sales Manager: Mr Paul Owen

**Brand:** Le Maitre

**Description:** Smoke machines & pyrotechnics.

**Brand:** Teatro

**Description:** Theatrical luminaires.

**Brand:** Theatrelight

**Description:** Lighting consoles.

**Brand:** Optkinetics

**Description:** Effects projectors & high powered strobes.

**Brand:** Littlite

**Description:** Gooseneck lamps and accessories.

**Brand:** Zero 88

**Description:** Club lighting control & power packs.

**Brand:** Celco

**Description:** Lighting consoles.

**Brand:** Cloud

**Description:** Mixers/zoners/ compressors

**Brand:** Kupo

**Description:** Par cans & accessories

**Brand:** Cosmolight

**Description:** Lightweight lighting

**Brand:** Image Pro

**Description:** Image Projectors

#### Magna-Systems & Engineering

7 Gibbes Street

Chatswood NSW 2067

Ph (02) 417-1111

Fax (02) 417-2394

Est: 1980

Managing Director:

Mr Robert Clemesha

Sales Manager: Mr Peter Hotson

**Brand:** Inkel

**Description:** Professional sound and commercial sound products.

#### Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd

521-523 North Road

Ormond VIC 3163

Ph (03) 9578-2426

Fax (03) 9578-5112

Est: 1988

Managing Director:

Mr Brad Coates

General Manager:

# HORWOOD AUSTRALIA

A.C.N. 058 825 951

Pty Ltd

## EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

**ALCATEL**

\* Full range AC3 / AXR3 connectors.

**ASTATIC**

\* Commercial range of gooseneck, conference and touch to talk microphones. \* Hand held microphones.



\* Commercial sound loudspeakers. \* Outdoor/ Indoor and environments resistant loudspeakers and compression drivers. \* Loudspeaker baffles & enclosures. \* Custom install loudspeakers, attenuators and communication system accessories. \* Cabinets \* Mic and speaker stands.

**Canon**

\* V100 wide dispersion loudspeaker systems.

**EUROMODULE**

\* EMS expandable modular rack systems.

**FURMAN**

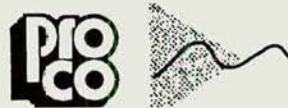
\* Audio signal processing range. \* DJ production mixers. \* Power conditioning & distribution.



\* Indoor / Outdoor 360° central speaker systems for arenas, gymnasiums, swimming pools, halls, churches, shopping malls, department stores etc.

**klipsch**  
PROFESSIONAL

\* A wide range of professional loudspeaker systems for installation and touring applications.



\* A complete range of audio interface products. AV interface units, direct boxes, mic splitters, mic combiners, isolation transformer units, headphone junction boxes plus the Kwik Fixer series.

**UNYS TECHNOLOGY**

\* Hotel guestroom control systems. \* Hotel energy saving key tag systems.

**White instruments**  
Division of C Van R. Inc.

\* Digital audio signal processors. \* One third and one sixth octave equalisers and spectrum analysers. \* Audio distribution amplifiers.

**OMNIMOUNT**  
SYSTEMS

\* Full range of wall and ceiling mount brackets.

Horwood Australia Pty Ltd  
 Suite 1, 588 Railway Parade  
 Hurstville NSW 2220  
 Ph: (02) 585 1011 Fax: (02) 585 1317

DISTRIBUTORS

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

Mr Wolf Franke  
Sales Manager: Mr Michael Karner  
**Brand:** Hammer Professional Audio  
**Description:** Amps, speaker systems, lighting dimmer desks, trees and hardware.

**Brand:** Hotcake  
**Description:** Revolutionary new overdrive concept effect. Australian Distribution.

**Brand:** Lorantz Professional Audio  
**Description:** Victorian distribution of all Lorantz loudspeaker components.

**Brand:** Jack Cannon  
**Description:** Cables and hardware.  
**Brand:** Steinmann

**Description:** Australian distribution speaker systems manufactured under licence to S.A.R. GMBH.

**Brand:** Totenkopf  
**Description:** Full range of strings for guitar, bass, etc.

## Moore Music

1 Charles Place  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Ph (03) 9419-0344  
Fax (03) 9417-6697  
Est: 1989  
Owner: Tony Moore  
**Brands:** Shadow/Midiman/Tune 1000/Vestax.

## Musitronics

139 Richmond Road  
Richmond SA 5033  
Ph (08) 234-2789  
Fax (08) 234-2791  
Est: 1975  
Managing Director:  
Mr Roger Kelly  
**Brand:** RCF  
**Description:** Loudspeaker components, Monitor speaker cabinets. Event series speaker cabinets. Video projectors (standard and data). Hi-Fi speaker systems. Car audio systems. 100 volt line, amplifiers, speakers, control equipment.

## Noisebox Entertainment Systems

PO Box 4114  
Parramatta NSW 2124  
Ph (02) 880-1709  
Fax (02) 683-6394  
Est: 1986  
Managing Director:  
Mr John McCauley  
Sales Manager: Mr Kevin Campbell  
**Brand:** LEM/General Music  
**Description:** High quality mixing consoles for the disco market.

**Penn Fabrication Australia P/L**  
43-45 Johnston Street  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207

Ph (03) 9646-7222  
Fax (03) 9646-8222  
Est: 1986  
Managing Director:  
Mr Mark Dryden  
General Manager:  
Mr Andrew Rushen  
**Brand:** Penn Fabrication  
**Description:** Roadcase & speaker cabinet hardware, rack mounting systems.  
**Brand:** Headwater  
**Description:** Trussing & lighting systems.  
**Brand:** Alcatel  
**Description:** Audio connections.

## Pioneer Electronics

178 - 184 Boundary Road  
Braeside VIC 3195  
Ph (03) 958606300  
Fax (03) 9586-6402  
General Manager:  
Mr Rob Thompson  
Sales Manager: Mr Allan Chadwick

## Pro Music

19 Railway Terrace  
Milton QLD 4064  
Ph (07) 369-8144  
Fax (07) 369-2008  
Est: 1982  
Managing Director: Mr Robin MacFarlane & Mr Ian Corazzol  
General Manager: Mr Mike Fitter  
Sales Manager: Mr Ian Corazzol  
**Brand:** Laney  
**Description:** Classic British amplification, public address systems & sound reinforcement.  
**Brand:** Horizon Audio Cables  
**Description:** Premium American made guitars, bass, microphone cables, multicores.  
**Brand:** SKB Cases  
**Description:** For musical instruments, designs, including guitar, keyboard, rack mount, shock mount, equipment.  
**Brand:** Fishman Transducers  
**Description:** Pickups and pro amps for guitars, banjo, mandolin, violin, cello, bass, drum triggers.

## Production Audio Services P/L

6-8 Elizabeth Street  
Richmond VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 415-1585  
Fax (03) 415-1595  
Est: 1982  
Managing Director:  
Mr Colin Stevenson  
General Manager:  
Mr Graeme Stevenson  
Sales Manager: Mr John Musch  
**Brand:** Ashly Audio  
**Description:** Equalizers, signal processors, amplifiers.  
**Brand:** Biamp Systems  
**Description:** Mixer products to suit contractor applications.  
**Brand:** Countryman  
**Description:** Microphones, DI Box.  
**Brand:** Crest Audio  
**Description:** Power amplifiers, century range of mixing consoles.

**Brand:** Eastern Acoustic Works (EAW)  
**Description:** Stadium and industrial loudspeaker systems.  
**Brand:** Galaxy Audio  
**Description:** Personal monitors "hotspots"  
**Brand:** General Music  
**Description:** Mixers and powered mixers with onboard DSP.  
**Brand:** Gentner Communications  
**Description:** Telephone hybrids for broadcast and teleconferencing.  
**Brand:** Nady Systems  
**Description:** UHF and VHF Wireless microphone systems.  
**Brand:** Quam-Nichols  
**Description:** Special purpose loudspeakers (ceiling speakers, etc.).  
**Brand:** Radio Design Labs (RDL)  
**Description:** Stick-on's, includes, mic splitters/combiners, mixers, EQ modules, comp/limiter.

## ROLAND CORP (AUST) P/L

Head Office:  
38 Campbell Ave  
Dee Why West NSW 2099  
Ph (02) 982 8266  
Fax: (02) 981 1875  
Contact Name:  
James Hare, Product Manager  
Other Offices:  
• 233 Burwood Road  
HAWTHORN VIC 3122  
(03) 819-0500  
• NZ: 9 Nugent St  
Grafton Auckland New Zealand  
**Brand:** BOSS  
**Description:** KEYBOARDS, SYNTHS & SAMPLERS, MICROPHONES & HEADPHONES, MIXERS, SIGNAL MODIFIERS, SOFTWARE, MIDI & COMPUTERS, SPEAKER COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS, TEST EQUIPMENT & TUNERS  
**Brand:** RHODES  
**Description:** INSTRUMENT AMPLIFIERS, KEYBOARDS, SYNTHS & SAMPLERS  
**Brand:** ROLAND  
**Description:** POWER AMPLIFIERS, GUITARS & PICKUPS, INSTRUMENT AMPLIFIERS, KEYBOARDS, SYNTHS & SAMPLERS, MICROPHONES & HEADPHONES, MIXERS, SIGNAL MODIFIERS, SOFTWARE, MIDI & COMPUTERS, SPEAKER COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS, STUDIO, BROADCAST & VIDEO EQUIPMENT, TAPE RECORDERS.

## Rosco Australia

PO Box 873  
Artarmon NSW 2064  
Ph (02) 9906-6262  
Fax (02) 9906-3430  
Est: 1991  
Managing Director: Mr Ian Baseby  
General Manager: Liane Ades  
**Brand:** Rosco  
**Description:** Lighting filters, fog systems, stage hardware, scene paint, gobos, roscofoil.

**Brand:** CCT Lighting  
**Description:** Minulette/silhouette stage lighting.  
**Brand:** Cinemetri II  
**Description:** Cinematographics exposure meter.  
**Brand:** Entertainment Technology  
**Description:** IPS dimmer modules.  
**Brand:** Air Works  
**Description:** Portable Air Tank.

## Selecon NZ

26 Putiki Street  
Grey Lynn Auckland New Zealand  
Ph (09) 360-1718  
Fax (09) 360-1719  
Est: 1968 - Luminaires 1978  
Managing Director: Jeremy Collins  
Sales Manager: Simon Garrett  
**Brand:** Selecon  
**Description:** Spotlights and accessories.  
**Brand:** Rainbow  
**Description:** Colour scrollers.  
**Brand:** Rosco  
**Description:** Filters and smoke machines and effects.  
**Brand:** Strong  
**Description:** Follow spots.  
**Brand:** White Light  
**Description:** Effects drives & discs.  
**Brand:** Jands  
**Description:** Control equipment  
**Brand:** Dyalite  
**Description:** Dimmers & architectural control.

## Show Technology Australia P/L

13-15 Bridge Street  
PO Box 480  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
Ph (02) 898-1111  
Fax (02) 898-1222  
Managing Director:  
Emmanuel Ziino  
General Manager: Rod Salmon  
Sales Support: Shane Bowman  
**Brand:** Clay Paky  
**Description:** Clay Paky's range of products include the Superscan Zoom, Golden Scan (Best Full Sized Moving Light, 1994 Entech Awards), Miniscan, Tiger Scan, Polycolor, Piper, intelligent follow spots and the New CombiColor.  
**Brand:** Martin  
**Description:** Martin offers a range of innovative aware wining lighting such as the Roboscan family, Robocolours, DJ Series Effects and controllers including the new PC based 3032 controller. Martin was voted Best Compact Moving Light Manufacturer, 1994 Entech Awards.  
**Brand:** Jem Smoke Machine Co  
**Description:** JEM offers a total range of smoke machines that are covered by a 5 year warranty, ideal for mobile DJ's, small bands through to nightclubs, rental and theatre companies. In 1994, JEM was voted Best Fog Machine Maker at the Entech Awards.  
**Brand:** JEM Pyrotechnics  
**Description:** JEM Pyrotechnics have been designed to enhance safety



QSC has raised the power level of the award winning MXa Series and dramatically lowered prices across the board. The new "3000" provides extra muscle needed by the growing MXa market around the world. Visionary design and a new level of manufacturing efficiency has enabled QSC to do the impossible—build the best, save money and pass it on to our customers. MXa Series from QSC. More power, lower price.

LOAD IMPEDENCE	MX 700	MX 1000a	MX 1500a	MX 2000a	MX 3000a
2 OHM*	350 Watts	500 Watts	750 Watts	1000 Watts	1500 Watts
4 OHM**	270 Watts	400 Watts	600 Watts	725 Watts	1300 Watts

\* 1 kHz, 1% THD, TYPICAL; \*\* 1 kHz, 1% THD

# Meaner & Leaner.

QSC is a registered trademark of QSC Audio Products, Inc. 1675 MacArthur Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626-1468 (714) 754-6175 FAX (714) 754-6174



QSC Audio is distributed in Australia by **AR Audio Engineering Pty. Limited**  
 Level 4, 140 Sussex Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000.  
 Telephone: (02) 299 3666 Facsimile: (02) 299 2240

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS -NATIONAL-

levels and to create a user-friendly range of spectacular pyrotechnics effects and hardware including Controlliders, Special Effects Cartridges, Flame Projectors, Gerbes and a Theatrical Range.  
**Brand:** Geni  
**Description:** Geni offers a unique, affordable range of original lighting effects, strobes, colour changers and moving lights. Geni strobes have become the industry standard and features everything from a 35W to 1500W strobe. All products come with a 12 month warranty.

**Brand:** ADJ  
**Description:** ADJ disco and lighting effects are extremely popular with clubs, installers, hire departments and mobile DJ's alike. The range is varied and includes effects, PAR Cans, Rigging and Mirror Balls. All products come with a 12 month warranty.

**Brand:** Kupo Par Cans  
**Description:** Australia's industry standard. A range of display Par Cans and accessories are also available.

**Brand:** Pulsar  
**Description:** Internationally renowned for their Masterpiece Controller, Pulsar also manufacture a high quality range of stage lighting, strobes and control equipment.

**Brand:** MA Lighting, Group One, Lightomation and Lite-Puter  
**Description:** A wide range of top quality lighting controllers from the world's top manufacturers including MA Scancommander (Best Dedicated Moving Light Controller, 1994 Entech Awards), Lightcommander, Elektralite CP-1, Switchpacks and Datapacks with prices to suit everybody's budget.

**Brand:** Decor Light  
**Description:** A complete range of decorative lighting which can be used in miscellaneous applications. The range includes Cliplight (used for tree lighting, outlining building features used for facades and awnings), Budlight (used for highlighting architectural features, shop windows, nightclubs, around bars and seating areas, movie theatres and foyers), Tubelight (used to highlight dancefloors, stairs and around signs).

**Showcraft**  
937 Bourke Street  
Waterloo NSW 2017  
Ph (02) 698-3009  
Fax (02) 699-9570  
Est: 1987  
Managing Director:  
Mr Lee Conlon  
**Brand:** Colourset

**Description:** Colour changers.  
**Brand:** Great American Market  
**Description:** Gamtools.

**Sonor UFIP Australia Pty Ltd**  
4 Belgrove Street  
Preston VIC 3072  
Ph (03) 9416-9521  
Fax: (03) 9484-1715  
Est: 1988  
Managing Director:  
Mr Anthony Italia  
**Brand:** Sonor Drums  
**Description:** Force 2000, Force 3000, Signature, Designer.  
**Brand:** UFIP Cymbals  
**Description:** Class, Natural, Rough, Experience.  
**Brand:** Le Soprano Snare Drums  
**Description:** Handcrafted snare drums.

**Sony Australia Limited**  
33-39 Talavera Road  
North Ryde NSW 2113  
Ph (02) 887-6666  
Fax (02) 887-4351  
Director B&P Products:  
Mr Howard Shephard  
Manager-Product Marketing:  
Mr Charles Montesin  
Manager-Market Development:  
Mr Peter Norman  
Product Manager-Pro Audio:  
Mr Garry Rhodin  
Pro Audio Sales: Mr Rod Sammut  
**Brand:** Sony  
**Description:** Microphones- ECM Lavalier series; ECM-44, ECM-55, ECM-66, ECM-77. Electret Condenser Range; ECM-23F, ECM-MS5, Dynamic Range; F-710, F-720, F-730, F-740, F-780. DAT recorders: PCM 7000 series, PCM2700A, PCM 2600, DTCAS, TCD-D10ProII, PCM E7700, Datstation. Audio Mixing Consoles, Broadcast Professional CD players and Multitrack recorders: PCM-800, PCM-3324s, PCM-3348.

**Sound Devices Pty Ltd**  
265 Sussex Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 283-2077  
Fax (02) 283-1337  
Managing Directors: Mr Michael Horn & Mr Lewis Mallia  
Sales Manager: Mr Sid Shukla  
**Brand:** DigiDesign  
**Description:** Hard disc recording and editing system for Mac and P.C.  
**Brand:** Apogee  
**Description:** High quality AD/DA converters and DAT tapes.  
**Brand:** Summit Audio  
**Description:** Valve pre amps, EQ & compressor units.  
**Brand:** Grey Matter Response  
**Description:** Disc drives & back up systems for audio.  
**Brand:** Synclavier  
**Description:** Software for file conversion & digidesign hardware.  
**Brand:** Jupiter & Waves  
**Description:** Software plugg ins for digi design.

**Southbank Trading**  
PO Box 6068 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Managing Director: Mr John Barron  
General Manager: Mr John Barton  
Sales Manager: Mr John Barton  
**Brand:** Microtech Gefell  
**Description:** Condenser microphones.  
**Brand:** LA Audio  
**Description:** Dynamic processors.  
**Brand:** John Martyn  
**Description:** Racks and stands.  
**Brand:** Alien  
**Description:** Mic/line balanced pre amps.  
**Brand:** RML  
**Description:** Loudspeakers.  
**Brand:** Nakamichi  
**Description:** Cassette decks. CD players. Tuners.

**Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd**  
245-247 Normanby Road  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9646-0544  
Fax (03) 9646-0533  
• 61 Honiton Avenue  
Carlingford NSW 2118  
Ph (02) 873-3994  
Fax (02) 873-3995  
Est: 1993  
Managing Director: Mr David Sloss  
General Manager: Mr Don Dowling  
Sales Manager: Mr Michael Shade  
**Brand:** Allen & Heath Ltd (UK)  
**Description:** Recording live, PA broadcast and sound re-enforcement mixing consoles.  
**Brand:** A.S.L. (Holland)  
**Description:** Intercom Systems.  
**Brand:** A.T.A. (Japan)  
**Description:** High fidelity headphones.  
**Brand:** Audiolab Elec. (USA)  
**Description:** Full range of Tape Erasers  
**Brand:** "C" Audio (UK)  
**Description:** High quality professional power amplifiers and graphic equalisers.  
**Brand:** Euphonix (USA)  
**Description:** Digitally controlled mixing consoles.  
**Brand:** Genelec (Finland)  
**Description:** Active studio monitoring systems  
**Brand:** Lexicon Inc. (USA)  
**Description:** Digital audio processors  
**Brand:** Lexicon Opus (USA)  
**Description:** Random access digital audio production systems.  
**Brand:** Signex pro products (UK)  
**Description:** Patch bays/xlr, bantam, MIDI, etc.  
**Brand:** Studer Editech (USA)  
**Description:** Diaxies II modular multitrack digital production system.  
**Brand:** Studio Techniques (UK)  
**Description:** Remote controlled microphone placement system.  
**Brand:** Twelve gauge (Australia)  
**Description:** Fishpoles for film & OB operations.

**Brand:** XTA Electronics (UK)  
**Description:** Real time spectrum analysers and equalisers.

**Studio Supplies**  
5 Myrtle Street  
Crows Nest NSW 2065  
Ph (02) 957-5389  
Fax (02) 922-2045  
Est: 1987  
Managing Director: Leon Hart  
**Brand:** Panasonic  
**Description:** Dat Recorders  
**Brand:** Dynaudio Acoustics  
**Description:** Studio monitors  
**Brand:** Bruel & Kjaer  
**Description:** Microphones  
**Brand:** Amek, Tac, Langley (NSW)  
**Description:** Mixing Consoles  
**Brand:** BSS (NSW)  
**Description:** Signal Processing

**Syncrotech Systems Design Pty Ltd**  
9c Gibbes St,  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph (02) 417-5088  
Fax (02) 417-8360  
**Brand:** Neve  
**Brand:** Soundtracs  
**Brand:** KRK Monitors  
**Brand:** Sonic Solutions

**Syntec International Pty Ltd**  
60 Gibbes Street  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph (02) 417-4700  
Fax (02) 417-6136  
• 108 Scotchmer Street  
North Fitzroy VIC 3068  
Ph (03) 9481-6000  
Fax (03) 9481-6254  
• Suite 15  
Toowong Terraces  
31 Sherwood Road  
Toowong QLD 4066  
Ph (07) 371-3999  
Fax (07) 371-6310  
• 223 Waymouth Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 211-7044  
Fax (08) 276-1766  
• 17 Boag Place  
Morley WA 6062  
Ph (09) 275-5066  
Fax (09) 276-1766  
Established: 1973.  
Managing Director:  
Mr Robert G Sloss  
General Manager:  
Mr Robert L Findlay  
**Brand:** Ampex  
**Description:** Recording tape.  
**Brand:** Audiopak  
**Description:** Broadcast mixing consoles.  
**Brand:** Boomshadow  
**Description:** Carbon fibre microphone booms.  
**Brand:** Bryston  
**Description:** Power amplifiers.  
**Brand:** dbx  
**Description:** Audio processors.  
**Brand:** Dolby

**Description:** Noise reduction.  
**Brand:** Eventide  
**Description:** Digital delay equipment.  
**Brand:** Fostex  
**Description:** Mixer/recorders multi-track tape recorders and D.A.T. recorders.  
**Brand:** Garner  
**Description:** High speed bulk erasers.  
**Brand:** Orban  
**Description:** Audio processors, broadcast limiters.  
**Brand:** Revox  
**Description:** Tape recorders, C.D. players and hi-fi equipment.  
**Brand:** Rycote  
**Description:** Microphone windshields.  
**Brand:** Sedco  
**Description:** Monitoring panel, microphone power suppliers, tape erasers, stereo monitor, distribution & balancing amplifiers.  
**Brand:** Sennheiser  
**Description:** Headphones, headsets, microphones, radio microphones, infra-red equipment, microphone stands and accessories.  
**Brand:** SSL  
**Description:** Automated mixing consoles and programmable equalisers.  
**Brand:** Soundcraft  
**Description:** Broadcast mixing consoles.  
**Brand:** STL  
**Description:** Alignment cartridges and tapes.  
**Brand:** Studer  
**Description:** Tape recorders, mixing consoles, C.D. players, cassette recorders, amplifiers, loudspeakers & digital audio production systems.  
**Brand:** Studiomaster  
**Description:** Mixing consoles  
**Brand:** Tactile  
**Description:** Digital mixing consoles  
**Brand:** Tannoy  
**Description:** Studio monitoring, contractor and hi-fi loudspeaker systems.  
**Brand:** Tape care products  
**Description:** Cat splicing equipment, editall tape splicing blocks, PPI editing tapes.

**Tascam**  
 106 Bay Street  
 Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
 Ph (03) 9646-1733  
 Fax (03) 9646-4776  
 Est: 1978  
 Managing Director: Mr Gavin Muir  
 Product / Sales Manager:  
 Mr Travers Falkiner  
**Brand:** Tascam  
**Description:** Audio production and home/project studio products.

**The Resource Corporation**  
 230 Union Road  
 Surrey Hills VIC 3127  
 Ph (03) 9888-6555  
 Fax (03) 9888-6613

Est: 1993  
 Managing Director: Mr Tony Hosking  
**Brand:** ARX (Vic)  
**Description:** Processor controlled speaker systems, power amplifiers and signal processors.  
**Brand:** Alcatel  
**Description:** XLR line and panel mount connectors.  
**Brand:** CAD (Vic)  
**Description:** Equitek condenser mics., 100 series boundary layer and gooseneck mics.  
**Brand:** Connectronics  
**Description:** Microphone, instrument, speaker & multicore cables.  
**Brand:** Eurocable  
**Description:** Wide range of microphone, instrument, speaker, video & multicore cables.  
**Brand:** Konig & Meyer  
**Description:** Stands for microphones, speakers, lighting, instruments, music stands, equipment trolley & racks.  
**Brand:** Live Sound Mixing  
**Description:** Duncan Fry's legendary live sound manual.  
**Brand:** Mackie (Vic)  
**Description:** Compact 12 & 16 channel mixers, 8 Bus 16, 24 & 32 channel mixers. Automation system.  
**Brand:** Omnimount  
**Description:** Wall & ceiling mount systems for speakers, tv monitors & other audio visual products.  
**Brand:** Prolinx  
**Description:** Premium quality pre-made cables, assembled to your specifications.  
**Brand:** Protec  
**Description:** Semi-hard cases and bags for instruments, electronics and rack-mount equipment.  
**Brand:** EMU  
**Description:** Cable tester, tests any configuration of XLR, 6.5 mono of stereo & RCA cable.  
**Brand:** Link  
**Description:** Heavy duty multipin connectors, 19 to 150 pin configurations, socapax compatible versions available.

**Universal Lighting & Audio P/L**  
 Units 3-4  
 43 Olympic Circuit  
 Southport QLD 4215  
 Ph (07) 5532-9922  
 Fax (07) 5532-4155  
 Est: 1988  
 Managing Director: Con Biviano  
 General Manager: Grace Biviano  
**Brand:** Abstract Design to Light  
**Description:** No. 1 UK Lighting manufacturer. 26 lighting products in the range from the award winning Futurescan III DMX moving light to the hypermoon special effect fitting. Prices range from RRP \$174.00 to \$1648.00.  
**Brand:** Numark Industries  
**Description:** USA based disco mixers and CD players ranging from scratch mixers to the Ultimate in

 **lectric factory**  
 Proud  
 Distributors Of



**EMAGIC**  
**adat** **BRC**  
 MASTER REMOTE CONTROL

**JL COOPER ELECTRONICS**

**ENSONIQ**

**CELESTION**

**QUICK LOK**



Mark. Of The Unicorn

**On-Stage  
 Stands**

**SAMSON**

 **lectric factory**

188 Plenty Road Preston Vic. 3072  
 Ph. (03) 9480 5988 Fax. (03) 9487 6708

DISTRIBUTORS



XL1800 Q II



RM-700



CD-8000



PMX-15



PMX-1000



EQX-30



PVX-160

# AS YOU READ THIS AD SOMEONE, SOMEWHERE IS BUYING A GEMINI



CD-9000

# ...AND, THEY HAVEN'T EVEN SEEN THIS AD YET.

...And they're buying them for a lot of good reasons.

Like the peace-of-mind from knowing they're going with the number one name in DJ sound equipment.

Of course, peace-of-mind is nothing without performance. Which is why we have a full line of products with every conceivable feature - everything you need to do the kind of gig you want.

Combine that with the fact that this world class performance doesn't come with a world class price tag and you have a lot of good reasons to make your next buy a Gemini.

...So what are you waiting for?

**LyteQuest™**  
by **gemini**

# gemini™

SOUND PRODUCTS WITH SOUND IDEAS

Corporate Headquarters:  
**Gemini Lytequest Australia**

Distributor: Disco World pty. Ltd.  
20 Cave Hill Road (PO Box 344) Lilydale Vic 3140  
Phone: (03) 9735 0588 Fax: (03) 9739 5441



PDM-7008



LQ-330E



DS-824



LQ-750E



FG-5000E



MB-440

# EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS —NATIONAL—

Installation mixers. Reliability guaranteed. Prices ranging from RRP \$395.00 to \$4200.00.

**Brand:** Le Maitre

**Description:** UK Smoke machine and pyrotechnic manufacturer. Products include the first water based hazing machine (G300) to the ever popular micro fog.

**Brand:** Griven

**Description:** Italian lighting products of high quality. From the world famous centerpieces to high power sky trackers. Griven are light masters with high powered fittings. **Brand:** Infinity Lighting

**Description:** Australian designed and engineered lighting effects. From Par Cans to pinspots, mirror balls to mini strobes. Infinity products have been used in Australia for over 7 years. Prices ranging from RRP \$2.50 to \$899.00.

**Brand:** Light Processor/Lightomation  
**Description:** UK manufactured lighting control equipment. From the Q12 DMX lighting desk to the economy range of lightomation switch packs and dimmers. All products are of high quality and competitively priced.

**Brand:** Orion Lighting UK

**Description:** Specialising in the manufacture of strobes and mobile lighting controllers. Products are suited especially for the small disco operation or band. Prices range from RRP \$99.00 to \$269.00.

**Brand:** Pulsar Lighting for Effect  
**Description:** Manufacturers of the masterpiece 108 & 48 moving light control desk. Included in the vast range of products are DMX power packs and high quality strobes. Pulsar products are of exceptional quality.

**Vantage Lighting Inc.**

175 Paul Drive  
San Rafael CA 94903 U.S.A.  
Ph +1-415 507-0402

Fax +1-415 507-0502  
Asia Region Sales Manager:  
Marc Allsman

**Brands:** GE, Philips, Osram,  
Sylvania, Ken-Rad, Wolfram.

**Description:** Wholesale lamp trader.

**Yamaha Music Australia**

17-33 Market Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205

Ph (03) 9699-2388  
Fax: (03) 9699-2332

Sales Manager: Mr Greg Wright

**Brand:** Yamaha

**Description:** Professional audio, synths, guitars, pianos, brass & woodwind, percussion, drums.

**Brand:** Marshall

**Description:** The complete range of Marshall, Park & Vox guitar amp & accessories.

**Brand:** Audio Technica

**Description:** Microphones, mixing products, from budget models to professional broadcast use.

**Brand:** DSP

**Description:** Digital Studio Processing proprietary multitrack hard disk system for professional studio's and video post production.

## LATE ENTRIES

**FORGIVE US, we were unable to set these entries into the previous pages due to deadlines. And other good reasons!**  
*\*See also "Manufacturers".*

**Acoustic Technologies**

25 Hasp St, Seventeen Mile Rocks, QLD 4073. Phone (07) 3376-4122, fax (07) 3376-5793

•Manufacture Audio Gear.

**Acoustisearch**

36 Lever St, Oakleigh VIC, 3166. Ph (03) 9568-4022, fax (03) 9568-4667.

•Acoustic products, Harrison/AT&T digital consoles.

**Altronic Distributors**

174 Roe street, Northbridge WA 6003, Ph (09) 328-2199, fax (09) 328-4459.

•Redback audio products.

**Audio Sound Centre (ASC)**

32 Punch Street, Artarmon NSW 2064. Ph (02) 901-4455, fax (02) 901-4229

•HHB, ASC & audio products.

**Audio Visual Design (AVD)**

Level 2, 25 Cooper st, Surry Hills NSW 2010. Ph (02) 281-2444, fax (02) 281-2400.

•Berringer & audio products.

**AV Technology**

4/35 Gilbert Park Drive, Scoresby VIC 3179. Ph (03) 9764-8443, fax (03) 9764-0288.

•AMX control systems.

**AWA Distribution**

Unit 1, 175 James Ruse Drive, Rosehill NSW 2141 (*and branch offices in most states*), phone: (02) 898-7666, fax (02) 898-1145.

•AKG Microphones, TOA audio equipment, and pro audio.

**BASF Australia**

500 Princes highway, Noble Park, VIC, 3174. Phone (03) 9212-1559, fax (03) 9212-1502.

•BASF tapes & media products.

**Beyma Australia**

Avian st, Kundra Park, QLD 4556. Ph (074) 455-266. •Loudspeakers

**Cabel Labels**

PO Box 267, Ringwood VIC 3124. Ph (03) 9870-3051, fax (03) 9870-2765. •The name says it all!

**Capricorn Marketing Concepts (CMC).**

Unit 33, Brookvale Business Centre, 9 Powells Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100. Phone: (02) 905-2511, fax (02) 905-0189.

•Phonic pro audio products, Ernie Ball speaker & mic leads.

**Crestron Australia**

15 Portland street, Nedlands WA 6009. Ph (09) 389-8109, fax (09)

389-8149. •Crestron programmable control systems.

**Concert Lighting Systems (CLS)**

282 Normanby Rd, Port Melbourne VIC 3207. Ph (03) 9646-8444, Fax (03) 9646-8555. •Pan Command & Lighting products.

**Cliff Electronics**

PO Box 732, Fortitude Valley QLD 4006. Ph (07) 3252-3178, fax (07) 3252-3165. •Components, knobs, jacks, sockets, test equipment.

**Dynalite**

2/7 Jabez street, Marrickville NSW 2204. Ph (02) 564-1400, fax (02) 564-1551. •Lighting control

**EAV Technology**

79 Little Oxford street, Collingwood VIC 3066. ph (03) 9417-1644, fax (03) 9417-7784. •Audix mic's, 360 Systems.

**Edward Keller Aust.**

Bag 3, Mordialloc, VIC 3195. Ph (03) 9580-1666, fax (03) 9580-6872. •Weiland, Socopex, LAPP.

Fairlight Australia. (See Manufacturers)

**Freedman**

283 Victoria rd, Rydalmere NSW 2116. Ph (02) 638-6666, fax (02) 638-7505. •RODE microphones, JET speakers.

**Glantre Engineering**

PO Box 587, KEW, VIC 3101. Ph/Fax (03) 817-5852. •Richmond Show Control Systems.

**Hagemeyer Australia**

5-7 Garema circuit, Kingsgrove NSW 2208. Ph (02) 750-4188, fax (02) 759-5511. •JVC

**John Barry Group**

1 McLachlan ave, Artarmon NSW 2064. Ph (02) 439-6955, Fax (02) 439-2375. •Arri lighting

**Mark IV Audio Australia.**

U24, Slough Business Park, Slough Rd, Silverwater NSW 2141. Ph (02) 648-3455, fax (02) 648-5585. •Midas consoles, Klark Teknik audio control, DDA consoles, Dynacord processing, EV loudspeakers amplifiers and microphones, Gauss loudspeakers, Altec loudspeakers and more.

**Mediavision**

4 Monash Rd, Gladesville NSW 2111. Ph (02) 816-4055, fax (02) 816-1661. •Lee colour filters.

**Music Link Australia**

42 Victoria street, Richmond VIC 3121. Ph (03) 9429-9299, fax (03) 9427-0740. •Opcode systems.

**Miller Professional Products**

30 hotham pde, Artarmon NSW 2064. Ph (02) 439-6377 fax (02) 438-2819. •Miller lighting products.

**Mainly Multitrack**

Unit 20, 2 Garden Boulevard,

Dingley VIC 3172. Ph (03) 9558-1155, Fax (03) 9558-1514.

•Samplitude digital audio packages, Software audio workshop (SAW).

**Multi-Contact Australia**

53 Whiting street, Artarmon NSW 2064. Ph (02) 438-3600, fax (02) 438-4737. •Multi-Contact power connectors, Contact lighting connectors, CEEP connectors, Kroschu & LAPP cables, Carol cables, N.E.K. cables.

**Music Lab**

1st floor, Flanagan's Building, 288 Abbotsford rd, Albion QLD 4010. Ph (07) 862-1633, fax (07) 862-1578. •APT codecs & ISDN products.

**New Media Systems**

1/47 Penrose st, Lane Cove NSW 2066. Ph (02) 418-6388, fax (02) 418-6767. •Sound Control Technologies, IRP audio products.

**Philips Lighting**

34 Waterloo Rd, North Ryde 2113. Phone (02) 805-4494, fax (02) 805-4495. •Lamps

**OSRAM Australia**

PO Box 673, Pennant Hills 2120. Ph (02) 481-8399, fax (02) 481-9468. •OSRAM lamps & lighting.

**Ramsaudio**

7/28 Leighton Pl, Hornsby NSW 2077. ph (02) 477-7377, fax (02) 477-7939. •Ramsa audio products

**Sontec Australia**

2-993 North Rd, Murrumbidgee VIC 3163. Ph (03) 9570-3777, fax (03) 9570-3733. (Offices in all states) •IMP distributed amplifier systems, Sontec commercial audio equipment.

**SOS Communications**

47 Belmore street, Surry Hills NSW 2010. Ph (02) 281-0077, fax (02) 281-0022. •Lecturns and audio products.

**Smartwall Australia**

36A Lynch street, Hawthorn VIC 3122. Ph (03) 9819-0800, fax (03) 9819-6113. •Smartwall videowalls

**System Sales**

58 Porter street, Prahran VIC 3181. Ph (03) 529-2633, fax (03) 529-4897. •CADAC consoles.

**Sylvania Lighting**

PO Box 450, Lisarow NSW 2250. Ph (043) 298-888 fax (043) 282-605. •Lamps & Lighting.

**Techstream**

PO Box 934, Mt Waverley VIC 3189. Ph (03) 9751-1989, fax (03) 9751-1987. •Techstream audio products.

**Zoomba Production Music Aust**

25 Burton st, Glebe NSW 2037. Ph 552-6366 fax (02) 552-4889. •Zoomba CD library, sound effects, production music.

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-ACT-**

**Better Music Pty Ltd**  
 29-31 Colbeen Street  
 Phillip ACT 2606  
 Ph (06) 282-3199  
 Fax (06) 282-5436  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: Ivan Stefanchuck (owner), Greg Soulsby (Manager), David Harrison (Hi Tech manager)  
 Brand: Electrovoice  
 Description: Full range including the new SX series speakers  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: Synths and full line of computer music products  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: Pro Miz 01 at the best price in Australia plus full range of pro audio and hi tech gear.

**Brashes\***  
 168 Melrose Drive  
 Phillip ACT 2606  
 Ph (06) 281-5255

**Nova Productions**  
 8/130 Gladstone Street  
 Fyshwick ACT 2609  
 Ph (06) 239-2722  
 Fax (06) 239-2723  
 Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting/  
 Custom Design lighting, staging and full hire service  
 Est: 13/5/88  
 Contact: Nick Nonas and Emanuel Vavoulas (owner)  
 Brand: Australian Monitor  
 Description: amps, speakers, full range of signal processors  
 Brand: Prolite  
 Description: full range of luminaires for stage lighting, display and architectural  
 Brand: Coemar  
 Description: Range of theatrical and TV luminaires - Disco and FX lighting - complete range of moving lights

**Pro Audio Supplies**  
 14-16 Woolley Street  
 Dickson ACT 2602  
 Ph (06) 249-7766  
 Fax (06) 247-5960  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1982  
 Contact: Mr Nunzio Gambale (owner), Tony Griffiths (manager), John Butler (manager)  
 Brand: Mesa/Boogie  
 Description: legendary value amplification  
 Brand: Carver Professional  
 Description: legendary power amps  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: almost everything

**Staging Connections**  
 43 Kembla Street  
 Fyshwick ACT 2609  
 Ph (06) 280-5576  
 Fax (06) 280-7675  
 George Desira  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Topstage Productions**  
 13 Wiluna street  
 Fyshwick ACT 2609  
 Ph (06) 280-5710  
 Fax (06) 280-7545  
 Norman Korte  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting  
 Brand: LSC Electronics  
 Brand: Jands Electronics

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-NSW-**

**Albury Sound & Light**  
 399 Townsend street  
 Albury NSW 2040  
 Ross Shultz  
 LSC Dimming Equipment

**Anthony's Music Store**  
 89-91 Moore Street  
 Liverpool NSW 2170  
 Ph (02) 602-4243  
 Fax (02) 602-4422  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1980  
 Contact: Anthony Vadala (owner), Joanne Vadala (manager), Ray Shek (guitar sales), Fabio D'Antone (drums).  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitar, amplifier, PA system, parts, accessories, repairs  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: sound reinforcement, guitar amp, bass amp, parts  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: electric guitar, cases  
 US parts, accessories

**AR Irwin Music\***  
 176 New Southhead Road  
 Edgecliff NSW 2027  
 Ph (02) 32-0203

**Audio Sound Centre**  
 (was Audio Services Corp)  
 32 Punch street  
 Artarmon NSW 2064  
 Phone (02) 901-4455  
 Fax (02) 901-4229  
 Outlet: Pro audio for film & broadcast.  
 Contact: Geoff Grist (owner)  
 Brand: HHB DAT machines & media  
 Brand: 3G mixers  
 Brand: PSC microphones

**Australian Audio Supplies**  
 256 Victoria Rd  
 Gladesville NSW 2111

Ph (02) 879-6124  
**B M C Music**  
 99 Marquis Street  
 Gunnedah NSW 2380  
 Ph (067) 42-5294

**Bavas Music City**  
 219 Macquarie Street  
 Liverpool NSW 2170  
 Ph (02) 824-2211  
 Fax (02) 824-2255  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1973  
 Contact: Nick Bava (owner/manager), Greg Cronan, Sam Haiwaifi (sales)  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: synthesizers, samplers, digital pianos, sound modules, music software, digital recorders  
 Brand: Electrovoice  
 Description: speakers, mixers, amplifiers, EQ's, crossovers  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: yamaha mixers, amplifiers, synthesizers, speakers, EQ's, effects processors, guitars

**Bay City Sight & Sound**  
 Orient Street  
 Batemans Bay NSW 2536  
 Ph (044) 72-5030

**Bega Magpie Music**  
 121 Carp Street  
 Bega NSW 2550  
 Ph (064) 92 3533

**Berkeley Music Centre**  
 5 Molsten Avenue  
 Tumbi Umbi NSW 2261  
 Ph (043) 88-2212

**Berrigan's Music**  
 110 Manning Street  
 Taree NSW 2430  
 Ph (065) 51-2488  
 Fax (065) 52-7353  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Music Tuition, Piano Tuition, Hire, Repairs.  
 Est: 1975  
 Contact: Bob Berrigan (owner), Steve Wesley (MI manager), Sue McLoughlin (K/Bd manager).  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: Worlds largest manufactures of musical instruments full line stockists  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: MI and K/Bd  
 Brand: Marshall amps, Washburn Guitars, Maton Guitars

**Beryl & Bert's Music Makers Centre**  
 161 Rankin Street  
 Forbes NSW 2871  
 Ph (068) 52-1382

**Black Express Light & Sound**  
 275 Homer street  
 Earlwood NSW 2206

Ph (02) 559-4363  
**Black Dot Music**  
 111 Dangar Street  
 Armidale NSW 2350  
 Ph (067) 72-6325

**Blake's Music Centre**  
 82 George Street  
 Windsor NSW 2756  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1993  
 Contact: Blake Morrison (owner), Dave Reynolds (assistant manager).  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: 2nd hand guitars and amps  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: most stringed instruments, 2nd hand  
 Brand: Crate  
 Description: full range of amps

**Bondi Music Headquarters**  
 Shop 1, 213 Oxford Street  
 Bondi Junction NSW 2022  
 Ph (02) 387-2219  
 Fax (02) 389-1630  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1982  
 Contact: Ted Middleton (owner), Ian Wilson (manager)  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: guitars, keyboards, woodwind and brass  
 Brand: Jackson and Charvel  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Takamine Guitars  
 Description: guitars

**Brashes Pty Ltd\***  
 244-248 Pitt Street  
 Sydney NSW 2000  
 Ph (02) 683-4299

**Brashes Pty Ltd\***  
 102 Victoria Road  
 Parramatta NSW 2150  
 Ph (02) 683-4299

**Broken Hill Music Centre**  
 163 Argent Street  
 Broken Hill NSW 2880  
 Ph (080) 88-4840  
 Fax (080) 88-3122  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: July 1986

**Retail Category Notes**

Retailers were asked to nominate their Top 3 Brands; of course these are but a portion of what is sold at these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are members of the Australian Music Association.



# AXIOM



*The Rules have been changed*

*The most technically advanced,  
user - friendly control system in its class.*

- Proportional Soft Patching • On-line Help at the Touch of a Button • LTP Control
- Chaining of Chases & Stacks • 80 Character LCD Display, Edit Wheel & Function Buttons
- Features once only available on major consoles are now affordable!

## Detailed Specifications

- Available in 12, 24 and 36 channel models

Channels - Normal Mode	12	24	36
Channels - Wide Mode	24	48	72
Scene Memories - 12 pages	44	238	432
Total Memories	1022	1022	1022
Scene Masters	12	24	36
Chases - 99 steps per chase	12	24	36
Stacks - 99 Cues per stack	12	24	36
Sound-to-Light setups	12	24	36

- Proportional softpatching - 4 patches - multiple dimmers per channel allowed
- Crossfade or snap steps on individual chases
- Stack cues can be linked with fade times
- Chases and stacks may be chained
- Channel selection for Highest-Takes-Precedence or Last-Takes-Precedence (for colour changes and moving fixture control)
- Timing Fader with View/ Ride facility
- 80 character by 4 line LCD with edit wheel and six function buttons ensuring easy operation
- Help button with readout on LCD
- 3 preset masters - A, B and Grab

- 2 effects playback masters
- Grand Master with DBO button
- Add/Kill master with macro button
- Isolated DMX512/1990 output signal
- MIDI In/Thru/Out
- RS232 serial port
- Universal power supply - 80-240V 50/60Hz
- Attractive slim case

### Options

- 3 1/2" FC compatible floppy disk backup unit
- Analog outputs
- Gooseneck desk lamp

*Specifications are subject to change without notice.*

L.S.C. Electronics Pty. Ltd. Melbourne, Australia  
Ph: +61 3 9561 525 Fax: +61 3 9561 5277

*Contact us for your  
nearest Agent*

L.S.C. America Inc. Tennessee, USA  
Ph: (615) 922 2234 Fax: (615) 922 5414

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES  
-NSW-**

Contact: Peter and Chris Harvey (owner)

**Brosnan's Music Centre\***

Shop 66 Old Town Centre Plaza Bankstown NSW 2200

Ph (02) 790-7900

Fax (02) 796-3575

Outlet: Music Retail

Est: 1973

Contact: Tony Brosnan (owner/manager), Charlie Cabacungan (sales), Marco Daniele (sales).

Brand: Jands Performance Range

Description: Shure mic's, JBL speakers, Soundcraft mixing consoles, Jands amps

Brand: Ross

Description: speaker systems, amps and mixers

Brand: Phonic

Description: amps, mixers, signal modifiers and speaker systems.

**Bruce Nicholas Yamaha Living Music**

79 Magellan Street

Lismore NSW 2480

Ph (066) 21-7784

**Byron Music**

93 Jonson Street

Byron Bay NSW 2481

Ph (066) 85-7333

Fax (066) 85-6067

Outlet: Music Retail

Est: 1985

Contact: Michael Bryant (owner/sales), Clare Bryant (academy manager), Lorraine Bryant (Administration)

Brand: Fender

Description: amps, guitars, PA

Brand: Pearl

Description: percussion, drums

Brand: Kawai

Description: digital pianos, keyboards

**Caroline Archer Music\***

PO Box 278

Pendle Hill NSW 2145

Ph (02) 631-3768

**Centrestate Sound & Lighting**

82 Margaret St

Orange NSW 2800

Ph 063 620-587

**Chalker Music\***

147 Queen Street

Shop 504 DOWNTOWN Plaza

Campbelltown NSW 2560

Ph (046) 28-1829

**Chalker Music\***

14 Ingham Drive

Casula NSW 2170

Ph (02) 821-2120

**Cheapa Music Pty Ltd**

427 Peel Street

Tamworth NSW 2340

Po Box 1399

Ph (067) 66-6555

Fax (067) 66-8109

Outlet: Music Retail

Est: 1979

Contact: Peter Harkins (owner), Colin Gutteridge (sales), Neil Abra (sales), Linda Harkins (sales).

Brand: Fender

Description: guitars and amps pro-dealer

Brand: Pearl

Description: drums and accessories

Brand: Takamine

Description: guitars

**Coffs Drums & Guitars**

102 City Centre Mall

Coffs Harbour NSW 2450

Ph (066) 51-3522

**Custom Music**

470 Dean Street

Albury NSW 2640

Ph (060) 41-2451

Fax (060) 21-5309

Outlet: Music Retail

Est: 1983

Contact: Neville Kschenka (owner),

Bruce Thompson (Manager), Travis

May (keyboard sales), Clive Parnell

(guitar and print music sales).

Brand: Fender

Description: guitars, amplifiers and PA

Brand: Peavey

Description: instrument amplifiers and sound reinforcement

Brand: Yamaha

Description: everything from recorders to pianos

**Dickson's Music\***

3-9 Spring Street

Chatswood NSW 2067

Ph (02) 419-2144

**Dolany Music**

8a Grafton Avenue

Naremburn NSW 2065

Ph (02) 436-3798

Fax: (02) 436-0235

Contact: C Dolishager (owner)

Brand: Accordions and Concertina

Description: repairs and timing

**Downtown Music Guitars\***

141 Parramatta Road

Annandale NSW 2038

Ph (02) 569-2744

**Drum Factory**

50 Darcy Street

Parramatta NSW 2150

Ph (02) 635-5459

Fax (02) 633-3171

**THE BEST PRODUCTION SOUND GEAR IS NOW AVAILABLE - AS TRADED**

If you need to sell your existing audio gear to buy some new audio equipment - talk to Geoff Grist at **Audio Sound Centre**.

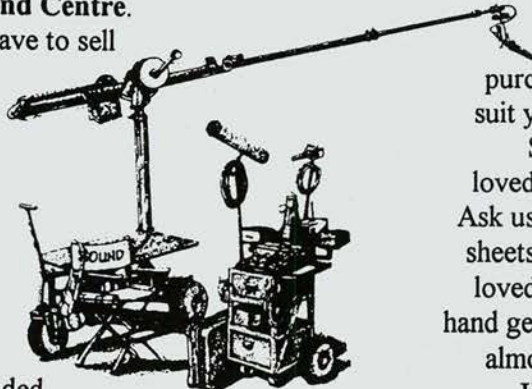
Depending on what you have to sell and what you would like to buy, **Audio Sound Centre** will either buy your old equipment or take it on consignment.

That means we have a constant flow of good, used professional audio equipment, available as traded.

An optional **ASC** warranty is also offered on traded equipment, depending on it's history.

**ASC** can help arrange finance for approved purchasers with repayments to suit your budget and workload.

So if you need new or pre-loved equipment - talk to **ASC**. Ask us to fax our equipment fact sheets on new gear and our pre-loved equipment list for second hand gear specials, which changes almost weekly. Phone us now, I'm sure we can be of help!



32 Punch Street  
ARTARMON NSW 2064

Phone (02) 901 4455

Fax (02) 901 4229

**Outlet: Music Retail**  
 Est: 1994  
 Contact: Stan Mobbs (owner), Chris Lautier (drums consultant)  
 Brand: Pearl  
 Description: drums and accessories  
 Brand: Tama  
 Description: drums and accessories  
 Brand: LP and Zildjian  
 Description: percussion instrument and cymbals

**East Gosford Music Centre**  
 29 Victoria Street  
 Gosford East NSW 2250  
 Ph (043) 25-2650

**Eastside Music\***  
 190 Bondi Road  
 Bondi NSW 2026  
 Ph (02) 389-2000

**Engadine Music Education Centre\***  
 1041 Old Princes Hwy  
 Engadine NSW 2233  
 Ph (02) 520-3454

**Entertainment Sound and Lighting**

Po Box 55  
 Woolgoolga NSW 2456  
 Ph (066) 54-2214  
 Fax (066) 54-0222  
 Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
 Est: 1987  
 Contact: Rick Waterhouse (owner), Rick Boss (Engineer)  
 Brand: Electro Voice  
 Description: speakers, crossovers etc  
 Brand: Neutrik, Canare  
 Description: Plugs, cable  
 Brand: Beyma, PTM  
 Description: speakers, amps and processors

**Gabor Balogh**  
 7/79a Carter Street  
 Cammeray NSW 2062  
 Ph (02) 904-0260  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Brand: Shimro  
 Description: violins, violas, cellos  
 Brand: Ricardo Viotti  
 Description: violins, violas, cellos  
 Brand: Second Hand European Instruments  
 Description: violins, vilas, cellos

**Grays Music & Computers**  
 129 John Street  
 Singleton NSW 2330  
 Ph (065) 72-1611  
 Fax (065) 72-3658  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1926  
 Contact: Harley and John Gray (owner/manager), Thelma Gray (music and accessories)  
 Brand: Kawai  
 Description: keyboards and pianos  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: keyboards

Brand: Casio  
 Description: keyboards

**Greater Union Village Technology (GUVT)**  
 19-25 Marsden Street  
 Camperdown NSW 2050  
 Ph (02) 550-5488  
 Fax (02) 517-1946  
 Est: 1980  
 Managing Director: Mr Paul O'Neil  
 General Manager: Mr Russell Scott  
 Sales Manager: Mr Jim Murray  
 Brand: Mogami  
 Description: Cables - multicore to installation.  
 Brand: Shure  
 Description: Microphones, portable mixers, adaptors.  
 Brand: Bose  
 Description: Speakers, amplifiers.  
 Brand: Ampower  
 Description: Speakers, amplifiers.  
 Brand: Citronic  
 Description: Mixers, disco mixers, video effects.

**Guitar Crazy**  
 175 Coogee Bay Road  
 Coogee NSW 2034  
 Ph (02) 665-8555

**Guitar Factory**  
 1a West Street  
 Hurstville NSW 2220  
 Ph (02)580-2847

**Guitar Factory**  
 Campbell Street  
 Blacktown NSW 2148  
 Ph (02)831-5101

**Guitar Factory**  
 280 Victoria Road  
 Gladesville NSW 2111  
 Ph (02) 817-2173

**Guitar Factory**  
 50 Darcy Street  
 Parramatta NSW 2150  
 Ph (02) 635-5552  
 Fax: (02) 633-3171  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1972  
 Contact: Stan Mobbs (owner), Elie Tarazi (store manager), Matt Lord (Hi-tech consultant).  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: guitar amplification  
 Brand: Fender and Gibson  
 Description: electric and acoustic guitars and guitar amplification  
 Brand: Ensoniq and Alesis  
 Description: keyboards, sound modules and effects

**Guitar World**  
 2 Castlereagh Street  
 Penrith NSW 2750  
 Ph (047) 32-3937

**Guitar World**  
 2 Castlereagh Street  
 Penrith NSW 2750  
 Ph (047) 32-3937

**Guitar World**  
 156 Queen Street

Campbelltown NSW 2560  
 Ph (046) 26-6876

**Guitar World**  
 3 Mt Druitt Road  
 Mount Druitt NSW 2770  
 Ph (02) 625-6839

**Guitar World\***  
 55 Parramatta Road  
 Annandale NSW 2038  
 Ph (02) 516-1650

**Harbour Music**  
 366 Pacific Hwy  
 Crows Nest NSW 2065  
 Ph (02) 438-4300

**Harmony House**  
 90 Baylis Street  
 Wagga Wagga NSW 2650  
 Ph (069) 21-2696  
 Fax (069) 21-2696

Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1930  
 Contact: Stanley Jones (owner), Michelle Jones (retail manager).  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: guitars, keyboards, pianos, brass and woodwind, clavinoas  
 Brand: Samick  
 Description: all GMI  
 Brand: Takamine  
 Description: guitars, acoustic and acoustic electric

**Herkes Electrical**  
 Unit 7, 890 Bourke St  
 Waterloo NSW 2017  
 Ph (02) 319-3133  
 Fax (02) 699-1319  
 Wayne Kellett  
 Tim Kennard  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting  
 Brand: LSC Electronics

**Hindata**  
 1 Pidding street  
 Ryde NSW 2112  
 Ph 018 963-993  
 Roger Hind  
 Selecon Lighting

**Hutchings Keyboards**  
 9 Edgecliff Road  
 Bondi Junction NSW 2022  
 Ph (02) 387-5011

**Jackson's Rare Guitars**  
 37 Parramatta Road  
 Annandale NSW 2038  
 Ph (02) 550-2985

**Jazzem Music**  
 25e Brook Road  
 Glenbrook NSW 2773  
 Ph (047) 39-5671  
 Fax (047) 39-5671  
 Outlet: Music Teaching  
 Est: 1975  
 Contact: Margaret Branoman and John Blake (owner)  
 Brand: Margaret Brandman's

"Playing made easy"  
 Description: music education: video, cassettes and print music, and original compositions

**JMC Audio Visual Designs**  
 Level 3, 25 Cooper Street  
 Surry Hills NSW 2010  
 Ph (02) 281-2444  
 Fax (02) 281-2400  
 Outlet: Pro Audio  
 Contact: Martin Cass (owner), Anthony McKenzie (manager), Jonathon Armstrong (sales).  
 Brand: Tascam  
 Description: recording equipment  
 Brand: BASF  
 Description: professional audio and videa tapes  
 Brand: Behringer  
 Description: specialised studio equipment

**Lander's Music Centre**  
 205 Anson Street  
 Orange NSW 2800  
 Ph (063) 62-6588  
 Fax (063) 62-6515  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/Hifi  
 Est: 1973  
 Contact: Rod Lander (owner), Nick Landers and Ben Lander (management)  
 Brand: All Major Brands  
 Description: musical intruments, Pro User, Equipment, Hi Fi.

**Lathams Music\***  
 Po Box 675  
 Charlestown NSW 2290  
 Ph (049) 43-8722

**Lightmoves Technologies P/L**  
 631 Parramatta Rd  
 Leichhardt NSW 2040  
 Ph (02) 560-0000

**Lombardo Music Pty Ltd\***  
 579 Princes Highway  
 Rockdale NSW 2216  
 Ph (02) 599-2538  
 Fax (02) 597-3173  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1st February 1978  
 Contact: Ross and Vince Lombardo (owner/sales), Mark, Nick, Alistair

**Retail Category Notes**

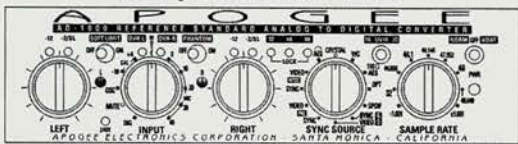
Retailers were asked to nominate their Top 3 Brands; of course these are but a portion of what is sold at these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are members of the Australian Music Association.

# Sound Devices

A.C.N. 059 385 983

For the Best Brands and After Sales Service,  
that you cannot beat.



**APOGEE**  
AD-1000 20 Bit A/D Converter



**TASCAM**  
DA-88 Digital Multitrack



**Digidesign**  
ProTools III Hard Disk Recording  
ONLY AUTHORISED N.S.W. DEALER



**SUMMIT**  
Valve Outboard Effects

**MACKIE.**  
Professional Recording Consoles



**ALESIS Adat**  
Digital Multitrack Recorders



AKG Microphones and Headphones  
TOO MANY OTHER BRANDS TO MENTION !!

**SOUND DEVICES**  
265 SUSSEX ST. SYDNEY 2000 PH: (02) 283 2077

## RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES -NSW-

(sales)  
Brand: Fender  
Description: guitars - electric and acoustic amplifiers  
Brand: Gibson  
Description: electric guitars and epiphone acoustics (made by Gibson)  
Brand: Marshall  
Description: amplification

**Lots of Watts Pty Ltd**  
1 Mary Parade  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
Ph (02) 638-0302  
Fax (02) 638-0331  
Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
Contact: Carey Leghorn (lighting), Nick Eltis (sound).  
Brand: Jands  
Description: Full range of lighting and sound  
Brand: Selecon  
Description: Luminaires from 500w to 2.5k  
Brand: Austalian OJ  
Description: Simple cost effective fxs to top of the range intelligent lights

**MacSound**  
11 Plane Street  
Uralla NSW 2358  
Ph (067) 78-4090 Fax (067) 78-4911  
Bruce McRae  
Brand: LSC Electronics.

**Mad Lyndsay's Studio Design**  
134 Chapel Street  
Marrickville NSW 2204  
Ph (02) 560-3253  
Fax (02) 560-3253  
Outlet: Music Retail/Computer Retail  
Est: February 1994  
Contact: Jaime Terauds (owner), Ivar Terauds (general manager)  
Brand: Apple Macintosh  
Description: computers  
Brand: Edge  
Description: computers IBM compatible  
Brand: Boston Acoustics  
Description: Hi Fi speakers

**Merrick's Drum Haven**  
55 Mary Street  
Grafton NSW 2460  
Ph (066) 42-6844  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1982  
Contact: Merrick McCallum (owner)  
Brand: Pearl  
Description: drums  
Brand: Zildjian  
Description: cymbals  
Brand: Paiste

Description: cymbals  
**Merrylands Music\***  
237 Pitt Street  
Merrylands NSW 2160  
Ph (02) 637-7011

**Midi People**  
383 Sydney Road  
Balgowlah NSW 2093  
Ph (02) 948-7696

**Multi Learn Australia**  
263 Rowe Street  
Eastwood NSW 2122  
Ph (02) 858-0366  
Fax (02) 804-6433  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1992  
Contact: Ray Paptridge (owner)  
Brand: Roland  
Description: musical equipment  
Brand: Kawai  
Description: keyboards/digital pianos  
Brand: Casio  
Description: portable keyboards

**Murphy's Music Centre**  
Shop 4, 21 Campbell Street  
Blacktown NSW 2148  
Ph (02) 831-5101  
Fax (02) 621-6239  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1993  
Contact: John Murphy (owner),  
Brand: Marshall  
Description: amplification  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: amplification  
Brand: 1 Banez  
Description: guitars

**Music Headquarters\***  
15 Alma Road  
New Lambton NSW 2305  
Ph (049) 52-9222

**Music on the Move**  
6/378 Forest Road  
Hurstville NSW 2220  
Ph (02) 585-1656  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: July 1994  
Contact: Lisa Loakim (owner), Jose Harrison (P/T Assistant), Steve Buiaroski (guitar sales and repairs).  
Brand: On the same premises  
Description: 2nd hand guitars, amps, accessories and repairs.

**Music Trendz**  
Shop 4, Raine and Horne House  
145 Horton Street  
Port Macquarie NSW 2444  
Ph (065) 84-0076  
Fax (065) 84-0076  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1989  
Contact: Michael and Anne Russell (owner)  
Brand: Kawai

# the names...



beyerdynamic))))

*CANARE*

Digigram DK-AUDIO Drawmer ELECTROHOME

**NEUTRIK**



**ONKYO**

**OTARI**



QUAD

t.c. electronic

**WEIRCLIFFE**

# the company...



Amber Technology Pty. Limited ACN 003 231 187

Sydney Unit B, 5 Skyline Place, Frenchs Forest NSW 2086 Tel: (02) 975-1211 Fax: (02) 975-1368  
Melbourne Suite 3, 88 Albert Road, South Melbourne VIC 3205 Tel: (03) 699-1955 Fax: (03) 699-1944

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-NSW-**

Description: keyboards, digital pianos, electronic equipment  
 Brand: Jupitar  
 Description: Brass and woodwind and accessories  
 Brand: ONYX  
 Description: guitars and amps

**Musically Sound**  
 39 Canea Crescent  
 Allambie Heights NSW 2100  
 Ph (02) 451-1112  
 Fax (02) 451-1112  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Charity Fundraisers  
 Est: April 1992  
 Contact: Victoria Sell (owner/ proprietor)  
 Brand: Leblanc  
 Description: clarinets and woodwind accessories  
 Brand: Buffet  
 Description: clarinets and saxophones  
 Brand: Vandoreen  
 Description: Woodwind accessories and musical equipment

**Muso's Supply & Service**  
 260 South Terrace  
 Bankstown NSW 2200  
 Ph (02) 707-4096  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Music lessons  
 Est: 1983  
 Contact: Y Bardas (owner)  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amplification  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: amplification  
 Brand: IBanez  
 Description: guitars and basses

**Musos Corner\***  
 707 Hunter Street  
 Newcastle West NSW 2302  
 Ph (02) 29-2829

**Mymusic**  
 Cnr Station & Henry Streets  
 Penrith NSW 2750  
 Ph (047) 21-8191  
 Fax (047) 21-8191  
 Est: 1990  
 Contact: Gary Meyers (owner), Glenn Hobbs (MI manager).  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: pianos, woodwind and brass, guitars  
 Brand: Jackson  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: guitars

**Mymusic**  
 Unit 78, Level 2 Village Court  
 Arcade  
 Cnr Argyle and Murray Streets

Camden NSW 2570  
 Ph (046) 55-6455  
 Fax (046) 55-6455  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Tuition  
 Est: 9/1/95  
 Contact: Nick Flatman (owner), Shannon Barrett (guitar tutor)  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amps  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: keyboards

**Mymusic**  
 Shop 2015A, Westfield Shoppingtown  
 Miranda NSW 2228  
 Ph (02) 540-5029  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: Dave Meyers (owner), Tracey Lea (retail manager).  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: keyboard and piano's and guitars  
 Brand: Casio  
 Description: keyboards  
 Brand: Samick  
 Description: guitars and amps

**Mymusic Miranda**  
 551 Kingsway Street  
 Miranda NSW 2228  
 Ph (02) 540-3911  
 Fax (02) 540-4651  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: Dave Meyers (owner), A Webb (retail), M Alford (education manager)  
 Brand: Gibson/Epiphone  
 Description: acoustic and electric guitars and amps  
 Brand: G & L  
 Description: Electric guitars  
 Brand: Maton  
 Description: Acoustic guitars

**Northside Sound**  
 58 Auburn Street  
 Wollongong NSW 2500  
 Ph (042) 26-1011

**Odeon Music**  
 94 Bathurst Street  
 Sydney NSW 2000  
 Ph (02) 267-6480  
 Fax (02) 267-8756  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1952  
 Contact: Mary Grigoratos (manager)

**Palings Music Centre**  
 74-76 Magellan Street  
 Lismore NSW 2480  
 Ph (066) 21-5596  
 Fax (066) 21-6878  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1911  
 Contact: Peter Evan (Department manager), Steve Kennedy (proprietor).  
 Brand: Bose  
 Brand: Ibanez  
 Brand: Peavey

**Premier Lighting**  
 111 Moore street  
 Leichhardt NSW 2040  
 (02) 550-9233

**Pro Sound Parramatta**  
 463 Church Street  
 North Parramatta NSW 2151  
 Ph (02) 683-5244

**R & B Music**  
 2/174 Remembrance Drive  
 Tahmoor NSW 2573  
 Ph (046) 81-0522  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1990  
 Contact: Robyn and Bob Colefax  
 Brand: Samick  
 Description: guitars and amplification  
 Brand: Laney  
 Description: Classic british amplification  
 Brand: G & L Guitars  
 Description: guitars by Leo!

**Rock & Roll Music**  
 (see Sydney Concert Light & Sound)

**Ron Coafield Musical Instrument Repairs**  
 22 Hue Hue Road  
 Wyee NSW 2259  
 Ph (043) 57-1428  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1982  
 Contact: Ron Coafield (owner), Pam Coafield.  
 Brand: Repair all woodwind and brass instruments

**Scion Audio**  
 18 Maitland Road  
 Islington NSW 2296  
 Ph (049) 69-5563

**Smithys P.A. & Stage Gear**  
 115 Salisbury Road  
 Camperdown NSW 2050  
 Ph (02) 550-1177

**Sound Den, The**  
 S4 The Strand Street  
 Maclean NSW 2463  
 Ph (066) 45-3377  
 Fax (066) 45-3048  
 Outlet: Music Retail/ABC Centre  
 Est: 1991  
 Contact: Denise Worrill (owner/

manager), Maria (sales assistant)  
 Brand: D'Addario and Thomastik  
 Description: We have a big string range  
 Brand: Yamaha Agent  
 Brand: Promark

**Sound Devices\***  
 265 Sussex Street  
 Sydney NSW 2000  
 Ph (02) 283-2077  
 Fax (02) 283-1337  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1990  
 Contact: Michael Horn and Lewis Mallia (owner), Sid Shukla (sales manager), Graig Sue (keyboard sales)  
 Brand: Digidesign  
 Description: hard disc recording and editing systems for MAC, PC  
 Brand: Apogee  
 Description: high quality A/D and D/A Convertors, DAT Tape and Cable  
 Brand: Summit audio  
 Description: value pre-amps, EQ and compressor limitors

**Sound Level Pty Ltd**  
 5a Fig Street  
 Ultimo NSW 2007  
 Ph (02) 552-3200

**Sound Tavern**  
 24 Vivian Street  
 Inverell NSW 2360  
 Ph (067) 22-4469

**Sound World**  
 182 Hunter Street  
 Newcastle NSW 2300  
 Ph (049) 29-6969  
 Fax (049) 26-1351  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1974  
 Contact: Spero Davias (managing director), George Davias (Manager/buyer), Michelle Thurston (Manager/buyer).

**Sound World**  
 Garden City Shopping Centre  
 Adamstown NSW 2289  
 Ph (049) 52-4087  
 Fax (049) 26-1351  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1974  
 Contact: Spero Davias (managing director), Michelle Thurston (Buyer), George Davias (Buyer)

**SOUND CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES INC**

**IRP** professional sound products

AUSTRALASIAN DISTRIBUTORS:

**NEW MEDIA SYSTEMS PTY LTD**

Suite 1, 47A Penrose St, Lane Cove NSW 2066  
 Tel (+612) 418-6388 Fax (+612) 418-6747

**South Coast Musical Supplies**  
 Shop 8, Shoalhaven Arcade  
 Nowra NSW 2541  
 Ph (044) 21-8688  
 Fax (044) 23-2020  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting  
 Est: 1985  
 Contact: Norm and Jill Bailey  
 (owner)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: Guitars, amps,  
 accessories and PA  
 Brand: Technics and Roland  
 Description: keyboards, accessories  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: guitars and accessories

**Stage and Studio**  
 26 Hotham Parade  
 Artarmon NSW 2064  
 Ph (02) 439-8188  
 Fax (02) 439-7881  
 Outlet: Lighting  
 Est: January 1994  
 Contact: Frances Taylor and Chris  
 Roarty (owner)  
 Brand: Prolite  
 Description: luminaires  
 Brand: Jands  
 Description: dimmer, control audio  
 Brand: Rosco  
 Description: gel, paints etc

**Steel City Sounds**  
 131 Maitland Road  
 Mayfield NSW 2304  
 Ph (049) 68-0440  
 Fax (049) 60-1147  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1994  
 Contact: Lance Woods (owner)  
 Brand: Metal  
 Description: Thrash, death, heavy,  
 commercial  
 Brand: Mainstream  
 Description: Top 40, Chart, Back  
 catalogue, 60's and 70's, world etc.  
 Brand: Country  
 Description: Australian, American,  
 Irish Folk Rock

**Studio Solutions**  
 Suite 105, 511 Pacific Highway,  
 Crows Nest NSW 2065  
 Ph (02) 906-4363

**Sunburst Music**  
 122 Coogee Bay Road  
 Coogee NSW 2034  
 Ph (02) 665-9088

**Sydney Concert Light & Sound**  
 (ex Rock & Roll Music)  
 96 Pyrmont Bridge Rd  
 Camperdown NSW 2050  
 Niel Smith  
 Ph (02) 550-3828, (008) 804-994

**Taree Music Centre**  
 Cnr Albert & Pulteney Streets  
 Taree NSW 2430  
 Ph (065) 52-4300

**Technofear Pty Ltd**  
 4 Seaview Street  
 Cronulla NSW 2230  
 Ph (02) 54-1711  
 Fax (02) 54-1711  
 Outlet: Multi Media Laser  
 Technology  
 Est: 31st January 1986  
 Contact: Mark Marshall (sales,  
 marketing), Dean Hollaand (artistic  
 design), John Raek (software/  
 hardware R&D)  
 Brand: Technopear Laser products  
 and services

**The Bassplayer\***  
 35 Parramatta Road  
 Annandale NSW 2038  
 Ph (02) 550-4048

**The PA People**  
 432 Liverpool Rd  
 Enfield NSW 2136  
 Ph (02) 642-5344

**The Violin Centre**  
 10 Edwards Bay Road  
 Balmoral NSW 2088  
 Ph (02) 968-1140  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: Robert Tepper (owner/  
 director), Janet Tepper (director).  
 Brand: Quality Old and New  
 Description: Violins, Violas, Cellers,  
 Bous and accessories

**Tom's Music Shop**  
 39 Summerland Way  
 Kyogle NSW 2474  
 Ph (066) 32-2500  
 Fax (066) 32-2500  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1993  
 Contact: Tom Rogers (owner/  
 proprietor)  
 Brand: Takamine  
 Description: full range acoustic/  
 electric guitars  
 Brand: Crate  
 Description: guitar bass and  
 keyboard amplifiers  
 Brand: Pearl  
 Description: drumkits and  
 accessories

**Tumut Music Centre**  
 Shop 1, 65 Wynyard Street  
 Tumut NSW 2720  
 Ph (069) 47-2594  
 Fax (069) 47-2594  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1978  
 Contact: Glen Ward (owner/  
 proprietor), Libby Ward and Trinity  
 Ward  
 Brand: Samick Guitars  
 Description: electric and acoustic  
 Brand: Pearl  
 Description: drumkits  
 Brand: Casio Keyboards  
 Description: keyboards

**Turrumurra Music Pty Ltd\***  
 1267 Pacific Highway

Turrumurra NSW 2074  
 Ph (02) 449-8487  
 Fax (02) 449-8487  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Prc Audio  
 Est: 1979  
 Contacts: Robert J Stevens (owner),  
 Ron Gaydon (studio sales manager),  
 Ralph Wilcocks (education  
 manager).  
 Brand: Tascam  
 Description: Studio equipment.  
 Brand: Mackie.  
 Description: Studio and live mixing  
 console.  
 Brand: Alesis  
 Description: Studio recorder and  
 effects processors.

**Tweed Music Centre**  
 21 Bay Street  
 Tweed Heads NSW 2485  
 Ph (075) 36-7162

**Venue Music Pty Ltd**  
 72 Druitt Street  
 Sydney NSW 2000  
 Ph (02) 267-7288

**Retail Category Notes**

Retailers were asked to  
 nominate their Top 3 Brands;  
 of course these are but a  
 portion of what is sold at  
 these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are  
 members of the Australian  
 Music Association.

**RETAIL &  
 EQUIPMENT SALES**  
 -NT-

**EAR Electronics Pty Ltd**  
 Unit 1, 6 Delatour Street  
 Coconut Grove NT 0801  
 Ph (089) 48-0544  
 Fax (089) 48-1677  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting/Service and repairs,  
 authorised service agents.  
 Est: 1981  
 Contact: Vince Ieraci (owner/  
 director), Allan/Technician  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: Pro Gear, PH Equip-  
 ment  
 Brand: TASCAM  
 Description: recording equipment  
 and mixers  
 Brand: Ross  
 Description: Accessories, mixers and  
 amplifiers

**Integrated Media**  
 Unit 6, Gardens Hill Crsnt,  
 Darwin NT 0800  
 Ph (089) 411-128  
 Fax (089) 812-194  
 Rod Louey-Gung  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Sounds of Music\***  
 Casuarina Shopping Square  
 Casuarina NT 0810

**Top End Sounds Pty Ltd**  
 24 Stuart Highway  
 Stuart Park NT 0820  
 Ph 089 81-7744  
 Fax (089) 817-525  
 Col West  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting

**AUSTRALIAN  
 MUSIC  
 ASSOCIATION**

**Phone (03) 9525-6755**

**Fax (03) 9525-6722**

PO Box 6306,  
 St Kilda Rd Central,  
 Victoria 3004.

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-VIC-**

**Abbey Sound Stage**  
 222 Bay Street  
 Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
 Ph (03) 9646-9088

**Allans Music Australia\***  
 276 Collins Street  
 Melbourne VIC 3000  
 Ph (03) 954-8444

**Audio Oz Pty Ltd**  
 122 Moaray Street  
 South Melbourne VIC 3205  
 Ph (03) 9696-5690  
 Fax (03) 9696-5691  
 Est: 11/8/88

Contact: Serge Rancev (owner/  
 managing director), Fred Pratt  
 (general manager), Scott Jamieson  
 (sales manager).

Brand: Microtech Gefell  
 Description: Condenser micro-  
 phones

Brand: LA Audio  
 Description: Dynamic processors

Brand: John Martyn  
 Description: Racks and stands  
 Brand: Klark Teknik

Description: Signal processors  
 Brand: QSC

Description: Power amps  
 Brand: DDA

Description: Consoles

**Austral Piano World\***  
 208 Lower Heidleberg Road  
 Ivanhoe East VIC 3079  
 Ph (03) 9497-2616

**Bandtrax**  
 PO Box 352  
 Cheltenham VIC 3192  
 Ph (03) 9583-0511

**Brash Family Keyboard\***  
 4th Floor/108 Elizabeth Street  
 Melbourne VIC 3000  
 Ph (03) 9654-6544

**Brashes**  
 Corio Village Shopng Cntr  
 Corio VIC 3214  
 Ph (052) 75-3045

**Brashes Music Products\***  
 PO Box 1848Q  
 Melbourne VIC 3001  
 Ph (03) 9420-1800

**Brashes Pty Ltd\***  
 3rd Floor/108 Elizabeth Street  
 Melbourne VIC 3000  
 Ph (03) 9654-6544

**Brashes Pty Ltd\***  
 49 Bridge Mall  
 Ballarat VIC 3350  
 Ph (053) 31-1266

**Caldwells Music\***  
 497 Bridge Road  
 Richmond VIC 3121  
 Ph (03) 9429-8122

**Caulfield Music Centre\***  
 593-595 Glenhantly Road  
 Elsternwick VIC 3185  
 Ph (03) 528-1162  
 Fax (03) 528-4551  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1975  
 Contact: Mr Gary Manning (owner),  
 Mr Julian Crew (taylor)  
 Brand: Maton  
 Description: Acoustic guitars  
 Brand: Takamine  
 Description: acoustic and AC/  
 electric guitars  
 Brand: Samick  
 Description: guitars electric and  
 acoustic, amplifiers, mixers and  
 accessories

**CC's Light & Sound**  
 17 Alex ave  
 Moorabbin VIC 3189  
 Ph (03) 532-0488

**CC's Stage & Studio**  
 538 City Rd  
 South Melbourne VIC 3205  
 Ph (03) 690-3999

**Clearlight Shows Pty Ltd**  
 9 Horscroft Place  
 Moorabbin VIC 3189  
 Ph (03) 9553-1688  
 Fax (03) 9553-4401

Contact: John McKissock (owner),  
 Martin Bowman (hire).  
 Brand: High End Systems.  
 Description: Cyberlight Intellabeam  
 Brand: Selecon  
 Description: 1.2kw fresnels and  
 profiles, 500w PC and fresnels  
 Brand: LSC  
 Description: Axiom desks linklights,  
 tour series dimmers.

**Concert Lighting Systems**  
 282 Normanby Road,  
 Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
 Ph (03) 529-5019  
 Fax (03) 646-8555  
 Trevor Lloyd  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Dane Centre Of Entertainment**  
 23-25 Leslie Street  
 Brunswick VIC 3056  
 Ph (03) 9387-7044  
 Fax (03) 9387-7545  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting/ Rehearsal/Recording  
 complex 13 studios  
 Est: 1971  
 Contact: John Abbott (owner)  
 Brand: Marshal  
 Description: amplifications  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: amplifications  
 Brand: Sonor  
 Description: Percussion

**DB Concert Sound**  
 26 Riversdale Rd  
 Newtown VIC 3220  
 (052) 21-4113

**Disco World Pty Ltd**  
 300 Main Street  
 Lilydale VIC 3140  
 Ph (03) 9735-0588  
 Fax (03) 9739-5441  
 Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
 Est: 1980  
 Contact: Kerry Kamakaris (office  
 manager)  
 Brand: Gemini  
 Description: Sound products eg  
 amps, speakers, CD players, mixers,  
 radio mikes etc  
 Brand: Lytequest  
 Description: lighting products and  
 smoke machines  
 Brand: Martin  
 Description: lighting such as  
 Robocolors, Roboscans etc  
 Brand: Jem Pyrotechnics

**Doctor Sax**  
 70 Roseneath Street  
 Clifton Hill VIC 3068  
 Ph (03) 9489-5818  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Repairs -  
 Saxophones  
 Est: 1995  
 Contact: Conrad Exton (owner/  
 repairman)  
 Brand: Main business is repairs  
 followed by sales of reconditioned  
 secondhand instruments and  
 accessories

**Easden's Yamaha Living Music  
 Centre\***  
 75 Mitchell Street  
 Bendigo VIC 3550  
 Ph (054) 943-3299  
 Fax (054)941-7278  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: RJ & DM Easden (owner/  
 director)  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: all lines  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: all lines  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: MI lines, computer  
 music, keyboards

**Eminar Amplifiers**  
 14 Charnfield Court  
 Thomastown VIC 3074  
 Ph (03) 9465 7144  
 Outlet: Pro Audio  
 Contact: Gary Millington (owner).  
 Brand: Eminar  
 Description: Pro series power amps,  
 bass amps, instruments and sound  
 reinforcement speaker systems.  
 Brand: Scorpion  
 Description: Multiple range of  
 professional mosfet and bi-polar  
 power amplifiers.  
 Brand: Celestion and Lorantz  
 Description: Musical instrument, PA  
 and sound reinforcement speakers.

**Factory Sound Pty Ltd**  
 75-85 York Street  
 South Melbourne VIC 3205  
 Ph (03) 9690-8344  
 Fax (03) 9690-7077  
 Outlet: Pro Audio  
 Est: 1993  
 Contact: Warren Eales (owner)  
 Brand: Electrovoice  
 Description: full range of speakers,  
 mics, electronics  
 Brand: Crown  
 Description: full range of amps mics  
 and electronics  
 Brand: Lexicon  
 Description: full range of FX boxes

**Fine Music Australia\***  
 20 McKillop Street  
 Melbourne VIC 3000  
 Ph (03) 9670-5391

**Garry Price's Music Shack**  
 78 Fairy Street  
 Warrnambool VIC 3280  
 Ph (055) 962-4121  
 Fax (055) 961-2817  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Contact: Garry Price (owner), Tim  
 Bowen  
 Brand: Culson  
 Description: Guitars  
 Brand: Premier  
 Description: drums  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: keyboards

**Good Vibrations Secondhand  
 Discs**  
 274 Bay Street  
 Brighton VIC 3186  
 Ph (03) 9596-8880  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: March 1993  
 Contact: Patsy Martin and Andrew  
 Fraser (owner)  
 Specialise in: Secondhand CD's,  
 Records, Tapes, collectibles - bought  
 and sold. Cash paid for collections.

**Guitar Village\***  
 12-13 Park Lane  
 Frankston VIC 3199  
 Ph (03) 781-3160

**Highway Music & PA Hire**  
 Level 2, 47 High Street  
 Shepparton VIC 3630  
 Ph (058) 931-3399  
 Fax (058) 931-3399  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting  
 Est: 1990  
 Contact: John Tzountzourkas  
 (owner), Paul Tzountzourkas (PA  
 hire manager), Chris Tzountzourkas  
 (Retail manager).  
 Brand: Jackson and Status  
 Description: full range of jackson  
 guitars and amps, status basses  
 Brand: Yamaha and Soundtracks  
 mixers  
 Description: powered and  
 unpowered

# THE ART OF LIGHT

*Film & TV Production*



OSRAM HMI®

Whether an entire stage has to be flooded in sunshine or just one small area needs spotlighting, HMI lamps from OSRAM are so efficient that they provide perfect illumination whatever the requirement - and in daylight quality too. Their matchless efficiency means that HMI lamps are ideal for all lighting situations from floodlighting to spotlighting. Success is based on innovation and OSRAM, as the leading supplier of specialty film and TV production lamps, has innovative technologies at hand. For your nearest distributor and stage lighting specialist call 02 - 481 8399.

TECHNOLOGY BROUGHT TO LIGHT **OSRAM**

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-VIC-**

Brand: Trace Elliot  
 Description: full range of Bass and guitar amps, also PA Bins

**Hot Trax**  
 400 Mahoneys Road  
 Campbellfield VIC 3061  
 Ph (03) 9359-1694  
 Fax (03) 9370-1252  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1980  
 Contact: Andrew Ford (owner)

**Hound Dogs Bop Shop**  
 313 Victoria Street  
 West Melbourne VIC 3003  
 Ph (03) 9329-5326  
 Fax (03) 9836-0608  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1975  
 Contact: Denys Williams (owner)  
 Specialise in: Buy and sell originals and reissues of Rock and Roll, Rockabilly, Hillbilly, Country, Blues and Boogie. Huge range of golden oldie singles suitable for Jukeboxes. Top prices paid for original 50s and 60s records.

**I.C. Technologies\***  
 68 Bell Street  
 Heidleberg VIC 3081  
 Ph (03) 9457-7000

**Inovative Music Australia P/L**  
 33 Market Street  
 South Melbourne VIC 3205  
 Ph (03) 9696-6999  
 Fax (03) 9696-6669  
 Est: 1989  
 Contact: Steve Lincln-Smith (owner/director)  
 Brand: Novation  
 Description: range of synthesizers and controller keyboards  
 Brand: Turbo Upgrade  
 Description: Software support for all keyboards  
 Brand: Powersoft Internaitonal  
 Description: more software/sounds for all brands of keyboard

**John Martins Music\***  
 234 Cambell Street  
 Swan Hill VIC 3950  
 Ph (050) 32-9033

**Just Notes**  
 742 Waverley Road  
 Chadstone VIC 3148  
 Ph (03) 9563-1596  
 Fax (03) 9563-1596  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1987  
 Contact: Judith and Debbie Hashell (partners)  
 Specialise in: Music and music gifts

**Keyboard Corner\***  
 137 Boronia Road  
 Boronia VIC 3155  
 Ph (03) 9762-6747

**Lalor Music Centre Pty Ltd\***  
 Shop 3/ Peter Lalor Mall  
 Lalor VIC 3075  
 Ph (03) 465-3085

**Lewis Music Store Pty Ltd\***  
 124 Russell Street  
 Melbourne VIC 3000  
 Ph (03) 9650-9305  
 Fax (03) 9654-5364  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1962  
 Contact: Roger Lewis (owner)

**Lighting Lab**  
 16 Clarice Rd  
 Box Hill 3128  
 (03) 9898-7064

**Lightmoves PES Pty Ltd**  
 7 Mayston Street  
 East Hawthorn 3123  
 Ph (03) 9813-2955

**Manny's Musical Inst and Pro\***  
 410 Smith Street  
 Collingwood VIC 3066  
 Ph (03) 9416-1564  
 Fax (03) 9416-0188

Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1991  
 Contact: Manny Gauci (owner), Barry Tiplady (manager), Chris Scalian (Pro Audio), Dug Browne (Pro Audio), Vinnie Cunigliano (keyboards).  
 Brand: Digidesign, PC and MAC  
 Description: full range, Pro tools 111, Session 8, interences  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: all product - including DM 800, JV1080's, Synths, Pianos  
 Brand: Tascam  
 Description: DA88 8 Track digital and mixers, DK 30 etc.

**Marban Music**  
 70 Macleod Street  
 Bairnsdale VIC 3875  
 Ph (051) 953-1234  
 Fax (051) 953-1233  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1978

Contact: Gary Bantock and Michael Marriot (owner)  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: keyboards, pianos, PA, guitars, brass and woodwind  
 Brand: Peavy  
 Description: amplificaiton and PA  
 Brand: Maton  
 Description: Australian Made quality acoustic guitars  
 Specialise in: We mainly sell secondhand guitars, amps, pedals, PA equipment

**Melbourne Music Centre\***  
 523 North Road

Ormond VIC 3204  
 Ph (03) 9578-2426  
 Fax (03) 9578-5112  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting  
 Est: 1988  
 Contact: Brad Coates (owner), Wolf Franke (general manager), Mike Karner (sales manager), Rob Tray (sales)  
 Brand: Hammer Prof Audio  
 Description: Amps, speaker systems, lighting dimmer desks and hardware  
 Brand: Lorantz Audio  
 Description: Victorian Agents for all lorantz loud speakers  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: full range of yamaha professional contemporary music equipment  
 Specialise in: Australia's largest 2nd hand music equipment dealer

**Melbourne P.A. & Stage Equipment**  
 523 North Road  
 Ormond VIC 3204  
 Ph (03) 578-2426

**Midwest Music\***  
 919 Sturt Street  
 Ballarat VIC 3350  
 Ph (053) 31-6436  
 Fax (053) 31-5522  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/  
 Lighting/Hire of PA/16 Track Studio.  
 Est: 1985  
 Contacts: Russel & Trica White (owners), Paul Wilson (sales & hire).  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: Amps, guitars, PAs etc.  
 Brand: Soundcraft.  
 Description: Mixers, Pro Sound.  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: Amps.

**Mostly Music**  
 Shop28, Strathfield Village  
 Shopping Centre  
 Bendigo VIC 3550  
 Ph (054) 941-5388  
 Est: February 1993  
 Contact: Stephen Beeby (owner)  
 Brand: Alternative, Electronic, Dance

**Music Boutique\***  
 315 Whitehorse Road  
 Balwyn VIC 3103  
 Ph (03) 9888-6077

**Music Inn\***  
 234 Upper Heidelberg Road  
 Ivanhoe VIC 3079  
 Ph (03) 9497-2227

**Music Junction Blackburn\***  
 171 Whitehorse Road  
 Blackburn VIC 3130  
 Ph (03) 9878-8777  
 Fax (03) 9877-4425

Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1989  
 Contact: Miles Jackson (owner)

**Music Junction\***  
 204 Camberwell Road  
 Hawthorn East VIC 3123  
 Ph (03) 9882-7331  
 Fax (03) 9882-9483  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
 Est: 1967  
 Contact: Palmi Snorrason (owner), Tony Lugton (manager), Geoff Dawson (sales), Chris Smith (sales).  
 Brand: Roland  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Brand: Alesis

**Music Network**  
 196 Keilor Road  
 Essendon VIC 3040  
 Ph (03) 9379-9199  
 Fax (03) 9374-1276  
 Outlet: Music Retail/ Music School  
 Est: 1993  
 Contact: Dana Czarski (owner), Peter Warren-Smith (assistant manager)  
 Brand: Ibanez and Jackson  
 Description: guitars and basses, electric and acoustic  
 Brand: Yamaha and Roland  
 Description: keyboards, MIDI equipment and software  
 Brand: Bernstein Pianos  
 Description: Excellent instruments for students and advanced players

**Music Swop Shop**  
 147 Elgin Street  
 Carlton VIC 3053  
 Ph (03) 9348-1194  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1982  
 Contact: B Derrick (owner)  
 Specialise in: Specialising in seconhand instruments - all types  
 Brand: D'Addario  
 Description: New Strings  
 Brand: Horizon  
 Description: New cables

**Music Workshop\***  
 39 Fyans Street  
 South Geelong VIC 3220  
 Ph (052) 21-5844

**Retail Category Notes**

Retailers were asked to nominate their Top 3 Brands; of course these are but a portion of what is sold at these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are members of the Australian Music Association.

**Premier Lighting**

433 Graham St  
Port Melbourne 3207  
(03) 9646-4522

**R & J's Sound Centre\***

162 Hare Street  
Echuca VIC 3564  
PH (054) 82-3230

**Rajen Music Australia Pty Ltd\***

8 Rezes Street  
Knox Towerpoint  
Wantirna South VIC 3152  
Ph (03) 9887-2588  
Fax (03) 9887-2183  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: June 1989  
Contact: Ray Lilja (owner)  
Brand: Fender  
Description: guitars and amplifiers  
Brand: Marshall  
Description: guitar and bass amplification  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: Guitar and bass amplification

**Real Guitars**

394 Burwood Road  
Hawthorn VIC 3122  
Ph (03) 9819-4805  
Fax (03) 9819-6132  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1987  
Contact: Brendan Mason and Ian Holding (proprietor)  
Specialise in: All major brand guitar accessories and parts

**Ron Leigh's Music Factory\***

316 Hightett Road  
Hightett VIC 3190  
PH (03) 9555-4739

**Soundcorp**

72 Cambridge St  
Collingwood 3066  
Ph 903) 9416-1066

**Sounds Magic\***

Otway Plaza  
Hess Street  
Colac VIC 3250  
Ph (052) 31-1843

**Soundtrak**

63 Bridge Street  
Benalla VIC 3672  
Ph (057) 962-6323  
Outlet: Music Retail/ Practice Studio  
Est: 1987

Contact: Ross Batson (owner)  
Brand: Hohner Instruments  
Description: guitars and harps  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: keyboards and brass  
Brand: Pearl  
Description: drums

**Soundtrap (The)**

104 Langtree Avenue  
Mildura VIC 3500  
Ph (050) 923-3662  
Fax (050) 923-3662  
Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
Est: 1988  
Contact: Chris Rogers (owner), Ian (retail manager)  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: general musical instruments and Pro Audio products  
Brand: Base professional  
Description: hire and installation of base and crown professional products  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: Peavey instrument amplifiers and professional Audio products

**Southside Music**

125 Bluff Road  
Black Rock VIC 3193  
Ph (03) 9598-3265  
Fax (03) 9598-3370  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1977  
Contact: David Berenhate (owner)  
Specialise in: Secondhand guitars, amps and accessories  
Brand: Zoom  
Description: multi-effects units

**Syndal Music Centre\***

7 Coleman Parade  
Syndal VIC 3149  
Ph (03) 9887-9858  
Fax (03) 9887-8483  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1980  
Contact: Stephen Kelson (owner/ proprietor), Dave Clebrick (repairs and sales)  
Specialise in: Repairs, guitars, amps, and PA's.

**The PA People**

2 Florence street  
Burwood VIC 3125  
(03) 288-2760

**Three Arts Services**

1 Thomas Street  
Hawthorn VIC 3122  
Ph (03) 9818-0397

Fax (03) 9819-1851  
Norma Hancock  
Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Troy Balance Corporation**

9 Union Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-3844

**Troy House Of Music Pty Ltd**

184 Barkly Street  
Footscray VIC 3011  
Ph (03) 9689-4622  
Fax (03) 9687-7114  
Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
Est: 1970  
Contact: Luke Troy (owner), Mario Santic (manager)  
Brand: Marshall  
Description: guitar amplification  
Brand: Fender  
Description: guitar and amps  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: Pro sound/guitars/ keyboards, brass and woodwind

**Troy Music**

102 Maroondah Highway  
Ringwood VIC  
Ph (03) 9870-4143  
Fax (03) 9870-2935  
Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio  
Est: 1970  
Contact: Luke Troy (owner), John Mazur (manager), Paul Withers (sales), Michael Williams (sales)  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: PA, multitrack, acoustic/electric guitars, drums, brass, woodwind, signal processors, software  
Brand: Maton  
Description: Proudly 100% specialise in: australian made using finest materials available handcrafted. Acoustic and Electric.  
Brand: Marshall  
Description: guitar/bass amplification. Full range of tube amps, valvestate amps, preamps, poweramps heads, quadboxes. etc..

**Upfront Studios**

63 Queen Street  
Warragul VIC 3820  
Ph (056) 922-3655  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1990  
Contact: Ben Pertzelt (owner/ manager)  
Brand: Ibanez  
Description: Guitars, basses, accessories  
Brand: Peavey

Description: amplifiers  
Brand: Pearl  
Description: Drums, hardware and accessories

**Upwey Music\***

27a Main Street  
Upwey VIC 3158  
Ph (03) 754-7261

**Volaris Music Centre**

374 Sydney Road  
Brunswick VIC 3056  
Ph (03) 9387-2122  
Fax (03) 9387-7240  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1975  
Contact: Peter Volaris (owner/ manager), Christine Volaris (office), Ken Volaris (sales).  
Brand: Montarbo, Solitaire  
Description: sound systems  
Brand: UM Music Keyrings  
Description: offenbeck Violins, Violas, Cellos, Bases  
Brand: Play Bouzouki  
Description: Importes Bouzoukis and other ethnic instruments

**Warehouse Sound Systems**

77 Argyle Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Outlet: Pro Audio  
Brand: JBL  
Description: loudspeakers and associated electronics  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: mixers and amps, FX and loudspeakers  
Brand: DBX  
Description: Compressors and gates and signal processing

**Wimmera Musiccentre\***

122 Firebrace Street  
Horsham VIC 3400  
Ph (053) 981-1782  
Fax (053) 982-0695  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1972  
Contact: Graeme and Karen King (owner), Chris Taylor (Musical manager), Robyn Hunter (recorded music).  
Brand: Roland Keyboards  
Description: E-16, E-36, E 66 synthesisers and EP digital Pianos  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: Amplifiers and PA systems  
Brand: Takamine  
Description: acoustic/electric guitars, full range

**EnTech 1996**

Tues. April 23, Wed April 24, Thursday April 25th, Sydney Exhibition Centre.

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-QLD-**

**A String Connection**

148 Settlement Road  
 PO Box 27  
 The Gap QLD 4061  
 Ph 1800 815372  
 Fax (07) 300-9777  
 Est: March 1993  
 Contact: Dietrich Lasa (owner)  
 Specialise in: Violins  
 Description: for beginners to professionals, all brands  
 Specialise in: Violas  
 Description: all brands  
 Specialise in: Cellos & Double Basses  
 Description: all brands (Italian, French, German, Korean, Chinese brands)

**Advanced Audio and Lighting**

4/9 Commerce Court  
 Noosaville QLD 4566  
 Ph (074) 42-4233  
 Fax (074) 42-4404  
 Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
 Brand: ARX  
 Description: Speakers, Proc, Equipment etc  
 Brand: Mackie  
 Description: Mixers  
 Brand: Sure  
 Description: Mic's

**Advanced Retail Man\***

50 Davenport Street  
 South Port QLD 4215  
 Ph (075) 91-4044

**Artie's Music Centre**

99 Charters Towers Road  
 Hermit Park Townsville QLD 4812  
 Ph (077) 71-4486  
 Fax (077) 71-3334  
 Est: 1980  
 Contact: Arthur Gosling (owner), Corby Green (guitars and amps), Wayne Gosling (G.M.I.)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitars and amplifiers  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: professional/GMI  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amplifiers

**Artie's Music Max!**

512 Gympie Road  
 Strathpine QLD 4500  
 Ph (07) 889-7499  
 Fax (07) 889-7499  
 Est: 1995  
 Contact: Arthur Gosling (owner), Hugh Curtis (manager)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitars and amps  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: GMI

Brand: Jackson

**Artie's Northcoast Music**

14 Ocean Street  
 Maroochydore QLD 4558  
 Ph (074) 43-3818  
 Fax (074) 43-3818  
 Est: 1990  
 Contact: Arthur Gosling (owner), Brad Rodgers (manager)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitars and amps  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: professional/GMI  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amplifiers

**Bandland\***

PO Box 865  
 Toowoomba QLD 4350  
 Ph (076) 39-1906

**Brisbane Sound Services**

24/119 Gotha street  
 Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
 (07) 257-1040

**Browns Musicworld\***

Pick n Pay Hypermarket  
 Albany Creek Road  
 Aspley QLD 4034  
 Ph (07) 263-7966  
 Fax (07) 263-6797  
 Est: 1985  
 Contact: Ian Cook (owner), Brenton Nevill (piano manager), Simon Wall (GMI manager), Darren Muller (perc manager)  
 Brand: Roland  
 Description: keyboards, digitals, organ  
 Brand: Sonor  
 Description: drums  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: amplification

**Buntings Music Pty Ltd**

Brookside Shopping Centre  
 Osbourne Road  
 Mitchelton QLD 4053  
 Ph (07) 355-1088  
 Fax (07) 855-2785  
 Est: 1988  
 Contact: Kerry Bunting (owner), Dianne Okely (print music), Chris Parsens (guitar and amps).  
 Brand: Lowrey  
 Description: The No.1 organ in the USA today.  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: top quality guitar and amps  
 Brand: Kawai  
 Description: excellent quality acoustic and digital pianos.

**Buzz Music**

Mulgrave Road  
 Cairns QLD 4870  
 Ph (070) 51-9666

**CMG Soundpower**

1203 Beaudesert Road  
 Acacia Ridge QLD 4110

Ph (07) 274-5068  
 Fax (07) 277-1409  
 Est: 1970  
 Contact: Lance Warren (owner)  
 Brand: CMG  
 Description: amps pa speakers  
 Brand: Data Mix  
 Description: mixers  
 Brand: Pro Studio  
 Description: speakers

**Drumworx**

188 Barry Parade  
 Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
 Ph (07) 252-4629  
 Fax (07) 252-1992  
 Contact: Colin Barnes (owner), Neil Wilks (manager), Matt Crump.  
 Brand: Pearl  
 Description: drums and accessories  
 Brand: Zildjian  
 Description: cymbals and accessories  
 Brand: Latin Percussion  
 Description: percussion and accessories

**East Coast Lighting**

117 Commercial Rd  
 Newstead QLD 4006  
 (07) 252-9583  
 Fax (07) 852-1867  
 Greg Hughes  
 Selecon Lighting  
 LSC Electronics

**Ellaways, The Family Music Store\***

337 Gympie Road  
 Kedron QLD 4031  
 Ph (07) 359-8266  
 Fax (07) 359-7474  
 Est: 1963  
 Contact: Mr Stan Ellaway (owner), Paul Ellaway (store manager), Trevor Ellaway (piano and organ manager).  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: most musical instruments including pianos and organs, guitars and hi-tech  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: amplification and sound re-inforcement products plus guitar and keyboard products  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: Classic guitar and bass amplifiers.

**Emerald Music Centre**

25 Hospital Road  
 Emerald QLD 4720  
 Ph (079) 82-1071

**Entertainment Lighting Supplies**

2/30 Taree st  
 Burleigh Heads Qld 4220  
 Ph (075) 93-5105

**Fernandez Musiccentre**

43 Sheridan Street  
 Cairns QLD 4870  
 Ph (070) 51-8519

**Gold Coast Music Pty Ltd\***

53 Nerang Street  
 Southport QLD 4215  
 Ph (075) 32-7100  
 Fax (075) 91-1099  
 Est: 1984  
 Contact: Colin Barnes and Alan Driscoll (owner)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitars, amplifiers and PA systems  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amplification

**Greens Musical Centre\***

72 Williams Street  
 Rockhampton QLD 4700  
 Ph (079) 27-3088

**Kennedy Amplifier Hire Service**

2 Kennedy Street  
 Mackay QLD 4740  
 Ph (079) 57-3904  
 Fax (079) 57-3904  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/Lighting/ Disco and conference hire  
 Est: 1969  
 Contact: Dale Kennedy (owner)  
 Brand: Jands, JBL  
 Description: speakers  
 Brand: Mark iv, Audio EV  
 Description: speakers, mics  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: Pro Equipment

**Laser**

350 Upper Roma St  
 Brisbane QLD 4101  
 Ph (07) 236-2333  
 Fax (07) 236-2555

**Lawrence's Musicland\***

363 Mulgrave Road  
 Westcourt QLD 4870  
 Ph (070) 33-1363

**Lowes Music & Computer Centre\***

97 North Street  
 Toowoomba QLD 4350  
 PH (076) 32-3444

**Mackay YLMC\***

Cnr Victoria & Chain Street  
 Mackay QLD 4740  
 Ph (079) 51-3437

**Mareeba Music**

171 Byrnes Street  
 Mareeba QLD 4880  
 Po Box 1115  
 Ph (070) 92-1238  
 Fax (070) 92-3080  
 Est: 12 years current owner  
 Contact: Shane Wilson (owner)  
 Brand: all major record companies  
 Description: plus musical instruments and accessories.

# Technofear®

You MIGHT find other laser sales and production companies slightly cheaper or more expensive than Technofear – but there's no doubt, after your experience, you won't use them again.

Why? Because the others bombard you with technology with little regard for concepts, creativity and artistic design.

Well, not at Technofear! Our design capabilities are renowned, with clients continually utilising our services acting as living proof. Yet, we still offer a full spectrum of laser technology to suit every application, indoors and out.

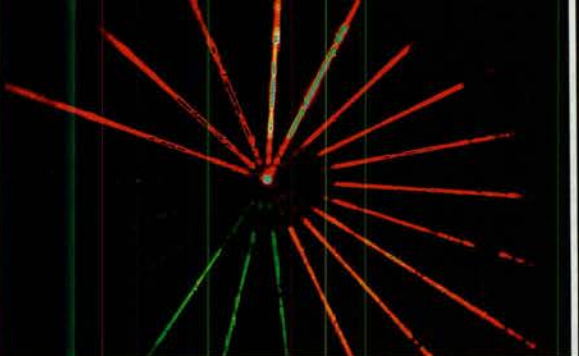
At Technofear we are dedicated to provide you with the very latest in state-of-the-art technology, concepts and artistic design with experience and knowledge where it counts.

Combine this with our GLOBAL network of Lasershow designers and you have a unique and valuable resource.

Be it Corporate, Entertainment or that Special Project, when you're ready to get serious about design, call Technofear.

*Just try us and experience the difference.*

Telephone: (02) 544-1711  
Laser Production Studio  
P.O. Box 801  
Cronulla NSW 2230.  
E-Mail: Lasers@geko.com.au



High resolution full colour laser special effects.



Interactive choreographed total immersion.



Full 3D capabilities, to bring your concept to life!



Perfect reproduction of your clients corporate insignias.

Photo courtesy of SOCOG

Photo courtesy of Optus Communications Pty Ltd

**RETAIL &  
EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-QLD-**

**Miranda Music\***

5 Griffith Street  
Coolangatta QLD 4225  
Ph (075) 99-1301

**Mooloolaba Music Centre\***

Shop 13 Bundilla Fair  
Mooloolaba QLD 4557  
Ph (074)44-8889

**Mr Music Man\***

29 Chairlift Avenue  
Nobby Beach QLD 4218  
Ph (075) 72-1003

**Music City**

55 Sheridan Street  
Cairns QLD 4870  
Ph (070) 51-6826  
Fax (070) 51-5463  
Kevin and Irene Montgomery  
(owner), Craig Montgomery  
(manager), Brian Pitchen, Nick  
Hodgkins.  
Brand: Fender  
Description: electric guitars,  
acoustic guitars and amplification  
Brand: Maton  
Description: guitars  
Brand: Premier  
Description: drum kits and  
accessories

**Music Den\***

145 Bay Terrace  
Wynnum QLD 4176  
Ph (07) 396-6378

**Music Express\***

2120 Logan Road  
Upper Mt Gravatt QLD 4122  
Ph (07) 849-7088

**Music Junction\***

40 Latrobe Tce  
Paddington QLD 4064  
Ph (07) 369-9033

**Music Worx Pty Ltd**

188 Barry Parade  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph(07) 252-4299  
Fax (07) 252-4938

**Musicians Pro Shop**

222 Barry Parade  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 854-1677  
Fax (07) 854-1519  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1978  
Contact: Gary Barr (owner), Nigel  
Dwyer (manager)  
Brand: JBL  
Description: PA equipment  
Brand: SWR

Description: Bass equipment  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: PA and Guitar amps

**Musicians Pro Shop**

2531 Gold Coast Highway  
Mermaid Beach QLD 4218  
Ph (075) 75-3955  
Est: 1980  
Contact: Gary Barr (owner/  
manager)  
Brand: JBL  
Description: PA equipment  
Brand: SWR  
Description: bass equipment  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: PA and guitar amps

**Muzic Plus\***

6/27 Park Avenue  
Burleigh Heads QLD 4220  
Ph (075) 76-4766

**Nambour Musicworld**

101 Cerrie Street  
Nambour QLD 4560  
Ph (074) 41-1100  
Fax (074) 41-1898  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1993  
Contact: Tony Fraser (owner)  
Specialise in: General retail music  
store with: Acoustic and print  
music, Musical instruments and  
accessories, multi track recording  
studio

**Norma's Southport Yamaha\***

7/12 Ferry Road  
Southport QLD 4215  
Ph (075) 32-2700  
Fax (075) 32-3359  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1978  
Contact: Norms Mary Horlock  
(owner), Greg Ede, Jim Clinch, Tim  
Reed  
Brand: Yamaha - all musical  
products  
Description: everything  
Brand: Orla  
Description: Organs, keyboards  
Brand: Roland  
Description: All keyboards/digital  
Pianos etc

**Owen Rays International  
Music\***

PO Box 2444  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 32-6799

**Palings Music\***

PO Box 1420  
Brisbane QLD 4000  
Ph (07) 229-2155

**Paradise Stagecraft**

5/25 Smith Street  
Capalaba QLD 4157  
Ph (07) 245-5652

Outlet: Retail/Manufacture/  
Repairs  
Est: 1976  
Contact: Andrew Paradise (owner).  
Specialise in: PA equipment and  
road cases.

**Premier Lighting**

37 Sandgate Rd  
Albion Qld 4010  
Ph (07)262-8366

**Royce Music House**

103 Russell Street  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 32-7377  
Fax (076) 32-7662  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: June 1972  
Contact: Mr Glen Peters (owner),  
Ken Walker (sales), Coral Rasmissan  
(sales),  
Brand: Peavey  
Description: PA systems, amplifiers  
and guitars  
Brand: Jama  
Description: drums  
Brand: IBaney  
Description: guitars

**Skypak Lighting**

159 Abbotsford Rd  
Mayne QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 852-2757

**Stage & Audio Sound Systems**

Cnr East & Arthur Streets  
Rockhampton QLD 4700  
Ph (079) 22-2646

**Temora Music and Electronics**

160 Hoskins Street  
Temora QLD  
Ph (069) 77-2924  
Fax (069) 77-2924  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: December 1992  
Contact: Peter Hortwig (owner)

**The Brass Music Specialist\***

90 Appel Street  
Graceville QLD 4075  
Ph (07) 278-1311

**The Music Den**

145 Bay Terrace  
Wynnum QLD 4178  
Ph (07) 396-1168  
Fax (07) 39-62770  
Est: under old name, Hanlons: 1972  
Contact: Dennis & Denise Hughes  
(owner), Steve and Jenny (sales  
assistant), Simon (trainee).  
Brand: Fender  
Description: guitars and amps  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: guitars, keyboards,  
woodwind and brap  
Brand: Emnar  
Description: PA systems and  
amplifiers

**The Music Shop\***

70 McDowall Street  
Roma QLD 4455  
Ph (076) 22-2056

**The Music Spot\***

135 Browns Plains Road  
Browns Plains QLD 4118  
Ph (09) 383-1422

**The PA People**

1/84 Newmarket Rd  
Windsor QLD 4030  
Ph (07) 857-6855

**Toombul Music Centre\***

Shop 13/Toombul  
Shoppingtown  
Sandgate Road  
Toombul VIC 4012  
Ph (07) 266-2533

**Toowoomba Music Centre**

341 Ruthven Street  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 38-4582  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1982  
Contact: Mark Dicenzo (proprietor),  
Geoff Tuxworth (manager)  
Brand: Takimine  
Description:Acoustic Guitar  
Brand: Kawai  
Description: Keyboards  
Brand: Charvel Jackson  
Description: Electric guitar

**Wild Gravity**

106 Boundary Street  
Townsville Qld 4810  
Ph (077) 21-3540

**Word of Mouth\***

5 Bell Street  
Ipswich QLD 4305  
Ph (07) 812-2622

**Brisbane gets a '3'**

All Brisbane phone num-  
bers must be preceded by  
a '3'. Dial the 07 area code  
first, then '3', then the #

**Retail Category Notes**

Retailers were asked to  
nominate their Top 3 Brands;  
of course these are but a  
portion of what is sold at  
these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are  
members of the Australian  
Music Association.

## RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES -SA-

### Adelaide Music Centre

38-40 Currie Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 231-7199  
Fax (08) 231-7329  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Contact: Ms Kerry Burt (owner)  
Brand: Roland  
Description: keyboards, pianos and organs  
Brand: Kawai  
Description: pianos, organs and keyboards  
Brand: Allen Digital Organs

### Adelaide Rock Shop

12-24 Morney Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 212-7933

### Brashs MI Dept\*

58-60 Gawler Place  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 223-5533

### BSS Light and Sound Innovation

33 West Thebarton Road  
Thebarton SA 5031  
Ph (08) 352-8688  
Fax (08) 234-5504  
Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
Est: 1970  
Contact: RJ and SJ Dixon (owner/manager), Matthew Dixon (sales manager)  
Brand: Coemar/TAS/Leisure Lighting  
Description: Intelligent and mechanical lighting effects and smoke machines  
Brand: BSS power amps  
Brand: BSS/RCF speaker cabinets  
Brand: Denon/Gemini  
Description: pitch control CD players, DJ mixers, W/cross fade and samplers

### Derringers Music

66-68 Leader Street  
Forestville SA 5035  
Ph (08) 371-1884  
Fax (08) 371-4030  
Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/Rehearsal Rooms  
Est: 1976  
Contact: Peter Vitek (owner), Everett Kemp (Audio sales and installation), Geoff Kakoschke (PA and Backline Hire), Daniel Michael (Retail musical instruments).  
Brand: JBL  
Description: speakers, processors, PA, Audio  
Brand: Fender  
Description: Guitars, amps, PA  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: guitars, basses, PA,

audio, Multi track

### Dynamic Drumming

6/17 Main South Road  
Reynella SA 5161  
Ph (08) 322-6433  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: February 1993  
Contact: Andy Griffiyns (owner/drum department), Michael Granyham (guitar department)  
Brand: Samick  
Description: guitar and amplification  
Brand: Pearl and Powerbeam  
Description: drums  
Brand: Paiste and Zicojhan  
Description: cymbals

### GUVT

59 King William St  
Kent Town SA 5067  
Ph (08) 363-0454  
Fax (08) 363-1402  
Paul Beck,  
Pat Tapper  
Brand: Selecon Lighting  
Brand: Jands

### Future Music Australia

1st floor, 55 Belair Road  
Kingswood SA 5062  
Ph (08) 373-0644  
Fax (08) 373-0692  
Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/Computers  
Est: 1991  
Contact: Keith Huxtable and Chris Cumming (owner), Derek Croser (professional sales).

### Harrison Music\*

68 Grenfell Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 223-6199  
Fax (08) 223-6361  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1989  
Contact: Ron Harrison (owner), Jeff Thorpe (manager), Jaime Horsburgh (guitars and amps), Craig Bottrill (orchestral).  
Brand: Maton  
Description: Australian made world class quality at realistic prices  
Brand: Samick, Washburn, Vestax, Crafter  
Description: selection of popular priced guitars  
Brand: Sound Tech PA's  
Description: excellent quality and popular range of models.

### James Music

164 Sturt Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 212-2806  
Fax (08) 212-5480  
Outlet: Music Retail/Repairs  
Contact: Maurice James (owner)  
Brand: Rickenberkor  
Description: guitar  
Brand: G&L  
Description: guitar

Brand: Martin  
Description: guitar

### Multilearn Australia\*

1st Floor/55 Belair Road  
Kingswood SA 5062  
PH (08) 373-0644

### Osmond Electronics

142-150 Gray Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 410-1111  
Fax (08) 410-3322  
John Murdoch  
Brand: Selecon Lighting  
Brand: LSC Electronics

### Peter Koch Barossa Music Centre

Shop 1 & 2, 119 Murray Street  
Tanunda SA 5352  
Ph (085) 63-2741  
Fax (085) 63-2291  
Outlet: Music Retail/Music School tuition  
Est: 1989  
Contact: Peter Koch (owner)  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: all musical instruments  
Brand: Peavey  
Brand: Ibanez

### Pro Co Stage Sound Whyalla

77 Essington Lewis Ave  
Whyalla SA 5600  
Ph (086) 44-0211  
Fax (086) 45-9904  
Est: 1985  
Contact: Ron Hay (Proprietor).  
Brand: JBL  
Description: speakers, signal processors.  
Brand: EV  
Description: speakers, mics, amps  
Brand: Jands.  
Description: Amplifiers, lighting, consoles, dimmers, etc

### John Reynolds Music City\*

178-181 Waymouth Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 212-4827

### Ron Pearce Music Pty Ltd\*

77 Payneham Road  
Street Peters SA 5069  
Ph (08) 363-1245  
Fax (08) 363-1278  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1954  
Contact: R.Pearce (owner/director)  
Brand: Kawai  
Description: Pianos, digital and keyboards  
Brand: Hohnen  
Description: Accordams, Pianos  
Brand: Epiphone  
Description: Guitars

### The Drum Doctors Music Shop

154 Murray Street  
Gawler SA 5118  
Ph (085) 23-1654

Fax (085) 23-0863  
Outlet: Music Retail/PA equipment sales musical school  
Est: 1992  
Contact: Wayne and Virginia Harrison (owner), Nigel Harrison.  
Brand: Marex Drums  
Description: drums, kits and individual drums, hardware racks, stix and all accessories  
Brand: Samick Guitars  
Description: all acoustic and electric models available and Samick PA's, amplifiers, and accessories  
Brand: Casio Keyboards  
Description: all models autumble, plus carse danse of second hand models and accessories

## RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES -TAS-

### Audio Art

246 Elizabeth street  
Hobart 7000 Tas  
Ph (002) 343-457

### Barratts Music\*

104 George Street  
Launceston VIC 7250  
Ph (003) 31-9355

### Brashs\*

116 Liverpool Street  
Hobart TAS 7000  
Ph (002) 31-3032

### Foster's Music Centre\*

33 Cattley Street  
Burnie TAS 7320  
Ph (004) 31-5409  
Fax (004) 31-5409  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Contact: Winston Foster (owner), Julie Foster (Co owner)  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: keyboards and musical instruments  
Brand: Samick  
Description: guitars amps etc  
Brand: Ibanez  
Description: guitars

### Geoff Long Music

41 Burnett Street  
North Hobart TAS 7000  
Ph (002) 34-1456  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1982  
Contact: Geoff Long (owner)  
Brand: Kawai  
Description: keyboards, pianos, organs  
Brand: Bosel dorfier  
Description: pianos  
Brand: Dean  
Description: guitars and amps

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-TAS-**

**Guitar Company**  
 113 York Street  
 Sandy Bay TAS 7005  
 Ph (002) 34-3137  
 Fax (002) 34-3137  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Guitar and bass repair, custom made instruments  
 Est: 1978  
 Contact: Gary Rizzolo (owner)  
 Brand: EMG  
 Description: guitar pickups  
 Brand: J.U.B.  
 Description: guitar strings  
 Brand: Rizzolo  
 Description: guitars and bass instruments

**KW McCulloch**  
 54a Albert Rd  
 Moonah, Hobart, TAS. 7009  
 Ph (002) 286-373  
 Fax (002) 78-1063  
 Clive Robertson  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting  
 Brand: LSC Electronics

**KW McCulloch**  
 28 Thistle Street  
 South Launceston  
 Tasmania 7249  
 Ronald Easter  
 Brand: Selecon Lighting  
 Brand: LSC Electronics

**Laughlin Guitars**  
 396 Upper Van Morey Road  
 Margate TAS 7054  
 PO Box 92  
 Ph (002) 67-2626  
 Fax (002) 67-2626  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Instrument and case manufacture  
 Est: 1983  
 Contact: Neil Laughlin (owner), Sam Kingston (instrument case manager).  
 Brand: Laughlin guitars  
 Description: Handcrafted instruments, electric acoustic and classical guitars, basses and electric cello.  
 Brand: Laughlin instrument cases  
 Description: Fiberglass or carbon/keulan composite cases for cello, D bass, violin, viola and all guitars

**Longford Music\***  
 (1) Dicky Whites Lane  
 (off Quadrant Mall)  
 Launceston TAS 7250  
 Ph (003) 34-2555  
 Fax (003) 34-2555  
 (2) Trafalgar Centre  
 shop 24, 110 Collins Street  
 Hobart TAS 7000  
 Ph (002) 24-8088

Fax (002) 24-8088  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Pro Audio/Lighting/Concert promoters  
 Est: 1987  
 Contact: Doug Kelly (owner), Peter Betts (state sales manager)  
 Brand: Ensonio  
 Description: top of the line syths and samples  
 Brand: Alesis  
 Brand: Gibson, G&L, Tune, Musicman, Sov Ter,  
 Description: Hartke, Mapex, Gibraztier, BBE, ARX, JBL, Soundtech, Washburn, Taramine etc.

**McCann's Music Centre Pty Ltd**  
 141-143 Elizabeth Street  
 Hobart TAS 7000  
 Ph (002) 34-4544  
 Fax (002) 31-2454  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1881  
 Contact: Geoff McCann (owner/manager), Rob Daft (asst manager), Tony Gregs (keyboard manager)  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: all products in musical instrument range  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: all products  
 Brand: Beale  
 Description: Pianos

**Southern Music**  
 214 Elizabeth Street  
 (Cnr Bathurst St)  
 Hobart TAS 7000  
 Ph (002) 31-1466  
 Fax (002) 31-1466  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1979  
 Contact: Peter Thompson and John McMillen (owner), Daryl Sewell (shop assistant)  
 Brand: Laney  
 Description: amps  
 Brand: Washburn  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Mapex  
 Description: drums

**RETAIL & EQUIPMENT SALES**  
**-WA-**

**Ashton Admor P/L**  
 34 Hargreaves St  
 Belmont WA 6104  
 Ph (09) 478-3800  
 (See DISTRIBUTORS)

**Audio RCF**  
 PO Box 599  
 Bentley WA 6102  
 Ph (09) 470-3477  
 Fax (09) 470-1246  
 Est: 1994  
 Managing Director: Mr Trevor

Williams  
 Brand: RCF  
 Description: Pro audio & commercial audio products.

**Audio Source**  
 29 Yampi Way  
 Willetton WA 6155  
 Ph (09) 354-3185

**Audio Visual Lighting Australia**  
 Level 1,300 Newcastle Street  
 Northbridge WA 6003  
 Ph (09) 227-1399  
 Fax (09) 271-5611  
 Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting/Rehearsal Studios  
 Est: October 1987  
 Contact: Gino Lombardi (partner), Frank Miranda (partner), Jeff Georgiou (partner).  
 Brand: EV  
 Description: speakers, amps, mixers and electronic equipment  
 Brand: ARX  
 Description: Speakers, amps, mixers, electronic equipment  
 Brand: Martin  
 Description: Intellignet lighting, effects, control equipment and software

**Bayview Music Centre**  
 14 Bayview Terrace  
 Claremont WA 6010  
 Ph (09) 384-2667  
 Fax (09) 384 2667  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1984  
 Contact: Annemieke Hedne (owner), Jacqui Morrison (manager)  
 Brand: Top 40 Shop  
 Brand: Classical

**Busselton Music Centre**  
 73 Bussell Highway  
 Busselton WA 6280  
 Ph (09) 752-4492  
 Fax (09) 752-4492  
 Email 1 800 654 492  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Instrument Rental  
 Est: 1987  
 Contact: Greg Sladden (owner)  
 Brand: Technics  
 Description: keyboards, digital pianos  
 Brand: Fenix, Samick, Ranger, Cort  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Scorpion, Eminor, Century, Ross  
 Description: amps and PA

**Cliff Lynton Guitar Studio**  
 139 Hay Street  
 Subiaco WA 6008  
 Ph (09) 342-3484  
 Fax (09) 247-4818  
 Outlet: Guitar Teacher  
 Est: 1975  
 Contact: Cliff Lynton (owner/founder director), Maxine Lynton (Partner/Secretary)

**Concept Musical Instruments Pty Ltd\***  
 634 Murray Street  
 West Perth WA 6005  
 Ph (09) 322-6422  
 Fax (09) 324 1040  
 Outlet: Music Retail/lessons  
 Est: 1980  
 Contact: Graham Hoskins (owner)  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: guitars and amps  
 Brand: Peavey  
 Description: guitars, amps, PA systems  
 Brand: Marshall  
 Description: amps

**Family Music Centre**  
 183 York Street  
 Albany WA 6330  
 Ph 1800 642 280  
 Fax (098) 42-2280  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Education  
 Est: 1985  
 Contact: Robin and Gaye Thomson (owner)  
 Brand: Yamaha  
 Description: all yamaha gear  
 Brand: Gibson  
 Description: epiphone and gibson guitars  
 Brand: Fender  
 Description: amps, guitars etc.

**Guitar World**  
 502 Marmion Street  
 Booragoon WA 6154  
 Ph (09) 330-2777  
 Fax (09) 330-7775  
 Outlet: Music Retail/Guitar Manufacture  
 Est: August 1994  
 Contact: Rob Formentin (owner), Jamie Page (sales manager), Carl Formentin (sales), Rose Carleo (sales).  
 Brand: Formentin Custom Guitars  
 Description: guitars designed by Luthier Rob Formentin also Custom Bases  
 Brand: Gibson - S/H  
 Description: we specialise in quality used Gibsons  
 Brand: Signal Station  
 Description: Aussie made power amps and pre amps

**Just Music**  
 552 Stirling Highway  
 Cottesloe WA 6011  
 Ph (09) 384-0560  
 Fax (09) 385-4226  
 Outlet: Music Retail  
 Est: 1982  
 Contact: David Mews (owner), Lia Blom (sales)  
 Brand: Maton  
 Description: guitars  
 Brand: Washburn  
 Description: guitars, amps  
 Brand: Samick  
 Description: guitars amps

**Kosmic Sound & Lighting**  
 44 Hutton Street

Osborne Park WA 6017  
Ph (09) 242-3844

**Legends Supply Network**

63 Pinjar Road  
Wanneroo WA 6065  
Ph (09) 306-3778  
Fax (09) 306-3778  
Est: 1993  
Proprietors: Mike & Barbara Collins  
Brand: Lexicon  
Description: Digital audio processors reverbs, effects.  
Brand: Allan & Health  
Description: Mixing consoles for PA, recording, live, broadcast applications.  
Brand: Gale Force 10  
Description: Wind noise suppressions, suspension mounts for E.N.G. use.

**Light Applications**

PO Box 1395  
Osbourne Park WA 6916  
Ph (09) 245-3343  
Fax (09) 245-3304  
David Sparrow  
Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Musgroves Music**

890 Hay Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 322-5597  
Fax (09) 322-5597  
Est: 1922  
Contact: Lionel and John Cranfield (owner)  
Brand: Full Line Music Store  
Description: with emphasis on budget priced musical instruments  
Brand: Most Major Brands

**Music Centre Of Fremantle**

8 Cantonment Street  
Fremantle WA 6160  
Ph (09) 335-1754  
Fax (09) 335-1757  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1984  
Contact: Alan Separovic (owner)  
Brand: Yamaha  
Description: guitars  
Brand: Pearl  
Description: drums  
Brand: Laney  
Description: amps

**Music World\***

1/63 Penguin Road  
Safety Bay WA 6169  
Ph (09) 527-6032

**Musical Equipment Services**

Shop 14, Kelmscott  
Albany Highway  
Kelmscott WA 6111  
Ph (09) 495-4244  
Fax (09) 495-4244  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1993  
Contact: Danny Caporn (owner/manager)  
Brand: Takamine

Description: guitars  
Brand: Carlsbro  
Description: Amplifiers and PA's  
Brand: BBE  
Description: Sonic maximizer's,  
Pre-amps

**One Stop Music Shop**

7 Spring Park Road  
Midland WA 6056  
Ph (09) 274-4199  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 8/2/94  
Contact: Stan Grygorcewicz (owner/proprietor)  
Brand: Dean Markley amps  
Description: 10 watts to 150 watt guitar amps, bass amps, keyboard amps  
Brand: Fenix, Session, Saehan, Vester, Jackson  
Description: Acoustic and electric guitars  
Brand: PSK  
Description: Sterio public address systems 150 watt to 650 watt's stereo, brass/woodwind, brands - Armstrong, King, Conn, Blessing

**Opus Living Music\***

27 Chapman Road  
Geraldton WA 6530  
Ph (099) 21-7080

**Patrick Cahill & Associates**

Theatrecrafts  
468 Newcastle Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 328-2787  
Fax (09) 227-7015  
Outlet: Pro Audio/Lighting  
Est: 1991  
Contact: Patrick Cahill (owner), Peter (service), Lynne (accounts), Patrick (sales)  
Brand: Jands LSC Strand  
Description: Lighting Desks  
Brand: Jands Q Engineering  
Description: Dimmings  
Brand: Prolite Strand CCT  
Description: Luminaires

**Pk's Music\***

16 Cobbler Place  
Mirrabooka WA 6061  
Ph (09) 344-4080  
Fax (09) 344 4080  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1985  
Contact: Peter Kelly (owner/proprietor)  
Brand: Probably the largest range of left hand guitars in Australia.  
Description: New, used, electric, bass, acoustic, spare parts, free stocklist available. Interstate enquiries welcome.

**Sounds Headquarters**

499 Beaufort Street  
Highgate WA 6003  
Ph 008 19-9059

**Stagecraft**

144 Lake Street

Northbridge  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 227-9000  
Fax (09) 328-7373  
Rory Miller  
Brand: Selecon Lighting

**Stokes Music Land\***

PO Box 51  
Karrinyup WA 6018  
Ph (09) 445-2266

**Studio: Music Centre**

9/87 Hector Street  
Osborne Park WA 6017  
Ph (09) 446-2033  
Fax (09) 445-2002  
Outlet: Music Retail/Rehearsal rooms  
Est: 1979  
Contact: Rowan Goss (owner)  
Brand: D'addario  
Description: strings  
Brand: Reno  
Description: drum skins  
Brand: Promark  
Description: Drum Sticks

**Tempest Music\***

7 Philp Avenue  
Como WA 6152  
Ph (09) 450-3539  
Fax (09) 450 3539  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1979  
Contact: Frances Tempest (owner), Elizabeth Tempest (partner), Jadranka Matijas (assistant)

**Theatrecrafts**

(See Patrick Cahill & Associates)

**The Music Man Warehouse\***

Unit 2, 41 Tate Street  
Bentley WA 6102  
Ph (09) 451-8944  
Fax (09) 458 7751  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1982  
Contact: Nigel Davies (owner), Alan Flawders (manager)  
Brand: Roland  
Description: keyboards sequencers digital pianos, modules computer soundcards etc  
Brand: Technics  
Description: keyboards, digital pianos, organs  
Brand: Casio  
Description: keyboards

**The Rock Inn\***

139 Hay Street  
Subiaco WA 6008  
Ph (09) 381-7722  
Fax (09) 382-2357  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: 1988  
Contact: Andrew McIlroy (owners), Russell Perkins (sales), Paul Rossi (sales).  
Brand: Fender  
Description: USA made electric

guitar  
Brand: Gibson  
Description: USA Made Electric Guitar  
Brand: Jackson  
Description: electric guitars

**Thornlie Music Centre\***

38 Attfield Street  
Maddington WA 6109  
Ph (09) 459-3636

**Wakes Music Centre\***

PO Box 701  
Albany WA 6330  
Ph (09) 841-2975

**Zenith Music\***

309 Stirling Highway  
Claremont WA 6010  
Ph (09) 383-1422  
Fax (09) 385-2430  
Outlet: Music Retail  
Est: February 1969  
Contact: Lionel and John Cranfield (owner)  
Brand: Most Major Brands  
Description: Guitars, amplifiers, accessories, Brass and woodwind, violins, cellos, etc  
Brand: Acoustic Guitars a speciality  
Description: Pianos...Upright, grands, digital pianos and electronic keyboards  
Brand: Drums etc  
Description: sheet music ..CDs.



**Brisbane gets a '3',  
Melbourne a '9'**

All Brisbane phone numbers must be preceded by a '3'. Dial the 07 area code first, then '3', then the #. For Melbourne, add a '9'

**Retail Category Notes**

Retailers were asked to nominate their Top 3 Brands; of course these are but a portion of what is sold at these establishments.

\*Retailers denoted are members of the Australian Music Association.

## STUDIOS

### -ACT-

*<we received NO response to the dozen forms sent to Studio's in the ACT. What gives?>*

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

### -NSW-

#### 48 Volt Studio

Level 3/549 Harris St  
Ultimo..NSW..2007  
Ph (02) 211-6663  
Fax (02) 211-6664  
Owner: Kleenef PTY LTD  
Studio Manager: Claire Britton  
Key Staff: Rob Taylor (Resident Producer/Engineer), David Henderson (Resident Producer/Engineer), Dominic Kennedy (assistant).  
Specialises in: Music  
Console: Amek Hendrix 56 channel automated.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Studer A-80 + 3 X Tascam DA-88.  
Features: Lexicon 480L/Akai DD1000

#### A #Sharp Studio

339 Belmore Road  
Riverwood..NSW..2219  
Ph (02)534-4440  
Fax (02)541-1518  
Owner/Studio Manager: Jeff Cripps  
Specialises in: Demo's to CD's.  
Console: Soundtrax-Solo Logic  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam 24 Tr.1"  
Features: Automated Mixing  
*Also provides a song writing facility; creating instrumental backing tracks for original songs with arrangement and production assistance.*

#### Ace High Rehearsal Studio

9 Apprentice Drive  
Berkeley Vale..NSW..2259  
Ph 018 43-9507  
Fax (043) 89-7013  
Owner/Studio Manager: Steve Lowe  
Specialises in: Rehearsal Studio  
*Two large rooms. A/C 9m x 5, and 9m x 4m.*

#### Actec

250 Willoughby Road  
Crows Nest..NSW..2065  
Ph (02) 906-3151  
Fax (02) 906-2515  
Owner: Stuart and Zelda Sheldon  
Studio Manager: Zelda Sheldon  
Key Staff: Stuart Sheldon (engineer/producer)  
Specialises in: Music Production

and Composition/Post for TV.  
Console: Soundcraft TS24  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Ampex MM1200  
24trk/Pro Tools 16trk digital.  
Features: Spacious 50 sq m performance room and control room.  
*10 years experience producing many independant music releases.*

#### Airmotion Studios

Level 1, Building 8, 75 Mary Street  
St Peters..NSW..2044  
Ph (02) 550-3863  
Fax (02) 550-4320  
Studio Manager: Guy Dickerson/  
Shane Fahey  
Key Staff: Kristen Wolek (Operations/Bookings), John 'JT' Tebbitt (MIDI Manager).  
Specialises in: Albums, Advertising, Pre-Production, Midi, Film Scores, Mixing.  
Console: Soundtracs IL 36 Channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Lyrec  
Features: 2 Isolated recording rooms, Seperate machine room.  
*'Skratchpad' MIDI suite opening mid-1995 & available for bookings through Airmotion studios.*

#### Airwaves Sound Studios

2 Davidson Parade  
Cremorne..NSW..2090  
Ph (02)953-4666  
Fax (02)953-0622  
Owner/Studio Manager: Charlie Gosson  
Specialises in: Advertising & Jingles/ Bands & Singers  
Console: Tascam M-3500  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Hard Disk  
Recording Pro Tools & ADAT.  
Features: Digital studios/Lock to vision  
*On staff producer/Casting available. We can organise the whole audio package.*

#### Aphek Recording Studio

3 Deborah Place  
Eastwood..NSW..2122  
Ph (02) 876-8170  
Owner/Studio Manager: Greg Dixon(engineer)  
Console: Soundcraft  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MS16 1" 16 Track, 2 x Sony Dat.  
Features: Mics, including Neumann (U87, KM 84), Sennheiser, Beyer, Shure. Roland, Yamaha, Alesis, BBE, TC, Aphex outboard, JBL/ Yamaha monitors.  
*Properly designed and fully soundproofed rooms.(comfortably fit a whole band at same time).*

#### Apocalypse

111-115 Chandos Street  
Crows Nest..NSW..2065  
Ph (02) 439-5044  
Fax (02) 438-2647  
Studio Manager: Tony Lynch  
Key Staff: Carolyn Starkey (Post Production MGR), Mike Kent (head

of audio)  
Specialises in: Post production-  
vision + sound of TVCs, films, video clips.  
Console: SSL 4048E Console,  
Digital audio file + Fairlight MFX 2  
Facilities include: Digital editing  
suites, three sound studios, visual effects, offline editing systems, film grading via URSA telecine

#### Apple Studios

160 Deepwater Road  
Castlecove..NSW..2069  
Ph/Fax (02) 417-1868  
Owner/Studio Manager: Jonathon Green  
Specialises in: Jingles. Film Soundtracks. Music Production-all kinds.  
Console: Soundtracks 32 channel.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MCI 24 track + Apple mac 16 track.  
*Yamaha, Urei, Lexicon FX units.*

#### Artrage Recording Studios

200B Albion Lane  
Annandale..NSW..2038  
Ph (02)564-2509  
Studio Manger: Andy Mison  
Key Staff: Rasty Jovasevic (House engineer)  
Specialises in: Recording  
Console: Mackie 32:8  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Ampex 2" 24 Tr.  
Features: Control Room/Accurate Monitoring/Live & Rack room.  
*Cubase sequencing(MIDI suite).*

#### Audio Edge Pty Ltd

47 Herbert Street  
Artarmon..NSW..2064  
Ph (02) 438-1999  
Fax (02) 906-4829  
Owner/Studio Manager: Greg Dunn  
Key Staff: Kearon deClovet(audio engineer), Alana Boniface(facilities manager)  
Specialises in: Post Film & TV, Advertising, Radio, Multi-Media.  
Console: Mackie 24  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track  
ProTools, TDM Plug ins.  
Features: Automated SFX Library.  
Laybacks to any video format.

#### Audio Education Centre

Level 2, 432 Kent Street  
Sydney..NSW..2000f  
Ph (02) 267-9795  
Fax (02) 264-2397  
Key Staff: Greg Simmons (Head Theory Lecturer), Glen Ferguson/  
Scott Christie (Prac Instructors).  
Specialises in: Extensive practical + theoretical training in Audio engineering.  
Console: DDA PMZIZ. 48 channel automated mixing console.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 32 tracs digital (ADAT). Features: ATC Monitors, Sony S800 Umatics.

#### Audio Sound Engineering

9/4-6 Lynvale Close  
Lane Cove..NSW..2066

Ph (0414) 41-2427  
Ph/Fax (02) 412-4272  
Contact: Hristo Djumak (owner/  
studio manager)  
Specialises in: Freelance engineer  
(Projects, Young Bands, Demos),  
Used studios- Commercial 24  
tracks, MIDI Studio.  
Console: MCI, Sony (32 Tracks)  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Sony Digital,  
MCI-24, Alesis, DAT.

#### Bandit Audio

65 Muston St  
Mosman..NSW..2088  
Ph (02) 960-4598  
Fax (02)960-3501  
Owner/Studio Manager: Brett Coupland  
Specialises in: Programming-Live-  
Recording-Mixing  
Console: MCI JM600-Automated  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Main Monitors-  
JBL + 4 types of aux monitors.  
*Grand Piano and various guitar  
amps. No extra charges for  
outboard gear-best prices in town.*

#### Big Toe Productions Pty Ltd

Causarina St  
Mullumbimby..NSW..2482  
Ph: (066) 84-1027  
Fax: (066) 84-1949  
Owner/Studio Manager: Brett Nielsen.  
Key Staff: Don Rummery, John Sayers, Rick Kent.  
Specialises in: Recording anything to tape.  
Console: Mackie 32 Channel 8 Bus  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex G24's (24  
Track) Dat 1/4"  
Features: 4 Great rooms.  
*Very quiet setting-1 hour to  
Coolongatta airport. Lock out rates  
available.*

#### Big Wheel Recordings

21 Railway Street  
Nemingha,  
Tamworth..NSW..2340  
Ph (067)67-9499  
Owner/Studio Manager: Chris Stevens  
Specialises in: Music, Jingles,  
Demos.  
Console: Tascam console  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex E16-  
Tascam 30-Tascam 388  
Features: 8-16-24 Track Recording.

#### Blackfeather Music Studios

92 Ourimbah Road  
Mosman..NSW..2088  
Phone (02) 909-2707  
Owner/Studio Manager: J. Robinson  
Console: AUD-Avalon AHB console.  
Recorder/s. Tracks: 8 Trk digital non  
linear  
Features: Valve mic pres. Class A  
circuitry. *Extensive Midi equip-  
ment. Large control room.*

# The only

# “REAL”

# new toy

# in town!



Neve VR console  
Flying Faders automation  
Studer with Dolby 24 track  
ADAT 32 track digital  
ProTools III 48 track digital  
Lexicon 480. PCM 80. PCM 70  
TC 5000  
Eventide H3000SE. H 949  
Genlec & KRK & DyneAudio monitors  
plus many other effects



Call Sydney AUSTRALIA Tel: (61+2+)2113915 Fax: (61+2+)2113308

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-NSW-

### Boneyard Rehearsal Recording Studios

3/1 CNR Broadhurst & Shaw Roads, Ingleburn..NSW..2565  
Ph (02) 829-4248

Owner: Pete Winney (studio manager) and Chris Winney.

Key Staff: Bear (soundman)  
Specialises in: Rehearsal, Demo Recordings, Organising band T-Shirts.

Console: Fostex

Recorder/s, Tracks: R8-8 Track Fostex

Features: D.P.4 (ensonig). Denon mastering deck, Digital design Monitors. Arx Power Amp.

*Good soundman. 3 large clean air conditioned rooms. 1/8 x 6m (stereo 1,300 w PA, 2 side fills 2 wedges, drum full FX, EQ, Lounge, Drum rises). 2 x 15 x 5 1/2m (stereo 500 w 8 channel side fills FX EQ).*

### Bush Traks Recording & Multimedia

Unit 1 Bush Factory, Cullen Street

Nimbin..NSW..2480

Ph/Fax (066) 89-1290

Email: dave@teleport.apana.org.au

Owner: Bush Traks Pty Ltd

Studio Manager: Ruth Miller

Key Staff: Dave Highet (engineer/producer; Creative & technical director), Neil Pike (Video consultant).

Specialise in: Music recording and multimedia production.

Console: Tascam M3500 (32/8/2 channels)

Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MSR 24 (24-track) recorder, Tascam DA30 DAT recorder, Opcode studio Vision AV sequencing/digital recording software.

Features: CD-Rom & interactive multimedia with music industry focus. Live recording from adjacent Bush Theatre.

*Acoustically designed, airconditioned studio. Relaxed but productive vibe. Winner NCEIA Dolphin Awards for engineering, last 4 years. Tannoy monitors, AKG 414 EB, MIDI facilities. Computer artwork for CD covers etc.*

### C D Makers

237 Miller Street

North Sydney..NSW..2060

Ph (02) 9922-4700

Fax (02) 9922-3604

Owner: Andrew Host

Specialises in: One-off compact discs.

*One off C.D.'s. One copy or a few copies. Digital compiling & editing available.*

### Charing Cross Studio

312 Bronte Rd, Charing Cross

Waverley..NSW..2048

Ph (02) 387-8362

Fax (02) 369-3910

Owner: Gorden Hervey

Studio Manager: David Sykes

Key Staff: Keith Cooper (Head Engineer), David Trump (2nd engineer).

Specialise in: We are a 24 track quality analogue recording studio.

Console: 1971 Neve -Model 8016 Recorder/s, Tracks: Stud A80 Mk IV 2" 24 Track-Studer A80.

Features: Mk III 1/2 " 2 Track-Sony + Denon Dat Recorders. Full range of Value Outboard Equipment. Comprehensive range of valve + ribbon mics for hire.

*Studio is \$650 per/day with engineer. 14 hour blocks. Recent clients include, Tumbleweed, Glide, Clouds, Falling Joys, Electric Hippies.*

### Cloud Studios

11 Mardi Rd

Wyong..NSW..2259

Ph (043) 53-2429

Fax (043) 52-2637

Email CLOUD@OZEMAIL.COM.AU

Owner: Liz/Parris Macleod

Studio Manager: Parris Macleod

### Crystal Clear Recordings

9 Bridge Street

Rydalmere..NSW..2116

Ph (02) 684-1152/(02) 684-2039

Fax (02) 898-1271

Owner/Studio Manager: Dave Tozer

Specialises in: Music

Console: Tascam M3500 32 Channel (66 inputs).

Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Digital ADAT system with BRC.

Features: BASE Spacial environment enhancer, Neuman mikes.

*Extensive outboard Yamaha Rev 7 SPX900, Lexicon Rever B, Sonic Maximisers, Ensonic DP4, Roland Delay, Urei & Alesis Compression. Large control room and 3 recording rooms.*

### Damien Gerards

64 Wattle St

Ultimo..NSW..2007

Ph (02) 660-8776

Fax (02) 692-9915

Owner: Marshall Cullen

Studio Manager: Bob Armstrong

Key Staff: Michelle Green (bookings manager), Russell Pilling (main engineer), Dave Trump, Tim Powels, Mike Woods(engineers), Phil Drew (assistant engineer).

Console: Studio A Tascam 48/24 Split Console; Studio B Soundcraft Series 2400 Split Console.

Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex G16C Multitrack, G16 Dolbys x 2.

Features: Auxillary Tape machine available both studios.

*Apogees + Neves available on request. Considerable out board*

*equipment available on request. Established 12 years.*

### David Hinds Recording Studios

7 Chestnut Road

Port Macquarie..NSW..2444

Ph (065) 81-1235

Fax (065) 81-1279

Contacts: David Hinds (owner & studio manager), Michael Pignataro(sales manager).

Specialises in: Demo's, Album Prod, Commercial Production.

Console: Soundtracs 16. 8-16

Recorder/s: Tascam S8, Revox B-77, Tascam DA-50, Fostex D-5.

### Digital City Studios

4th Floor, 134 William St

Woolloomooloo..NSW..2011

Ph (02) 356-2870

Fax (02) 356-2879

Owner/Studio Manager: Michael Gissing

Key Staff: Mark Keating (Engineer)

Specialises in: Post production-Video and Film.

Console: Yamaha DMC 1000,

Yamaha DMR8 Digital Mixers.

Recorder/s, Tracks: Studio A+B(dsp 8tk non linear 2 x DRU8 eight track digital tape).

Features: Fully digital, total mix automation, Sound f/x.

*Library, voice/foley booth, 1" Sp Betacam, Shotlister, Non-linear video playback.*

### Do It Rehearsals

8/107 Old Pittwater Road

Brookvale..NSW..2100

Ph (02) 905-5980

Owner/Studio Manager: Phillip Francis

Specialises in: Music Rehearsal.

Console: Ross 12 channel.

*1500 watt P.T.M amp. Vocal P.A. Ground level entrance, clean.*

### Eclipse Music Studios Pty Ltd

Level 2, 432 Kent Street

Sydney..NSW..2000

Ph (02) 264-7734

Fax (02) 264-2397

Studio Manager: Jodie Sharp

Key Staff: Phil Munro (second engineer), Michael Ward & Matt Lovell (studio assistants)

Specialises in: Music and advertising.

Console: Studio A: SSL 4048E console with total recall. Studio B: DDA DMR-12 console with Microfile automation.

Recorder/s, Tracks: Studio A: Mitsubishi X-850 32 track digital recorder. Studer A-327 24 Track analogue recorder. Studio B: 32 track Alesis ADAT's system with BRC.

Features: Studio A: Lexicon, AMS, Yamaha, Tube-tech, Drawmer, Urei, Roland, symmetrix etc. outboard. Yamaha Grand Piano. Studio B: ATC Monitoring, Lexicon, Drawmer, BSS, Yamaha.

*"Clients include-Silverchair, Marcia Hines, Kulcha, Diesel, Max Sharam, Wendy Matheus etc."*

### Emerald City Studio

505 Pittwater Rd

Brookvale NSW..2100

Ph/Fax (02) 953-4699

Contacts: John Zulaikha (owner)

Console: A.P.I.

Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 track 2"

AMPEX MM1100

### Enterprise Studio

c/- 51 Windsor Rd

Dulwich Hill..NSW..2203

Ph/Fax (02) 564-3225

Owner/Studio Manager: G. Storer

Specialises in: Advertising/

Composition to MIDI

### Festival Studios

Festival House, 63-79 Miller St

Pymont..NSW..2009

Ph: (02) 660-4022

Fax: (02) 692-8058

Studio Manager: Catherine

Knapman

Key Staff: Mark Thomas (house engineer).

Specialise in: Specialising in music recording.

Console: NEVE 8038 (28 Microphone Input)

Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track

Analogue Machines: Studer 4820

MCH/MCI JH114-24, 32 Track

Digital: Mitsubishi X-880

Features: Very spacious studio with great live room. Large control room.

*Easy load-in, seperate lounge area and kitchen.*

### Glebe Recording Studio

98 Glebe Point Road

Glebe..NSW..2037.

Ph (02) 692-9399

Fax (02) 552-3629

Owner: Kevin Jacobsen

Studio Manager: David Jacobsen.

Key Staff: Cynthia Haynes (personal assistant).

Console: MCI

Recorder/s, Tracks: 2 x 24 Tracks, 2 x DAT.

### Hadley Records

5 Egret Place

Tamworth..NSW..2340

Ph/Fax (067)65-7813

Owner:Hillary Scott (Partner) and

Eric Scott (Studio manager, managing partner.)

Specialises in: Country music recording.

Console: MCI JM 636 + Automation Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari 8 Track + 24 Track

*Hadley Records'country music label established 1961.*

### Harris Music Pty Ltd

143 Merindah Rd

Baulkham Hills

2153

### Hullabaloo Music

Level 1, 48 Chandos Street  
St Leonards..NSW..2065  
Ph (02) 906-2933  
Fax: (02) 436-4897  
Owner/Studio Managers: Glenn Heaton and Geoff McGarvey.  
Specialises in: Music recording.  
Music for film, TV, advertising and theatre.  
Console: Mackie 32/8 + 24 Expander Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Analogue and 4 track Digital.  
Features: Nice live room. Plenty of effects.

### J R's Recording Studio

78 Vales Road  
Manning Park..NSW..2259  
Ph (043) 59-1418  
Owner: John & Debbie Roy  
Studio Manager: John Roy  
Specialises in: Post Production, Jingles, Digital Mastering, Albums, CD Manufacturing.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 8 Track Hard Disc Recorder with 32 channel digital mixing.

### JANDS Mobile Studio

40 Kent Rd  
Mascot..NSW..2020  
Ph (02)317-5200  
Fax (02)693-5451  
Studio Manager: Glen Barwick.  
Specialises in: Mobile facility for recording/live to air.  
Console: Harrison MR3624  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari MTR 90 Mk II 24 TK  
Features: Summit & BSS comp.lexicon FX  
*Jensen transformer isolation system.*

### JingleMakers

37 Kennedy St  
Liverpool..NSW..2170  
Ph (02) 822-4035  
Fax: (02) 601-6159  
Owner: Dave Holland  
Specialises in: Music for advertising + Songwriters  
Console: Mackie 32-8 BUS  
Recorder/s, Tracks: ADAT 8 Tracks Digitally linked to Session 8 Hard Disc Recorder.  
Features: Panasonic 3700 DAT, Lexicon Rev  
*Full MIDI capability.*

### The Jungle Recording Studio

Unit 9/ 16-18 Clearview Pl  
Brookvale..NSW..2100  
Ph (02)939-6705  
Fax (02)867-3193  
Owner/Studio Manager: Shaun Looker (engineer).  
Specialises in: Music.  
Console: Tascam M2524 with MIDI mute automation.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Postex G Series 16 Track.  
Features: Large 700 Sq FT Tracking room.

*"Comfortable control room, isolation booth and table tennis."*

### L P Recordings Pty Ltd

61 Kelvin Park Drive  
Bringelly..NSW..2171  
Ph: (02) 751-2297  
Fax (047) 74-9319  
Owner/Studio Manager: Lenny Paul  
Specialises in: Cassette Duplication using loop bin system.  
Console: Pro Tools + Digital Editing + CD Mastering  
Features: Complete manufacturing of cassettes + CD with full colour printing. Small and large orders.

### Lindsay Butler Studios

Lot 2 "Pindaroo" New England Gully Road Moonbi..NSW..2353  
Ph: (067) 67-5010  
Fax: (067) 60-5211  
Owner/Studio Manager: Lindsay Butler  
Owner: Shaza Leigh  
Console: (1) Mackie 32-8 BUS, (2) Seck 18  
Recorder/s, Tracks: (1) Fostex 624S, (2) Fostex E16  
*On acreage 20 minutes from Tamworth.*

### Liverpool Rock Depot

Unit 23/A ElToro Estate  
Homepride Avenue  
Warwick Farm..NSW..2170  
Ph (02) 601-1512  
Owner/Studio Manger: Steve Cob  
Specialises in: Rehearsal  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Twin cassette Deck's in all rooms.  
Features: SM58's Peavey PA's

### Main Street Studio

40 Princes Hwy  
Corrimal..NSW..2518  
Ph: (042) 83-4515  
Fax: (042) 83-5668  
Owner/Studio Manager: Robert Specogna  
Key Staff: Jeremy Thomas (In-house engineer)  
Console: Mackie 24/8 BUS  
Recorder/s, Tracks: G.16 FOSTEX  
Features: Quality Mics- Neumann + ARG Sennheiser  
*Very relaxed atmosphere. We do all the work and worrying. No parking problems, load straight in.*

### Mammal Music Studios

PO Box 130  
Neutral Bay..NSW..2089  
Ph (02)953-7509  
Owner/Studio Manager: John Prior (producer/composer).  
Specialises in: Music for Film, TV, Advertising, Corporate etc  
Console: BIG by Langley (AMEK) 44 channels, 110 inputs, automated.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: ADAT. 16 Tracks, DAT, Hard Disc recording,  
Features: Neumann AKG Senheiser Mics.  
*\*AKAI S3200 (24 meg RAM) Super*

*Jupiteer, JV1080 MOOG."*

### Megaphon Studios

Level 2, Building 8, 75 Mary Street (entry 70 Edith Street)  
St Peters..NSW..2044  
Ph (02) 550-6576  
Fax (02) 550-4320  
Owner/Studio Manager: Guy Dickerson/Shane Fahey  
Key Staff: Kristen Wolek (Bookings/Operations)  
Specialises in: Albums, Film Scores, Orchestral  
Console: Raindirk Symphony-40 Channels  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Otari MTR 90  
Features: 3 Isolated Recording rooms with varied acoustics & complete visual communications.  
*Private client area. Free car park. Located 5 minutes from King Street Newtown.*

### MGP Studios

190 Gosford Rd  
Adamstown NSW 2289  
Ph (049) 571-161  
Fax (049) 571-161  
Owners: Nick Burns, Steve Hilder.  
(equipment not specified)  
*Recording albums, songles, jingles, ads & live.*

### Mirage Studio

68-72 Wentworth Avenue

Surry Hills..NSW..2010

Ph (02) 211-3915  
Fax: (02) 211-3308  
Owner: Tom Misner (Producer, In-House engineer).  
Studio Manager: Gerry Nixon.  
Key Staff: Dave Cafe (engineer/producer), Jason de Wilde (engineer).  
Specialises in: Music production, dance mix records, Post-production.  
Console: Neve VR, Flying Faders Total Recall.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Studer, 32 in/out ProTools III  
Features: Genelec Monitors, KRK and Dynaudio.  
*Only new studio in Sydney. "All effects ever made by mankind."*

### Moonlight Recording Studio

15/104 Old Pittwater Road  
Brookvale..NSW..2100  
Ph (02) 939-2462  
Owner/Studio Manger: John Cobbin/Maryanne Slavich  
Specialises in: Band demos/Indie CD's, Film music, Sound FX, rehearsals.  
Console: Allen & Heath.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam 8516-16 Track, Sony PCM 2300(XZ) + Tascam DA 30 DATS.  
Features: Cubase V3, MIDI suite, Roland sampling + library.

AMEK BSS

Brüel & Kjær

Panasonic DAT Digital Audio Tape

dynaudioacoustics

Langley

Available from

5 Myrtle Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Tel 02 957-5389 Fax 02 922-2043

STUDIO SUPPLIES PTY. LTD.

# STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-NSW-

## Nu-Town Studio

1/18 King St  
Newtown..NSW..2042  
Ph/Fax (02) 516-3306  
Owner: Greg Hopping (producer)  
Studio Manager: Chez  
Key Staff: Lex Wilson (programmer), Mark Worrall (engineer).  
Specialises in: The recording and production of Dance/House/Indie-Pop + Roll.  
Console: TAC Blue Series 32:16:2 Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track 1 " analogue/32 Track Digital.  
Features: Roland ST50 sampling/ Atari Cubase U<sup>3</sup> /Large FX selection.  
*Large live room + comfortable, creative environment.*

## Paradise Recorders

70 Judge St  
Woolloomooloo..NSW..2011  
Ph (02) 357-1599  
Fax (02) 357-1841  
Owner: Billy Field  
Studio Manager: Lien Chein  
Specialises in: Recording  
Console: Polfield-Fully customised Harrison MR2  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Studer A800 24 Track, Tascam A80 24 Track  
Features: Large Recording area, 5 isolated spaces  
*Large range of outboard including valve EQ/Compressors/MIC Pre Amps. Comprehensive mic selection.*

## Pathways Studio

11 Tyndall Street  
Mittagong..NSW..2575  
Ph (048) 72-1336  
Fax (048) 72-1336  
Owner: Mark Callaghan and Frank Kerestedsjhan (studio manager & chief engineer).  
Specialises in: Band and music productions incl. Miditype. \$1500 p.w. - "cheapest 24 track studio."  
Console: Soundtracs CP 6800: 32-24-12-2 Automation.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Soundcraft SCM760: 24 trk analog.  
Features: Weekender in the Southern Highlands of NSW.  
*Full accomodation, Final production. Studio released Gangajang-Lingo, Nathan Cavaleri-Jamming with the cats.*

## Powerhouse Studios

26a Bowden St  
Alexandria..NSW..2015  
Ph: (02)318-1220  
Fax: (02) 318-1219  
Owner: Leon Berger  
Studio Manager: Doug Henderson  
Specialises in: Music

Console: Neve 8128 32 Input Recorder/s, Tracks: Studer A800 III  
Features: Two large refurbished recording rooms.  
*State of the art recording facility with quality selection of outboard and mics. 'Power play Productions' in-house production company.*

## R & R Recordings

Unit 4/3 Anvil Road  
Seven Hills..NSW..2147  
Ph (02) 624-4484  
Fax (02)838-0730  
Owner: Ratka Zimola and Robert Zimola (Audio Production director).  
Specialises in: Music/Phone on-hold. Corporate training and motivation.  
Console: Tascam M-600  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam ATR 60-16. Features: Wide range of outboard gear, microphones & services.

## Ramrod Studio

84 Old Pittwater Rd  
Brookvale..NSW..2100  
Ph (02) 939-6651  
Fax (02) 938-3828  
Owner/Studio Manager: Herman Kovac(engineer)  
Key Staff: Glenn Skarratt (engineer)  
Specialises in: Music-all types  
Console: MCI 32 Channell (500 series) with Discmix automation.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MCI 2" 24 Track analogue.  
Features: EMT Gold foil plate, compressors, delays etc  
*Great deals on independant CD's. Console is the classic MCI 500 70's desk.*

## Range Recordings

Gwydir Highway  
Ramornie..NSW..2460  
Ph (066) 44-9420  
Console: Allen and Heath  
Recorder/s, Tracks 24 tracks.  
Features: Adats and Session 8 on MAC with Logic and Cubase.  
*Various keyboard modules etc. 3 rooms (hall and vocal booth), on accomodation (no extra charge).*

## Really Really Big Productions

606/64 Kippax Street  
Surry Hills..NSW..2010  
Ph (02) 212-3476  
Fax (02) 212-3472  
Owner/Studio Manager: Phillip Mascatello  
Console: Neve 29 channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 2-Tracks x 4  
*Radio production/Duplication & Transfer/Interviews a speciality.*

## Reference Level Studios

57 Albion St  
Surry Hills..NSW..2010  
Ph (015)20-8843  
Fax (02) 281-5113  
Email fergie@geko.com.au  
Owner/Studio Manager:

Glenn Ferguson  
Key Staff: John Galanti (programmer)  
Specialises in: Music Production/Advertising  
Console: Mackie. Recorder/s, Tracks: ADAT- 8 or 16 track.  
Features: Midi suite with cubase  
*Mobile recording a speciality-fully portable.*

## Rockafellas

Lower Level, 47 Winbourne Rd  
Brookvale..NSW..2100  
Ph (02) 938-4753  
Owner: John Laurin  
Studio Manager: Mick Darcy  
Specialises in: Rehearsal  
Features: 3 large rooms, good PA's, flat load, carpark.  
*Cheap rates, accessories, food & drink, storage, air conditioned.*

## SONY Music Studio

11-19 Hargrave Street  
East Sydney..NSW..2010  
PH (02) 332-0320  
FAX (02) 331-1377  
Studio Manager: Ross Ahern  
Key Staff: Simon Tonx (House Engineer), David Butts (Dub Engineer), John Russell (Audio Editor), Louise Taylor (Assistant Engineer).  
Specialises in: Music Production, Betacam video production, Digital Audio, Editing and Dubbing.  
Console: Neotek Elite (up to 72 inputs-mixdown)  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MCI 24 Track Anaalogue-ADAM 24 Track Digital.  
Features: Extensive range-Vintage mics, valve processing-Digital equipment included in reasonable rates. Large family of Macintosh Audio Media Platforms.  
*Friendly staff and service.*

## Sound Level Pty Ltd

F.5A Fig Street (Off Wattle st)  
Ultimo..NSW..2007  
Ph (02) 552-3200  
Fax (02) 692-9552  
Owner: John Soane  
Studio Manager: John David  
Key Staff: Joe Breen, John Soane, John David (company directors).  
Specialises in: Rehearsals. Live to DAT recordings. Cassette dubbing.  
Console: 32 Channel Mackie  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Up to 24 Multitrack ADAT (on request).  
Features: Tannoy Monitors, Drummer compressors, Yamaha FX.  
*Yamaha Drum Dealer, Musical Accessories.*

## Sound Shaft Studios

19b/9 Lyn Parade  
Prestons..NSW..2170  
Ph/Fax (02) 826 7255  
Owner/Studio Manager: David Elliott  
Specialises in: Rehearsal and small scale recording.  
*Four rooms rehearsal facility,*

*storage facilities..PA Hire and Demos.*

## Sounds New Pty Ltd

Custom Video Channel 7  
Mobbs Lane  
Epping..NSW..2121  
Ph (02) 874-5807  
Fax (02) 874-5284  
Owner: B.C. Newington  
Contact: Brian Newington (studio manager)  
Specialises in: Post Production, Advertising, Corporate Video.

## Sound Practices

50 Fitzroy St  
Kirribilli NSW 2061  
Ph/Fax (02) 929-5622  
Owners: Brendan O'Brien & Tony Durant.  
16 track professional studio.  
Audio production, jingles, film soundtracks, theatre, records.

## Soundwarp

13/505 Pittwater Road,  
Brookvale..NSW..2100  
Ph (02) 9905-7144  
Fax (02) 9939-1943  
Owner: Bill Syrratt (Recording engineer/Electronics technician)  
Studio manager: Meredith Brooks (Mastering Engineer)  
Specialises in: Mastering/Audio Post-Production.  
Console: Modified classic API  
Recorder/s, Tracks: All two track tape and disc formats.  
Features: Digital and analog editing.  
*Compilation, sweetening, dubbing, duplication. Restoration, location recording, live engineering.*

## Sound Wave Studios

1/87 Macpherson Street  
Bronte..NSW..2024  
Ph: (02) 389-4674  
Owners: Marshall Patterson, Peter Davies, Frances Murphy.  
Studio Manager: Peter Davies (engineer)  
Specialise in: Techno/Sampling/Drum machines  
Console: Soundtracs 72 channel desk. Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track recorder, DAT machine, FX units.  
*Easy, friendly atmosphere, cheap rates.*

## Stage Door Productions

Unit 7/33 Maddox St  
Alexandria..NSW..2015  
Ph (02) 565-1123  
Fax (02) 565-1173  
Owner: Shaughan Pringle/Mark Trumper  
Studio Managers: Grant Dodds/ Damien Cooper(engineers & telephone sales)  
Key Staff: Steve Bishop (engineer & telephone sales)  
Specialises in: Rehearsal studios  
Console: Variety of good quality  
Peavey 8-16 channel mixing

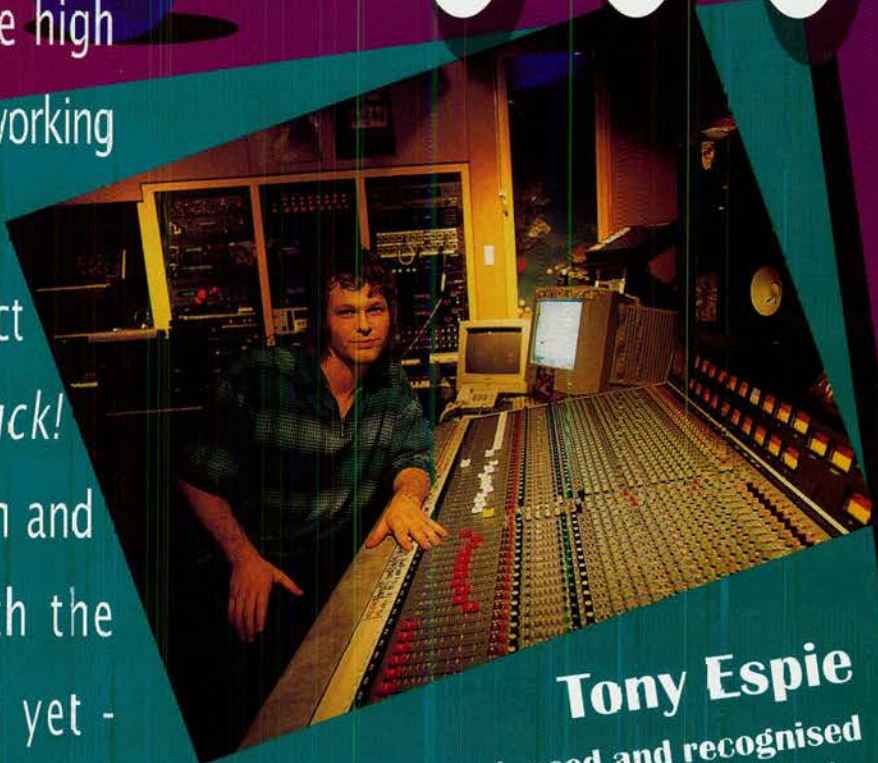
**GO TO THE MAX**

**900**  
maxima

"I gave up the analog multi-tracking format about six years ago because of the high sonic demands made by working with electronic music.

After just one project with **BASF 900**, I'm back!

The huge headroom and low noise combined with the sweetest analog sound yet - this format is a total winner..."



**Tony Espie**  
Australia's most experienced and recognised  
Engineer of contemporary electronic music.



**BASF**

**Demand it.**

Melbourne

Ph: 03 9212 1500

Fax: 03 9212 1502

Sydney

Ph: 02 581 5400

Fax: 02 581 5404



**Studios 301**

*there is a world of difference.*

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-NSW-

consoles.

Features: Live "room recordings" to cassette deck. 10 fully air-conditioned rehearsal rooms, complete PA set-up.

Rooms range in price from \$12-\$21 per hour and are surrounded by a clean, easily-accessible load-in area. Hot & cold food/drinks available. Backline equipment available for hire onsite and/or offsite.

### Studio Arts Productions

12 Joanne Street  
Woonona Heights..NSW..2517  
Ph (042) 84-9128  
Fax (042) 84-3238

Owner/Studio Manager: Ed Lee  
Specialises in: Independent releases. Soundtracks and promos.  
Console: Studio master/Soundcraft Recorder/s, Tracks:Tascam 32, Tascam DA30, Fostex 316  
Features: Comprehensive MIDI facilities

Ed Lee is not only a producer/engineer but works as a musician/composer.

### Studios 301

#### EMI Music Australia

Level 7, 301 Castlereagh St  
Sydney..NSW..2000  
Ph (02) 217-7701  
Fax (02) 217-7799

General Manager: Jim Taig  
Studio Facilities Manager: Fiona Simpson

Key Staff: Jacqui Espie (Mastering Facilities Manager), Stephen Crane (Technical Manager), Brandie Hodgins (Marketing co-ordinator).  
Studio A: Neve 8078 40ch console, 50 pce studio area, versatile acoustics.

Studio B: SSL 4056E 64ch console with G-Series Automation; 25pce studio area.

Studio M: Neve 8078 40ch console with GML (Massenburg)Automation; o/dub room.

The MIDI Suite: DDA DMR-12, 56ch custom console with Optfile Automation, MacIlfx, Atari 1040, Digidesign ProTools, Studiovision, Cubase, top name samplers, synths & modules. Affordable pre-pod/mix/remix suite.

Mastering: 'Australia's leader in CD Master Production (4 X Suites). Custom EMI TG Consoles, optic fibre networked Sonic Solutions hard disk edit systems (x4); Dubbing suite for popular formats, including one-off CD's. Internationally recognised mastering engineers. Specialists in audio restoration.  
Recorders: Studer A800 MkIII 24tk

Analogue & Mitsubishi X-880 32 trk Digital available in all main studios, Studer 1/2" and 1/4" 2tk recorders. Monitors: Custom JBL, Tannoy DTM10, Orpheus Minotaur, Yamaha NS10, Auratones.

Rates: Call to discuss your requirements.

Australia's Premier Mixing, Recording, MIDI & Mastering Complex.

### Total Sound

44 Chesterfield Road  
Penrith..NSW..2750  
Ph (047) 36-4097

Owner/Studio Manager: Geoffrey M.Laing

Key Staff: Carmel Laing (secretary)  
Specialises: This studio is extremely versatile, we don't specialise, we do everything.

Console: Dynamix 3000 24/8 channels.

Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex E 16, Sony PCM 2300DAT.

Features: A comprehensive Midi studio/Good live room.

Kurzweil 250 sampler/88 key controller kurzweil PX 1000, SC-88 Sound Modules, Atari cubase, SMPTE.

### Trackdown Pty Ltd

62-68 Church St  
Camperdown..NSW..2050  
Ph (02) 550-6890

Fax (02) 6519-1258

Studio Manager: Geoff Watson  
Key Staff: Anna Beardow (Assistant Manager); Simon Leadley (Head Engineer).

Specialises in: Post, Music, Film & TV.

Console: Raindirk LN 40 channel console.

Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 tk Dolby SR 2" Otari MTR 90 Mk II, 2 x ADATS.  
Features: 1 x BRC Dolby Surround Mixing possible.

ProTools III with TDM & 12 I/O's for Past Production and Album compilation etc. D-Verb; DDP Pitch Processor & LI Maximiser TDM software.

### Tracking Station

396-398 Elizabeth Street  
Surry Hills..NSW..2010  
Ph (02) 281-8899

Fax (02) 212-4801

Owner: Martin Cass

Studio Manager: Aaron Ruig.

Key Staff: Kylie McKenzie (studio enquiries & bookings), Aaron Ruig and Steven Pomfrett, Martin Cass (in-house engineers).

Specialises in: Music/Recording  
Console: Tascam M700 40 Channel Inline

Recorder/s, Tracks: 24TK, Tascam ATR-80 2 inch.

Features: A-DATS, 3 Recording Areas (General, Live and Dead Rooms).

Available to hire inclusive with

studio rates: Neve modules, valve limiters and compressors etc.

### Tracks Australia Sound Production

46 Albany Street  
Crows Nest..NSW..2065  
Ph (02) 906-2960

Fax (02) 906-4128

Email: tracs@enternet.com.au

Owner: Stephen Smith

Studio Manager: Philip Purcell

Specialises in: Sound post-production for television and video.

Recorder/s, Tracks: 3 x Fairlight MF3 Workstations.

Features: Video lock to Betacam SP and 1" video.

Specialists in sound for picture.

Television/Film/Corporate Video.

### Troy Horse

Level 3, 44-54 Botany Road  
Alexandria..NSW..2015  
Ph (02) 698-9399

Fax: (02) 698-9494

Studio Manager: Michael Levis

Key Staff: Kitty Blackman, Chris McBurne, Colin Wright

Specialises in: Music(all types), Video Sync, Rehearsal,

Console: Tascam M3500 (with retro fit automation).

Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam 1" 24 Track.

Features: Large rooms, Natural lighting, Huge range of outboard gear. Brand new extremely spacious premises.

### Try Studios Recording

309 Forest Rd  
Bexley..NSW..2207  
Ph/Fax (02) 567-5155

Owner/Studio Manager: Michael Ilaine

Specialises in: Recording high quality demos for bands and solo artists.

Console: Fostex 1840. Sub mixers Alesis 1122, 2 x Kaiwai MX-8R

Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex R-8, Sequencing-Cubase, Samplers, DA30 etc

Features: Neumann V87 A, Specialising in vocal and acoustic recording.

In house assistance if required-access to session musicians all in hourly rate. Customized backing tracks available.

### Warehouse Studios

9 Bridge St  
Rydalmere..NSW..2116  
Ph (02)684-1152/(02) 684-2039  
Fax (02)898-1271

Owner: Dave Tozer(studio manager) and Teresa Tozer

Specialises in: 5 Large Rehearsal rooms.

Features: Live to DAT available. 5 large, clean, rehearsal rooms, flatload. Ducted air conditioning, storage, powerful 800 watt PA's with wedges and drum risers. Friendly

service, refreshments & hot food.

### Windwood Studios

72 Queens Rd  
Lawson..NSW..2783  
Ph (047) 59-1655  
Fax (047) 59-2778

Studio Manager: Terry Cox  
Specialises in: Gospel Music.  
Console: Sound Series 500  
Recorder/s, Tracks: ADATS 24 Tracks

### Wirra Willa Studios

Belmont Road  
Glenfield..NSW..2167  
Ph (02) 605-1203  
Fax (02) 605-2177

Owner: Will Rout (studio manager/engineer) and Connie Rout (secretary).

Key Staff: Ian Cooper(engineer)  
Specialises in: Post, Music and Rehearsal.

Console: Tascam M3700 32 Channel automated.

Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MSR 24S. 24 Track. Roland DM8D 8 Track.

Features: Rural setting, quiet and private.

Own labels, music publishing for o/s export.

### Zen Rehearsals & Recording

Store 8/1-7 Unwins Bridge Rd  
St Peters..NSW..2044  
Ph (02) 550-3977

Fax (02) 516-2525

Owner: Alan Scott

Studio Manager: Mitchel Wood  
Specialises in: Rehearsal and Recordings.

Console: Tascam 688

Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 channel to 8 track.

Features: Great demo facility. 5 hours-\$110 including engineer.

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-NT-

### CAAMA Music

101 Todd Street  
Alice Springs NT 0871  
Ph (089) 52-9205  
Fax (089) 52-9212

Owner: CAAMA

Studio Manager: Stan Satour

Key Staff: Richard Micallef

Specialises in: Aboriginal  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam  
Features: Video/Soundstage.

### Kakadu Studios

Unit D, 24 Gardens Hill Crs  
Stuart Park NT 0820  
Ph (089) 41-1344

Fax (089) 41-1448

Studio Manager: K. Hutton

Key Staff: Betchay Mondragon

(artistic director)  
Specialises in : post, music,  
advertising & training.  
Console : Tascam 3500 Series 32 Ch.  
Recorder/s, Tracks : Tascam MSR 24,  
DAT, Hard Disc.  
Features : Mobile facility.

#### Masters Studio + Production

Unit 3, 3 Minorelli Court Gray  
Darwin..NT..0830  
Ph (089) 32-1754  
Owner/Studio Manager: Lindsay  
Masters (engineer/producer)  
Key Staff: Eddie Boath (advertising  
and accounting)  
Specialises in: Advertsing concepts  
and production. Private Hire. MIDI  
programming.  
Console: Mackie 16 channel.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 8 Track Tascam  
Features: Synchronized to cubase  
on Atari. DAT Mastering Tascam.  
Neuman, Audio Technica, Shure,  
EV Microphones. Mobile Facilities  
Available.

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-QLD-

#### Advanced Studios Noosa

Unit 4, No.9 Commerce Court  
Noosaville..QLD..4566  
PH (074) 424 233  
Fax (074) 424 404  
Owner: R. Watts  
Studio Manager Paul Cheesman  
Specialises in: Full recording for  
CD, Albums, Demos etc  
Console: Mackie 32-8  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16-24 Track  
Features: 1/ Best sounding live  
recording room. 2/ It's in Noosa  
Award winning studio. 1994 BASF  
Sunnie Award's

#### Andrew Higgins Recording Studio

m/s 1170 Dezen Rd  
Glenview..Mooloolah..QLD..4553  
Ph (074) 94-52378  
Owner/Studio Manager: Andrew  
Higgins  
Specialises in: Music, Song Writing  
Arrangements.

Console: B1-Amp SSR 28/8  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 1 or 2 ADAT's 8  
to 16 tracks  
Features: MAC with Logic running  
in sync with ADATS.  
FX include, Ensonig DP-4, Q'Verb,  
A3, SPX and more.

#### Audio Covenant

10 Culgoola St  
Kedron..QLD..4031  
Ph (07) 350-1501  
Mobile: 015 372 828  
Owner/Studio Manager: Sam Gertau  
Key Staff: Zoe Gertau (managing  
director)  
Specialises in: Music  
Console AMEK  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari/24 Tracks  
Features: US Audio, Lexicon,  
Yamaha, Alesis Drawmer.  
Specializing in the solo/duo  
performances only

#### B & M Music

41 Elizabeth St  
Gympie..QLD..4570  
Ph/Fax (074) 82-4163  
Owner: Mike Hayes (studio  
manager) & Brian Hayes  
Specialises in: Jingles, demos,  
Albums, Composition, Arranging  
Console: 24 Channel Dynamix  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track Fostex,  
Roland MC500 Digital  
Features: Qualified studio engineer-  
Honouirs graduate audio Institute  
of America, San Fran.  
Recorded the single "Midnight  
Rendezvous" which was featured in  
the 31st annual Grammy Awards  
Ballot as instrumental of the year.

#### Brisbane World Record Studios

70-72 Bowen Street  
Spring Hill..QLD..4000  
Ph/Fax (07)8322830  
Owner: Duncan Wood (producer/  
engineer/programmer) & Jennifer  
Foxcroft (studio manager &  
assistant engineer)  
Specialises in: Music, Advertising,  
Demo's to full production albums.  
Console: Tascam 2500 32 Channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track ADAT's  
with BRC.  
Features: 2 Large booths to  
accomodate liive track recording.  
Full MIDI facility, Midi files  
available

#### Digital Paradise Recording Studios

Unit 2/24 EXPO Court  
Southport..QLD..4214  
Ph (07) 552-70722  
Mobile: (018)762226  
Fax (07) 552-70733  
Key Staff: Ian Peters (Engineer/  
Producer/Managing Director), Irene  
Peters (Company Secretary)  
Specialises in: All types of recording  
projects-Albums-Commercials-  
Film/TV Soundtracks.  
Console: Sound Workshop Series  
1600 (DEX Audio Modified)  
Recorder/s, Tracks: TASCAM DA-88,  
32 Track Digital System  
Features: "In-House keyboards,  
drum kit, acoustic guitar ar d  
upright piano. Extensive range of  
outboard effects etc.  
Studios centrally located-Phone-  
Fax-Full Kitchen Facilities-Client  
lounge with TV and Video.

#### Evolution Recording Studios

17 Station St  
Toowoomba..QLD..4350  
Ph (076) 39-1636  
Fax (076) 38-1307  
Owner/Studio Manager: Shayne  
Cantly(production manager)  
Key Staff: John Turnbull (1st  
engineer)  
Specialises in: Advertising, music/  
album production, Jingles  
Console: MSR 16 + DA88-24 Tracks  
Features: Computer automated  
mixing + digital multitrack

#### Gold Coast Recording

8 Kulan Court  
Mudgeeraba..QLD..4213  
Ph (075) 30-2778  
Owner/Studio Manager: Vic  
Kaspar(sound designer/composer)  
Specialises in: Post Production  
Sound & music for film and  
television, Dance music.  
Console: Tangent 3216 A  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Protools 16  
voice Digital, 3MM79 24 track 2"  
Features: An extensive MIDI  
system, Mac computer running  
studio vision pro samplecell II.  
As well as the latest digital  
modules we have classic  
analogue EG mini moog, JP8,  
Mellotron, Hammond organ +  
Leslie + Grand Piano

#### Grevillea

26 Wallace St  
Albion 4010  
Ph (07) 262-8422  
Fax (07) 862-1411  
Owners: Rodney & Jean  
Jacobson. Manager: Malcolm  
Jacobson.  
Specialise in audio post  
production.  
Console: Soundcraft TS12  
Recorder: 24 track 2" MCI  
Features: CD Mastering.

#### Hot Mix Studio

1-16 Northview Street  
Mermaid Beach..Gold  
Coast..4218  
PH (07) 5578-5344  
Fax (07) 5527-7380  
Owner: Bill & Jenny Yardy  
Studio Manager: Kerry Bell  
(engineer)  
Specialises in: Band albums &  
demos-3 rehearsal rooms  
Console: Soundworkshop 1600-24  
channels-automated  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 3 x ADATS +  
BRC + 16 Tracks on cubase audio  
Features: Midi pre-production  
available  
Recording rates variable depending  
on the no of tracks you use.

#### Knightlight Productions

14 Glenmount Road  
Buderim..Qlds..4556  
Ph (074) 45-6603  
Fax (074) 78-1126  
Owner: David Vine  
Specialises in: Music production  
(album projects)  
Console: mackie 8 Bus  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Sonic solutions,  
32 Tracks  
Features: No noise (digital noise  
reduction). Fully automated with  
studio vision pro midi suite.  
Relaxed, efficient recording  
environment.

#### Mareeba Music

171 Byrnes Street  
Mareeba..QLD..4880  
Ph (070) 92-1238  
Fax (070) 920-3080  
Owner: Shane Wilson  
Console: TEAC  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari 2 + 4  
Tracks  
Features: Hope to add the S.A.W 2.5  
system soon.  
We are a small studio & are suited

## KNIGHTLIGHT PRODUCTIONS

David Vine  
Proprietor

Ph (074) 45 6603  
P.O. Box 648 Buderim, Queensland 4556

The Sunshine Coast's Premier Digital Recording Facility

## ODDITY PRODUCTIONS MUSIC

### OPM STUDIOS

- Albums
- Demo Tapes
- Background Tracks
- Soundtracks
- Song Composition

Ph: (07) 3 374 1668  
23 Deerhurst Road  
Brookfield, Brisbane  
QLD 4069

STUDIOS

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-QLD-

for V/O for Radio/TV & instore advertorials. The studio is located in a music retail outlet.

**Mark IV Rehersal Studios**  
222 Barry Parde  
Fortitude Valley..QLD..4006  
Ph (07) 854-1563  
Fax (07) 854-1881  
Key Staff: Yasmin Sethi, Naomi Scaysbrook  
Specialises in: Rehearsal Studios  
*Operate 7 days a week. Vocal PA supplied. Off-street parking & refreshments available.*

**Murdifications Pty Ltd**  
197 Sugars Road  
Anstead..QLD..4070  
Ph (07) 202-8555  
Fax (07) 202-8322  
Email: mmcrae@gil.lipswichcity.qld.gov.au  
Owner: Murdo McRae  
Studio Manager: Susan Stanfield  
Specialises in: Music, Advertising,  
Video Post, Soundtracks  
Console: Tascam M3500 w/  
automation Pro Tools II  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Adats up to 32  
track, Pro Tools up to 16 track  
Features: Digital multitrack editing/  
Cd pre-mastering, fullmusic rec.  
*Large MIDI suite with full range of  
samplers/synths.*

**O P M Studios**  
23 Deerhurst Road  
Brookfield..QLD..4069  
Ph (07) 374-1668  
Specialises in: Albums, demos, song  
composition, rehearsal  
Console: Mackie 28.8  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16, Fostex RD8  
+ Alesis Adat

**Red Zeds Studios**  
20 Hudson Road  
Albion..QLD..4010  
Ph/Fax (07) 262-4150  
Owner/Studio Manager: Joe Panetta  
Key Staff: Demo's, CD's. Audio post-  
production-corporate etc  
Console: AMEK "big" fully industry  
standard automation.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MSR 24-24  
Tracks-Sonic solutions hard disk.  
Features: Full sampling, MIDI, Hard  
disk editing.  
*Yamaha, Tannoy & JBL monitoring.  
Time coded DAT & CD's burned-  
cassette duplication."*

**Rojo Voice Productions**  
3 King Edward Parade  
Ipswich..QLD..4305  
Ph/Fax: (07) 812-3090  
Mobile 015 57-4443  
Owner/Studio Manager: Walter and

Margaret Williams  
Specialises in: Voice-overs, Phone-  
On-Hold, Shopping Centre Voice  
Overs.

**Sound Australia (Qld) P/L**  
Unit 16 "Portman Place" cnr  
Boundary & Mein Streets  
Spring Hill..QLD..4000  
Ph (07) 831-8588  
Fax (07) 839-3949  
Owner: Peter Ferrier (engineer).  
Studio Manager:  
Michelle Russell  
Specialises in: Voice-over  
recording studios. Production of  
radio & TV commercials, video  
& doco soundtracks, post-  
production to vision.  
Console: Soundcraft Desks.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 2 Fully  
digital control rooms. DAT  
recorders & hard drive editing &  
multitracking.

**Springbrook Recording Studios**  
Lot1 Pine Creek Road  
Springbrook..QLD..4213  
Ph (075)33-5202  
Owner/Studio Manager: Robert  
Merlini(house engineer)  
Key Staff: Libby Cole (assistant  
engineer)  
Specialises in: Music & Video  
Console: Yamaha PM 1800 40 ch  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari MTR 90  
MK II 24 TK  
Features: Music & video production  
for record industry  
*Live drum room, MIDI suite & hi 8  
video edit suite set in idealic rural  
atmosphere of Gold Coast  
hinterland.*

**State Of The Art Music  
RecordingStudio**  
233B Given Terrace  
Paddington..QLD..4064  
Ph (07) 3368-3871  
Fax (07)3368-2068  
Studio Manager: Brian White  
Specialises in: Music  
Console: Tascam M600  
Recorder/s,Tracks: Tascam ATR80 2"  
24 Track

**Suite 16 Audio Productions**  
20 Mayneview Street  
Milton..QLD..4064  
Ph (07)369-8733  
Fax (07)369-8661  
Owner: Garry Smith (producer) &  
Murray Lyons(Studio Manager)  
Key Staff: David Champion  
(assistant engineer), Simon Lang  
(potools operator)  
Specialises in: Music production,  
advertising & post-production.  
Console: Auditrionics 740 Series  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Tk Studer  
A80, 16Tk protools/8 Tk DA-88  
Features: Large live room, A/V  
Synchronization, Lexicon 480L  
DIG<REV

*Apex CDR, MIDI programming  
suite, Akai S3200, Time Coded DAT,  
Yamaha Grand Piano, Extensive  
Outboard Equipment.*

**Sunshine Studios**  
10 Buchanan Street  
West End..QLD..4101  
Ph (07)844-6844  
Fax (07)844-6845  
Owner/Studio Manager: Leon  
Prescott  
Console: 36 Channel Neve  
Recorder/s,Tracks: Otari MTR 90  
24 TKS  
Features: Good range of outboard  
effects

**Surfers Paradise Sound Studio**  
9 The Boulevarde Surfers  
Waters Street  
Southport..QLD..4215  
Ph/Fax: (075) 740-209  
Email POPSTAR@ON THE  
NET.Com.au  
Owner/Studio Manager: Stan  
White(audio engineer/keyboardist/  
MIDI programmer).  
Specialises in: Music Recording,  
Advertising, Editing & Effects.  
Console: Tascam 2524  
Recorder/s, Tracks 16 Track Digital-  
Alesis Adat + 8 Track Hard Disk  
Editing  
Features: Grand Piano, Neumann  
Mics, extensive MIDI setup.  
*Sunny Award winner, Music  
composition, Arrangement.*

**Taramalin Sound**  
31 Bellatrix Drive  
Kingston..QLD..4114  
Ph (07) 208-9736  
Owner/Studio Manager: Allan Lahey  
Specialises in: Pre & Post produc-  
tion/Advertising/Live Studio  
Recordings/C.D.R Cd Recording.  
Console: Tascam 32  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 1/2" 16: 1/  
4"2Track. Digital mastering &  
editing, CD recordable.  
Features: Relaxed environment,  
Swimming Pool.  
*Great crew of producers engineers  
and musicians.*

**The Control Room**  
18 Gillan Street  
Norman Park..QLD..4170  
Ph (07) 217-9518  
Owner/Studio Manager:  
Johnathon.Ward and Michael Brkich  
Specialises in: Music Production  
and Advertising  
Console: 36 Channel, 72 Input  
Recorder/s,Tracks: 24 Track  
Features: In-house producers  
*Up to date sounds and production.*

**Vandersound Studios**  
202 Hein Road  
Buccan..QLD..4207  
Ph: (075) 546-8100  
Fax: (075) 46-8866  
Owner/Studio Manager: Eric

Vandersande  
Specialises: Albums, singles,  
filmscores, ads, post-production,  
music composition.  
Features: Audio engineering and  
MIDI sequencing courses.Vetec  
certification pending.  
*MIDI suite, Neumann + AKG mics.  
MIDI drumkit, in-house music  
composition, arrangement +  
sequencing.*

**Warrior Records**  
10 Culgoola Street  
Kedron..QLD..4031  
Ph (07) 350-1501  
Mobile: 015 37-2828  
Owner: Zoe Gertau

**WEM Recording Studios**  
25 Donkin Street  
West End..QLD..4101  
Ph (07)844-5189  
Fax (07)844-7796  
Owner: Cliff Chandler  
Studio Manager: Pryce Surplice  
Key Staff: Leigh Wayper (Digital  
Manager), Brad Gilbert(engineer).  
Specialises in: Musioc album  
projects + post.  
Console: MCI  
Recorder/s, Tracks: APR-24 Sony 2"  
Features: Mastering etc  
*Pool, BBQ, Tennis Court*

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-SA-

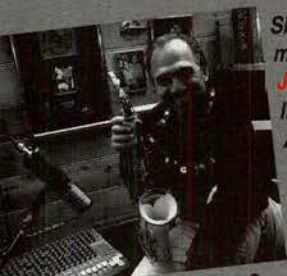
**Adelaide Tape Duplicators P/L**  
263 Sturt Street  
Adelaide..SA..5000  
Ph (08) 212-7111  
Fax (08)212-7228  
Key Staff: Al Sankauskaa (managing  
director), Phil Hibbard (production  
manager), Robin Christophersen  
(sales manager-professional), Kevin  
Burgess (sales manager-retail)  
Specialises in: Audio, Video & CD  
duplication.

**Best FX**  
7a Avenue Road  
Frewville..SA..5063  
Ph (08)379-5466  
Fax(08) 379-5331  
Owner: Pete Best  
Studio Manager: Dunan McAdams  
Key Staff: Marie Edmonds(studio  
co-ordinator), Sean Timms (in-  
house music composer)  
Specialises in: Radio & TV  
advertising/Documentaries/Music/  
Pre & Post Production  
Console: 2 X Digital studios with  
timecode & midi facilities  
*ISDN digital landline facilities.*

# DIGITAL RECORDING..AS EASY AS 1,2,3!



CAD are one of the oldest microphone manufacturers in the USA. Traditionally they have crafted microphones of ultra high quality and value..perfect for today's digital world.



Singer/songwriter, musician, producer, **Joe Camilleri** needs little introduction to Australians.

Through his bands 'Jo Jo Zep & The Falcons' and more recently 'The Black Sorrows,' Joe has established himself as one of Australia's most precious talents. On his latest album, 'Lucky Charm,' Joe used the CAD E200 extensively on his vocal tracks.

"I'd put the CAD E200 up against any valve microphone"



## SPECTRAL

"Prisma Music is a finely honed & well targeted package that is attractive to look at & refreshingly straightforward in operation."

AUDIO MEDIA (Europe), May 1995

### DIGITAL AUDIO WORKSTATIONS

#### AUDIO PRISMA

The AudioPrisma™ professional Digital

Audio Workstation is integrated onto a single circuit board & comes complete with two powerful software interfaces - Prisma™ & Prisma Music™. Prisma™ features include: up to 96 virtual tracks, up to 12 tracks can play or record simultaneously, full on-board synchronisation, plus an on-board automated 12 channel real-time digital mixer. Prisma Music™ is the first of Spectral's new application-specific: user interfaces designed expressly for music production. The mixer screen looks just like a mixer & it has two parametric EQ's plus precision metering on every channel. Other features include 99 virtual tracks/4 layers deep, full on-board synchronisation, & the system can simultaneously access 8 tracks record or play, plus 2 tracks for mixdown. Spectral designs systems from the ground up with hardware & software optimized, so you get more power for your money.

#### A/D & D/A CONVERTERS

Spectral originated making D/A & A/D Converters. They are not only an integral part AudioPrisma, but these converters are also used by many competing Digital Audio Workstations. Recognised for their features & high value for money, there are 2 models, the AXS, a dual channel, one rack unit, & an 8 channel model, the AX8.

#### DIGITAL FORMAT CONVERTERS

The new Translator™ not only allows you to transfer 8 channel digital audio (ADAT, DA88) directly into your Spectral workstation, it also allows you make digital transfers between any two of the four popular: Alesis AD16/Instex AD-8, Tascam DA88, Yamaha DMC1000 & DDM0, Spectral AudioEngine & AudioPrisma. You can also off-load audio from your Spectral Workstation to the recorders. All format conversions are completely digital so there is no generation loss.

#### SYNC TRANSLATORS

The Spectral SyncClock™ DAC is the ultimate answer to virtually any synchronisation problem. Not only does it convert between various digital synchronisation standards, it also derives digital synchronisation clocks from various analog sources including SMPTE, MTC (MIDI Time Code) & Tach Pulse. The SyncClock even converts & aligns time codes.

all the sound you never heard



## HAYES 880

This major breakthrough in speaker design overcomes many of the problems associated with conventional front-loaded monitors. The sound waves are diffused into the environment via a unique reflecting system we call FSS, the Fractal Spatial System. Transparency and naturalness of sound are returned as the listener hears the sound as they would in its natural environment, that is omnidirectional.

Take a pair of Hayes 880's for a test drive and hear all the sound you never heard...



"These speakers (Hayes 880) have real depth, as in low end. Something that's missing in so many small speakers"

Bill Laswell is without doubt one of the world's most 'in-demand' and creative producers. He has used the 880's on many albums, including Herbie Hancock 'Future Shock,' Sly & Robbie 'Rhythm Killers,' P.I.L. 'Album,' Motorhead 'Orgasmatron.'

Bill has also worked with the likes of Mick Jagger, Laurie Anderson, Brian Eno, The Ramones, Peter Gabriel, Iggy Pop, Jah Wobble and Yoko Ono.

Thanks Bill for your kind words and support for this truly unique product.

#### EQUITEK E200

Achieves incomparable low end and pristine highs, coupled with remarkable transparency. This high performance is accomplished by the implementation of servoed op amps and on-board NiCad supported power design. This design allows for enhanced transient and phase response by eliminating the need or coupling capacitors.

**Applications:** vocals, strings, wind instruments, guitar amps, kick drums, also one of the best sampling mics.

**Features:** Cardioid, Omni and Figure 8 patterns. Auto power shut off. Handles 148dB SPL. 80 hertz high pass filter. Internal dual

frame shock mount. 20 dB pad. Transformerless. Our Brown op amps. Wide bandwidth and low distortion. REC. RETAIL \$1695

#### EQUITEK E100

Snaring the same innovative servo circuitry as the E200 (in the cardioid pattern), the E100 is one of the best value, high performance microphones anywhere.

**Applications:** vocals, strings, guitar amps, drums, overheads, sampling.

**Features:** Internal NiCad power supply. Servoed head amp. Internal shock mount. Transformerless balanced output. Wide bandwidth. Low distortion.

Supercardioid polar pattern. Handles 148dB SPL. 20 dB pad. REC. RETAIL \$995

Distributed by: Australian Audio Supplies • information HotLine (02) 879 6124

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-SA-

### Disk-Edits

60 Orsmond Street  
Hindmarsh..SA..5007  
Ph (08)340-1377  
Fax (08)346-3081  
Owner: Neville Clark  
Key Staff: Quentin Ewyers(music director)  
Specialises in: Post production, Advertising, Music mastering.  
Console: Soundtracs Topaz 24/Allen & Heath Ace 32  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex G24S 24 H Dolbys/computer based  
Features: Microsound editing. DAT mastering. One off CDR.  
*Disc replication. Through Discronic Technologies.*

### John Reynolds Recording Studios

175-181 Waymouth Street  
Adelaide..SA..5000  
Ph (08) 410-3044  
Fax (08) 211-7738  
Owner: John Reynolds  
Studio Manager: Nick Love(producer)  
Key Staff: Eddie Sikorski (engineer)  
Console: Tascam M600 24ch/16 Buss  
Recorder/s,Tracks: ADAT digital 16-24 Tks/Tascam m516 11" analogue 16 tracks  
Features: Computer sequencing/producing/arranging/mastering  
*Fully a/c, in-house instruments, drums, piano, guitars*

### M & G Audio Productions

1 Edith Street  
Clarence Gardens..SA..5039  
Ph (08) 297-9982/(08) 379-2334  
Owner: Glenn Bland(producer/songwriter) & Malcolm Hay (Studio Manager/engineer/producer)  
Specialises in: Music  
Console: Peavey Mk III 24 +12 channels  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam 58 with DBX 8 Track/Tascam 32 2 TX/Sony PCM Digital 2 Track  
Features: Amiga computer running DrT's KCS Level II sequencing software, tape sync to 8 track ESQ-1 Synth, Ensoniq & Yamaha generators/Yamaha RX5 Drums/SPX900 SPX 90(2)/Korg A3/Gates & Compressors/Aphex B & C

### Maximilian Studios

22 Alma Street  
Panorama..SA..5041  
Ph (08) 374-3290  
Owner: Ashley Klose  
Studio Manager: Kate Mathew  
Specialises in: Audio Post-Production & Music composition.

Features: non linear, digital multitrack workstation

### Mixmasters Productions

21 Darwin Avenue  
Hawthorndene..SA..5051  
Ph 018 82-2986  
Fax (08) 278-6295  
Owner: Mick Wordley(producer/engineer)  
Key Staff: Steve Fieldhouse (assistant engineer), Les Kanski (producer)  
Specialises in: Original music albums.  
Console: Soundcraft 2400 Series Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Tk 2 " w/ Dolby  
Features: Much vintage & tube gear, great room.  
*Numerous instruments & amps available, live in lock outs a speciality.*

### Rage Rhythm Recording Studios

174 Gilles Street  
Adelaide..SA..5108  
Ph: (08) 223-5668  
Owner/Studio Manager: Shaun Brown(producer/engineer)  
Specialises in: recording of radio commercials, bands, radio comedy skits. Full production for soloists & guidance & advice for new talent  
Console: Soundtracs 24-8-16 24 channel console  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex B16 16 track recorder  
Features: Effects rack/in-house sybthesizers & sampler units

### School Of Audio Engineering

18-20 Deeds Road  
Camden Park..SA..5038  
Ph (08)376-0991  
Fax (08)376-1867  
Owner: Thomas Misner  
Studio Manager: Michael Davidson  
Key Staff: Dean Edwards (ass. manager), Mathew MacKenzie Smith  
Specialises in: Music  
Console: 24-8-2 Tascam M600  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16/8 track Tascam MSR 16/38-8  
Features: DAT Revox Mastering

### The Sound Workshop

King William Road  
Adelaide..SA..5001  
Ph (08)216-8746  
Fax (08)216-8703  
Owner: Adelaide Festival Centre  
Studio Manager: Tom Cowcill  
Key Staff: Kieth Liversy (senior head), Shane Rossetto (head sound), Paul Curry (head sound)  
Console: 24 ch SoundCraft  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track Fostex  
Features: CDR, AMS rev, Microsound edit.

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-TAS-

### Spectangle Productions

40 George St  
North Hobart TAS. 7000  
Ph (002) 34-6687  
Fax (002) 31-2578  
Studio Manager: Nick Armstrong  
Specialises in: post, music, video post.  
Console: Sound Workshop  
Recorder/s Tracks: Akai Adam, 24 tracks, Pro Tools 64 tracks  
Features: All tape machines, Pro Tool sync'd with timecode.  
*Just installed an AVID video editing system. Broadcast on line non-linear. Betacam SP quality*

### Top Left Music

2 Spring St  
Burnie TAS 7320  
Ph (004) 32-1088  
Fax (004) 31-6825  
Studio Manager: Ben Turnbull (engineer/producer).  
Specialises in: Demos, recording gear hire, general recording of music.  
Console: Alesis 1622, Fostex 350.  
Recorder/s Tracks: Fostex 1/4" 8 track.  
Features: Midi set up available.  
*Rehearsal room also available. Package deals available for demos including recording time, mixdown, duplication and promotion.*

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-VIC-

### 001 Recording Studios

22-24 Little Cardigan Street  
Carlton..VIC..3053  
Ph (03)9348-1300  
Fax (03) 9348-1641  
Owner: George OOI  
Studio Manager: martyn Robinson  
Key Staff: Owen, Bolwell/Samm Melamed/Brian Marsh/Andrea Maiden  
Specialises in: Full music production, arrangement + programming  
Console: Trident with Master Mix automation/Soundtrax MIDI/Mackie Recorder/s,Tracks: Studer 24 Tk + 2 Tk, 2 X Soundscape hard disk  
Features: Various acoustic environments, MiDI suite, Large collection of classic synths + FX, Classic Neve + Valve gear

### Allan Eaton Studio

80-86 Inkerman Street  
St Kilda..VIC..3182

Ph (03)9534-0752  
Fax: (03)9534-2317  
Studio Manager: Robin Gray(engineer)  
Key Staff: Leanne Morton(studio coordinator)  
Console: MCI JH 600/52 automated Recorder/s,Tracks: Lge studio (50-60 musicians), Dolby cinema monitoring, (L,C,R Surround) incl. Dolby Monitoring matrix

### Audio Visual College

1 Gordon Street  
Richmond..Vic..3121  
Ph (03)9428-8812  
Fax (03)9427-7473  
Owner/Studio Manager: Chris Butler  
Specialises in: Music voice production  
Console: TAC Scorpio 24-16-16-2  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Ampex 24 Track  
Features: Large Recording area

### Back Beach Recording Co

418 Sandy Road  
Rye..VIC..3941  
Ph/Fax (059) 886-948  
Owner/studio Manager: Mark Rachelle  
Key Staff: Richard Norton (assistant)  
Console: Mackie 32/8  
Recorder/s,Tracks: Tascam MSR 24  
Dolby, DAT Hard Disc  
Features: Accomodation is free, lots of outboard gear  
*\$25 per hour.Neuman EV, Milab, Behringer, Lexicon LA audio, Panasonic, Roland Yamaha.*

### Bake House

10 Windella Cresnet  
Glen Waverly..Vic..3068  
Ph/Fax: (03) 9482-5348  
Owner/Studio Manager: Ian McLean  
Key Staff: Nigel Derricks (recording manager + engineer)  
Specialises in: Sound recording + rehearsals  
Console: Allen + Heath GS3 24 mic 48 Line  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track ADAT  
Features: Lexicon/Yamaha/Korg/DeltaLab effects  
*Shure/AKG/Sennheiser microphones -live recording.*

### Birubi Recording Studios

56 Mangan Street  
Tongala..Vic..3621  
Ph (058) 59-0424  
Fax (058) 59-0470  
Owner: Steve Virtue(production) + Anne Conway(admin)  
Specialises in: Custom recording-Demos, Cassettes, CD.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track  
Features: Digital

### Boat House

Midland HWY  
Benalla..Vic..3672  
Ph (057) 63-3293

Owner/Studio Manager: Jamie Durrant  
Specialises in: Grungey Rock  
Console: Akai MG12/14  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MG12/14 12 Track  
Features: Out board Aphex valve mic preamps  
*Various 60/70s gear + collectables. Instruments EG Wurlitzer-WEM-Marshall.*

**Brian Laurence Sound Pty Ltd**  
165 Bank Street  
South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
Ph (03) 9690-1900  
Fax: (03)9695-1208  
Owner: Brian Laurence  
Studio Manager: Rachel Galea  
Specialises in: Design, recording + production of program equipment for multi channel surround soundscapes for experience theatre applications, theme parks, amusements.

**C'est Ca Recording Services**  
242 Smith Street  
Collingwood..Vic..3066  
Ph (03)9419-1503  
Fax (03)9419-8770  
Owner: Girl Zone Records  
Studio Manager: Moira McCourt  
Key Staff: Siiri Metsar(Producer/Engineer), Norman James(Production Engineer)  
Specialises in: Womans Music, Irish music, Country, Pop  
Console: Automated MCI  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Ampex  
Features: CD Mastering + Editing  
*Large stock of Valve Mic, EQ + Limiters, also Hammond Organ*

**Capricorn Audio-Visual Studios**  
12 Bangs Street  
Pahran..VIC..3181  
Ph (03) 9510-9955  
Owner/Studio Manager: Duncan Buchanan  
Specialises in: Music Rehearsal Rooms, Multi-Track Recording, video productions  
Console: Mackie, Tascam  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam  
Features: Clean,cheap, close to Milk Bar & Chappel Street.

**Caulfield Music Centre**  
593-595 Glenhuntr Road  
Elsternwick..VIC..3185  
Ph (03)9528-1162  
Fax (03) 9528-4551  
Owner:Gary Manning  
Studio Manager: Julian Crew-Taylor  
Specialises in: Quality rehearsal studios at competitive rates  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 2 Track Live recording available  
*A full music shop complex.*

**Chris Wilson Recordings**  
Studio Seven  
43 Manton Road  
Clayton..VIC..3168

Ph/Fax: (03) 9544-7026  
Specialises in: All types of music, especially CD's for singer/songwriters. Console: 24 8 Bus mackie  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Tracks of digital ADAT  
Features: Guitars, Bases, Drum kits, keyboards supplied & played.  
*Can arrange original music & play all accompaniment. Low rates \$30-\$40 an hour*

**Classic Audio**  
2 Pendle Place  
Kilsyth..VIC..3137  
Ph (03)9728-2155  
Owner/Studio Manager: Stephen R. Gordon(engineer)  
Specialises in: Acoustic Inst (Grand piano in studio) classical + popular music.  
Console: Tascam M312 + Mod 3 (total 20 ch)  
Recorder/s,Tracks: 8 Tk Fostex, 4 Tk Teac, 1/2 Tk of Dat masters  
Features: Quiet 'bush like' suburban setting, 'At home' atmosphere.  
*Location recording (Audio or video soundtracks) also available. Video post-production-U-matic/VHS/Beta*

**Duke Street Studios**  
19 Duke Street  
Abbotsford..VIC..3067  
Ph (03)9428 1866  
Studio Manager: Edward Browne  
Specialises in: Rehearsal Room's-large rooms, casual atmosphere & competitive rates.  
Console: Day session-11.00am-5.30pm-\$30  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 6.00pm-Midnight-\$50  
Features: A smaller room is available for \$10 less each session.  
*Storage facilities depending on availability-easy access.*

**Edensound Productions**  
356 Swan Street  
Richmond..VIC..3121  
Ph (03)9429-6199  
Fax (03) 9427-9107  
Owner/Studio Manager: Martin Pullan  
Key Staff: Andrew Horne (engineer), Janette Conolly (admin)  
Specialises in: Mastering, Digital editing, Post-Production of Audio for video  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Hard Disk(2-8 Track)  
Features: Preperation of masters for CD + Cass production  
*Cross-fading, mixing, digital, equalising level normalising. Audio Restoration.*

**Epsy Recorders**  
7 Victoria Street  
St Kilda..Vic..3182  
Ph (03) 9534-8399  
Owner: Epsy Recorders  
Studio Manager: Rob Stead (engineer & director)  
Key Staff: Bruce Weibye(talent co-

ord & director), Cameron Faine (engineer), Debbie Taylor (admin).  
Specialises in: Live recording/ Mixdown  
Console: MCI  
Recorder/s, Tracks: DA88 x 2/16 Track Digital  
Features: Ability to record from either of two stages at Melbourne's premier live venue-The ESPY!

**Factory Sound**  
75-85 York Street  
South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
Ph (03)9 690-8344  
Fax (03)9690-7077  
Email wazahr@avery.apana.org.au  
Studio Manager: Warren Ezles  
Specialises in: Music Recording, Rehearsal  
Console: Soundtracs CMX-32/24/2  
Features: Lexicon, LA Audio, Genelec, DBX.  
*Audio sales & repairs*

**Film Soundtrack Australia**  
111 Nott Street  
Port Melbourne..Vic..3207  
Ph (03)9646-3160  
Owner: Peter Frost  
Specialises in: Film and video sound post production  
Console: Soundwork shop  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam ATR-60-16, 35mm Magnatech  
Features: 16,, & 35mm screening & mixing & Foley recording.  
*Any combination of video cr film sound mixing.*

**Fishtank Recording Studio**  
82 Cole Street  
Elsternwick..VIC..3186  
Ph (03) 9596-5941  
Owner/Studio Manager: Josh Abrahams  
Specialises in: Music recorcng, especially dance  
Console: Mackie 32 channe. 8 bus  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 8 track Tascam, soon to go 8 track hard disk  
Features: 8 channels of fader automation, full MIDI system  
*Wide range of analogue & digital keyboards including 909, 303, Jupiters, SH-05.*

**Flagstaff Studios,**  
AAV Video Services,  
180 Bank street,  
South Melbourne,  
VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9698-6306  
Fax (03) 9690-3734  
Manager: John Fleming  
Senior Audio Engineer: Steve Williams  
Audio engineer: Keith Thomas,  
Audio assistant: Marc Jodson.  
Specialises in: Post production in vision and sound for TVCs, Music videos, TV programs etc. Digital editing, visual effects, film transfers, offline editing, graphics.  
2 fully equipped digital stucios, both with DSP 16 track hard disk

audio editing and mixing with non-linear video, 16 channel digital console, timecode DAT recorder, voice and sound effects recording booth and access to all broadcast standard video recorders.

**Frankston Audio Art House**  
94 Weeroona Road  
Baxter..VIC..3911  
Ph (059) 71-1428  
Key Staff: Richard Cooke (head engineer), Chris Hallam (assistant engineer)  
Specialises in: C.D's, Demo's, Producing & arranging  
Console: DDA 30 channel In-line console  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Large comfortable live + dead treated studios,  
*Set in idyllic bush setting, 45 mins from Melbourne.*

**Gotham Audio**  
219 Wonga Road  
Warranwood..Vic..3134  
Ph (03) 9879-9400  
Fax (03) 987-4253  
Key Staff: Ross Fraser(managing director), Tom Kehoe(general manager)  
Specialises in: Music recording & mixing  
Console: SSL 4064. G Series console with 8 stereo modules.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Sony PCM 3348 digital recorder/Otari MTR 90 (ii) 24 track analog.  
Features: Gotham Audio is a fully self-contained project studio offering state of the art equipment and full residential capabilities for ten people set on six acres of bushland environment.

**Hothouse Audio**  
137B Acland Street  
St Kilda..Vic..3182  
Ph (03)9525-3703  
Email: craig@loose.apana.org.au  
Owner/Studio Manager: Craig Harnath  
Specialise in: Music  
Console: Neve 2408  
Recorder/s, Tracks: MCI JH24 24 Track 2"  
Features: Vintage console in the heart of St Kilda  
*Full range of personnel available*

**Iloura Post Production**  
18 Kavanagh Street  
South Melbourne  
VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9686-8888  
Fax (03) 9682-6736  
Manager: Chris Berry.  
Boutique production facility in vision and sound, specialising in high-end television commercials, music video clips and jingles, etc. Facilities include: Digital editing, digital graphics/Henry, Film transfers via URSA telecine.  
Audio inventory: Harrison 10B 48 track fully automated console,

STUDIOS

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-VIC-

Audiofile and digital 8 track disk recording/editing system. Editron 500, Sony 3324, 24 track digital recorder, Otari 24 track with Dolby SR. Voice-over - foley booth, music and effects library on CD.

### Innovative Music Australia

17/33 Market Street  
Sth Melbourne..VIC..3208  
PH/Fax (03) 9696-6669  
Owner: Steve Lincoln Smith  
Key Staff: John Elston  
Specialises in: Post, Advertising and Music Production  
Console: 2 x ProMix 01  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 2 x CBx DJ  
Digital MD recorders + 2 ADAT

### The Jam Hut

571 High Street  
Preston..VIC..3072  
Ph (03)9471-1023  
Owner/StudioManager: Ian Williams  
Specialises in: Rehearsals  
Console: Yamaha EM series disks various  
*Large rooms, quality equipment available 24 hrs, 365 days/yr*

### Jam Tin

3 Barlow Ave  
Cheltenham..VIC..3192  
Ph (03)9583-2341  
Owner: Mark McCormack & Anita McCormack (studio manager)  
Key Staff: Justin Benett  
Specialises in: Rehearsals  
Features: Large rooms x 3 each with ARX Sx3000 Amps & 500 w foldback. Small rooms x 5 each with 500w PAS. 16 Track recording also available

### Kokomo Recorders

12 Woolton Ave  
Thornbury..Vic..3071  
Ph (03) 9484-2833  
Owner/Studio Manager: John Coco (producer/engineer)  
Specialises in: Music Production, Sweetening Post-Production  
Console: Amek big by Langley  
Recorder/s, Tracks: ADATS, M5 16.1" B.R.C DATS  
Features: Acoustically designed control rooms/Spacious studio floor, Live room  
*Console has automation and total recall of fader + EQ positions, Noise gate, Compression, Xpanders, on 24 cahnnels, 20 years musical + recording experience.*

### Lifesaver Recording Studio

7 Yarra Place  
South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
Ph: (03) 9690-6042

Fax: (03) 9696-0047  
Owner: Rob Grech  
Studio Manager: Regina Grech  
Key Staff: Vivienne Sinfield, Tony Tosti  
Specialises in: Music + Advertising  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Digital  
16 Track Dawn Hard Drive

### Lighting Lab Rehearsals

16 Clarice Road  
Box Hill..Vic..3128  
Ph (03) 9898-7064  
Fax (03) 9899-5774  
Owner: Ray Vickery  
Studio Manager: Gary Davey  
Specialises in: Rehearsals  
Console: Soundcraft/Yamaha  
Features: Yamaha FX, Shure Mics, J.B.L Speakers, 1000 watt power amps  
*2 lounge areas + BBQ area. Coffee & video games..2-8 hour video sessions daily, 10am-6pm & 6.30pm-2.30am. 365 days of the year*

### Metropolis Audio

180 Bank Street  
South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
Ph (03)9696-2111  
Fax (03)9696-2895  
Studio Manager: David Warner  
Key Staff:Ern Rose (managing director), Paul Kosky (senior producer/engineer)  
Console: SSL 6000 G series, Harrison, Yamaha  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 or 48 Track digital or analog  
Features: 3 studios with large range of outboard & microphones

### Music & Effects

The Basement, 1 Yarra Street  
South Yarra..VIC..3141  
Ph (03) 9827-3348  
Fax (03)9826-8299  
Owner: Doron Kipen  
Studio Manager: Steven Chaver  
Specialises in: Post & Music for film + TV-All A/V media.  
Console/Recorder/s, Tracks: Studio 1-TAC Matchless 96 inputs on mixdown. Fairlight MFX2 24 Track digital hard disc recorder. Sony APR 24 Track 2" analogue tape machine. Dolby SR noise reduction. Sony 7050 time code DAT. Tascam DA-88 9 track digital tape with Time Code. Studio 2: TAC Bullet 28.8.2 Console. Fairlight MFX2 24 Track digital hard disc recorder. Sony TCD 10 mk2 DAT. Revox c270 Centre Track Time Code 1/4". Studer Cd player. Studer 1" layback machine.  
Features: Both studio offer a full range of FX units and SFX libraries. All facilities fully locked to picture.

### Pan Studios

17 Rutland Street  
Newtown..VIC..3220  
Ph (052)22-509  
Fax: (052)24-2962  
Owner: Sally Laver/Jenny Davidson

Specialises in: Rehearsals and recording  
Console: 24 Track Soundtracs  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 track Tascam + DAT machine  
Features: SPX effects, DPH Gates etc  
*Casual atmosphere*

### Periscope Studio

195 Hawthorne Road  
Caulfield..VIC..3162  
Ph/Fax: (03)9523-7400  
Owner: Tim Finn  
Studio Manager: Jane Whitford  
Specialises in: Recording  
Console: Nedtek Elite 24 Track  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari 24 track Analog  
Features: GML Mic pre amps + EQ, Dolby SR Noise reduction.  
*Beautiful Art Deco non-corporate environment.*

### Pink Noise Studios

103 Canning Street  
Carlton..Vic..3053  
Ph (03)9349-1043  
Fax (03)9349-1046  
Owner: Rodnet Beuthan  
Studio Manager: Dave Hannan  
Key Staff: Mick Hewes(sweetening, post-prod, classical recording), Mick Kennedy(live sound + broadcast), Rob Hack, Byron Scullin  
Specialises in: Post-Production, Broadcast Sound, CD Mastering  
Console: Allen & Heath GL2, Yamaha PM1800  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Up to 24 Track ADAT/DA88  
Features: DigiDesign SoundDesigner/Pro Tools/Wide range outboard.  
*Specializing in Film/TV sound, TV/ Radio Post, Comprehensive CD mastering.*

### Platinum Studios

643 Chapel Street  
South Yarra..VIC..3141  
Ph (03)9827-7483  
Fax (03)9824-0370  
Owner: Jim Mountford(managing director)  
Key Staff: Scott Jenkins (bookings)  
Specialises in: Music-Commercial Release Albums, Demos, Jingles  
Console: Studio 1:SSL G Series fully automated, Studio 2 Harrison  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 48 Track digital, or 24 or 28 track analogue.  
Features: Extensive range of outboard gear + microphones  
*Large playing areas & comfortable, spacious well designed control rooms.*

### Power Music Studios

55 Malvern Street  
Bayswater..Vic..3153  
Ph/Fax (03) 9720-4581  
Owner/Studio Manager: Darren Dickson  
Specialises in: Rehearsals (also on premises-PA Hire/Sales-second hand

drums + tuition-'Drum Power')

### Pro Acoustics Audio

1 Cantala Crs  
Ringwood North..VIC..3134  
Ph: (03)9879-1593  
Fax: (03)9879-6668  
Owner: Jon Drakopolous(engineer/producer)  
Studio Manager:Greg Bordas(engineer/producer)  
Specialises in: Music productions  
CD Demos etc  
Console: Sony MCI 5H 500 automated  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track MTR 90  
Features: Full range of mics & outboard equipment

### Qantem Audio Video

25 Dalgety Street  
Oakleigh..Vic..3166  
Ph (03)9568-1144  
Fax (03)9569-8371  
Owner: Peter Harkness  
Specialises in: Audio & video tape duplication.  
*Specializing in Real time duplication.*

### Rambler Recording Co

83 Baden Powell Drive  
Mt Eliza..VIC..3930  
Ph/Fax: (03) 9787-2465  
Owner: Martin Lewis  
Specialises in: Rehearsal room  
Features: Vocal PA/Heating, air-conditioning, drink machine.6.00pm-10.00pm weekdays

### Redwood Recording Studio

39 Lydiard Street South  
Ballarat..VIC..3350  
Ph (053) 32-1082  
Owner: Graeme Hodge  
Studio Manager: Trevor Gleeson  
Specialises in: Music  
Console: Turner Audio Custom  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam TSR-8, DigiDesign Session 8  
Features: Large studio, full MIDI-SMPTE based system.

### Saffron Audio

Hallam..Vic..3803  
P.O Box 46  
Fountaingate..Vic..3805  
Ph (015)55-2295  
Fax (03)9702-3366  
Owner/Studio Manager: Hubie savanah  
Specialises in: Arranging + composing, engineering + producing.  
Console: Tascam 48 channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 3 x fostex ADAT/24 Track  
*Extensive outboard equipment. Electric baby grand piano Midi drum kit.*

### Sandringham Audio

Rear 265a Bluff Road  
Sandringham..Vic..3191  
Ph (03) 9598-4612

Fax (03) 9521-9987  
 Owner/Studio Manager: Simon Densley (in-house engineer)  
 Specialises in: Band + Artist recording-Quality recording for low budgets. On-hold messages.  
 Console: Fostex 450  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex R8-8 Track  
 Features: DAT Mastering/Relaxed casual Atmosphere/an engineer that listens.  
*Behind Pizza Hut Sandringham.*

**SAE Technologies**  
 Level 2, 14-16 Fitzroy Street  
 St Kilda..Vic..3182  
 Ph (03)9534-4403  
 Fax (03)9525-3542  
 Studio Manager: Michael Pollard  
 Specialises in: Music recording + mixing, Digital editing  
 Console: Sony/MCI MXP3000  
 Recorders/Tracks: 24 Tk Tascam ATR-80, Session 8 digital room  
 Features: Analogue + Digital facilities with natural daylight  
*Available for lock-out sessions, suited to short term projects + demos.*

**Sing-Sing**  
 5-9 Gordon Street  
 Richmond..VIC..3121  
 Ph (03)9428-4622  
 Fax (03) 9428-6204  
 Owner/Studio Manager: Phil Butson  
 Kat Dahlstrom  
 Specialises in: Music  
 Console: AMEK Mozart fully automated + 28 channel of classic Neve  
 Recorder/s,Tracks: 24/48 Track  
 Digital or Analog (Dolby SR)  
 Features: Large recording areas  
*Lots of value gear*

**Soundfirm Pty Ltd**  
 169 Bank Street  
 South Melbourne..Vic..3205  
 Ph (03) 9645-4522  
 Fax (03) 9646-8422

Owner Roger Savage  
 Studio Manager Helen Field  
 Specialises in: Sound mixing + editing for feature films + television.  
 Console: Harrison Series 12  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Otari MTR 90 24 Track, Tascxa, DA-88 8-Track  
 Features: "EDI Tracker", Digital sound editing,

**St Andrews Recording Studio**  
 5-20 Charlton Ave  
 Cheltenham..VIC..3192  
 Ph (03)9585-1933  
 Owner: Paul Sherrir/Mark McCormack (studio manager)  
 Specialises in: Hard rock and metal  
 Console: Aries 40 channel + Tascam M3500  
 Recorder/s,Tracks: Tascam 24 and 16 track  
 Features: Large recording & control room.

**Stable Sound Recording & Rehearsal**  
 27-29 Hoddle Street  
 Richmond..VIC..3121  
 Ph (03)9417-1685  
 Owner/Studio Manager: Mark Power (engineer)  
 Specialises in: Music recording and rehearsals  
 Console: 32 channel Mackie  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MSR 24 Track Panasonic DAT  
 Features: 4 large isolated rooms ideal for live recording  
*6 large rehearsal rooms.*

**Studio 44.1 Pty Ltd**  
 Factory 9, 189 Cheltenham Road, Keysborough..Vic..3173  
 Ph (03)9701-5737  
 Owner: Mark and Samantha Fenner  
 Studio Manager: Mark Fenner  
 Specialises in: Recordings, Demos + Albums, Rehearsal facility also available)  
 Console: Soundtracs Midi PC24  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam DA88 16 Tracks  
 Features: Comprehensive outboard effects  
*2 Rehearsal rooms, free tea + coffee*

**Studio 52**  
 23-25A Johnston Street  
 Collingwood..Vic..3066  
 Ph: (03)9417-7707  
 Fax: (03)9417-5294  
 Owner: Paul Higgins (studio manager)/Trevor Carter (chief engineer/inhouse producer).  
 Key Staff: Janine Wurfel (inhouse graphic artist/reception)  
 Specialises in: Music + Rehearsals  
 Console: Studio A-Soundtracs IL3632. Automated 36 Channel inline console, Tracmix II automation 32 Buss, 8 aux. Studio B-Yamaha 2408 24 channel console  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: A/Tascam 2" 24

Track Roland DM80 Digital 8 track with 2.4 Gigabytes hard disk. B/ADAT-Fostex RD8 Digital 8 Track  
 Features: A/4 separate recording areas with variable acoustic treatment. Excellent mics including B+K excellent outboard. T.C. M5000 A4D4 Reverb & 2xTC 2290 Delays. B/Great space, excellent mics + outboard. For lower end of price market. Very affordable quality.  
*Studio 52 also offers a complete inhouse art dept + custom manufacturing division for CD's + cassettes. Also the home of NU-Music series promoting Aust original music via CD compilations. Pool rooms & lounge, kitchen & coffee areas available to both studios and users of rehearsal rooms alike. All studios are fully air conditioned. Studio 52 is local to Melb's important live venues. Has just undergone a complete update + refit + boasts a new control room.*

**Studio International**  
 166 York Street  
 South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
 Ph (03) 9696-7066  
 Fax (03) 9696-1577  
 Owner: Jason Bond (engineer/producer)  
 Studio Manager: Lezzy Mac  
 Specialise in: Post, Music, Advertising  
 Console: Mackie 32-8  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track Pro Tools III + 2 ADATS  
 Features: Full automated mixing + FX within protocols.  
*Plus analog mixing facilities large MIDI suite + samples library*

**Studio RB-X**  
 356 Swan Street  
 Richmond..Vic..3121  
 Ph (03)9429-6199  
 Fax (03)9427-9107

Studio Manager: Ross Burton  
 Key Staff: Mark McDougall (chief engineer), Janette Connolly (admin)  
 Specialises in: Music & Post-Production  
 Console: SSL 1000E  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: 24/48 Track Analogue  
 Features: Sonic Solutions Hard Disk Multi Track  
*Studio purposely designed to record 'live' bands.*

**Supersonic Productions**  
 103 Canning Street  
 Carlton..Vic..3053  
 Ph (015) 35-2348  
 Owner: Dave Hannan  
 Specialises in: Music all styles  
 Console: Allen & Heath/Mackie  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: ADAT 24 Track  
 Features: Comprehensive Outboard Processing  
*Mobile facility specialises in remote location recording of music to Multitrack or direct to stereo 1/4" with Dolby SR or DAT.*

**The Shed**  
 Rear 43 West Fyans Street  
 Newtown..Vic..3220  
 Ph (052) 24-2929  
 Fax (052) 23-2878  
 Mobile 015 50-2160 (Simon)/019 96-3359 (Andrew)  
 Owner: Simon Stavenuiter  
 Key Staff: Andrew Reeves (music producer/programmer)  
 Specialises in: Music, Jingles, Demo's, Backing Tracks, Rehearsal Available  
 Console : Soundcraft  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam 8 Track + Hard Disk Recording  
 Features: JBL Monitors; Shure, Beyer + Rode micophones, From \$20 an hour  
*"MIDI programming, artist management, MIDI files, audio for*

# REPRODUCTION



# PERFECTED

Edensound helps you achieve perfect audio reproduction by providing state of the art digital computer mastering and editing (including the latest noise eradication technology) for your Compact Discs and Cassettes.

So don't be tempted by anything less.

**EDENSOUND PRODUCTIONS**

356 SWAN STREET, RICHMOND 3121.  
 TELEPHONE: (03) 9429 6199

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-VIC-

video, video editing, multimedia production, Minidisk and Dat mastering.

### True Form Music Services

10/59 Hudson Road  
Spotswood..Vic..3015  
Ph (03)9391-0907  
Mobile (015) 54-9747  
Owner/Studio Manager: Neil Gray  
Specialises in: Music Recording + Rehearsals  
Console: Mackie 24 channel 8 bus Recorder/s, Tracks: Akai 12 tk. 1/2 inch analogue  
Features: Large control room, friendly, Creative environment. 5 large rehearsal rooms, Great P.A.S, clean & well maintained.

### Whirled Records

Tullo Place  
Richmond..Vic..3070  
Ph (03)9427-1436  
Email craig@netspace.net.au  
Owner/Studio Manager: Craig McArthur  
Specialises in: Music:Pop/Rock/Dance  
Console: Tascam M16(modified). Yamaha DMP7  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track Digital comprising: Tascam DA88 (x 2)=16 Tracks. Synchronised with Cubase Audio Hard Disk Recording/Editing=8 Tracks  
Features: Sampling, Sequencing, Automated Mixdown, Video/Midi Synchronisation, Quality mics, Outboard gear.

### Wombat Road Studio

Wombat Road  
c/o P.O Box 782  
Sale..VIC..3850  
Ph/Fax (051) 45-4204  
Owner/Studio Manager: Barrie Clissold (engineer/producer)  
Specialises in: High quality "live in studio" demos, CD and album production  
Console: 32:16:2 32 inputs: 16 bus all with EQ  
Recorder/s,Tracks: 24 Track (16 analogue + 8 digital)  
Features: Extensive range of processors, effects & mics  
Full MIDI facilities locked to 16 track analogue & ADAT, Digital Mastering tape duplication, live recording.

### XTEK Studios

47 Johnston Street  
Port Melbourne..VIC..3207  
Ph (03)9646-8833  
Studio Manager: Nic Moore

Specialises in: Music recording/ Rehearsals  
Console: MCI JH 600 (24 channel/in line)  
TRecorder/s,Tracks: Ampex MM1200 2" 24 Track  
Features: 80 MIDI Tracks synced to tape  
2 large rehearsal rooms Yamaha/ JBL PA's

## STUDIOS (INCL REHEARSAL)

-WA-

### Aquest Studios P/L

1st Floor 42 Wickham Street  
East Perth WA 6004  
Ph (09) 221-3707  
Fax (09) 325-8708  
Owner: Geoff Blythe (administration manager) & Ted Barrett (studio manager)  
Console: Mackie 24 Ch.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Tracks ADAT  
Features: Digital editing, Midi Suite  
Pre production, live recordings, Demos.

### Bonsai Recording Studio

316 Albert St  
Balcatta WA 6021  
Ph (09) 349-6029  
Fax (09) 349-6029  
Owner: Tom Thorpe (studio manager/producer) & Georgina Goss (administration)  
Specialises in: Music & advertising.  
Console: Tascam 32 Channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks : Tascam 24 Track, DAT Mastering.  
Features: Full Midi Suite (computer, keyboards, modules)  
Instruments & session musicians available. Lots of good FX.

### Creating Waves

260 Railway Pde  
Leederville WA 6007  
Ph (09) 388-3399  
Fax (09) 388-3398  
Owner: P.Munckton, D. Upson.  
Specialises in: Post production, TV & radio.  
Console: "Big" Langley - automated, Tascam 3500  
Recorder/s, Tracks : Tascam ATR 60-16  
Features: Dyaxis Digital work stations (3)  
MTE 16/35mm film transfer. All DAT mastering.

### Dimension 3 Records P/L

1st Floor, 42 Wickham Street  
East Perth WA 6004  
Ph (09) 325-8707  
Fax (09) 325-8708  
Studio Manager: David Ward  
Key Staff: B.J.Ward (admin/manager).  
Console: 32 Channel Mackie

Recorder/s, Tracks : 8 Track Digital ADAT, 16 Track Analog (Ampex MM1200)  
Specialising in dance music, remixing, composition & production, digital editing, record label.

### Monkey Music

264 Newcastle Street  
Northbridge..Perth..WA..6000  
Ph/Fax: (09)227-9449  
Owner/Studio Manager: Steve Tallit  
Specialises in: Rehearsals  
Features: Large, Open 7 days 24 hours, Soundproofed, Northbridge.  
Available for parties, ex..PA.

### Oracle Recording Studios

22 Cardwell Road  
York..WA..6302  
Ph (096) 41-2000  
Fax (096) 41-1971  
Owner/Studio Manager: David Trail  
Console: Mackie 32/8 Buss + 24 Channel expander (56 CH)  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MS-16 1" x 16 track, 3 X Alesis ADATS, Tascam TSR-8 8 Track.  
Features: Studios are 100 kms from Perth. Accomodation supplied.  
Studio can be set up to any requirements. Full MIDI section, Video sync, up to 48 acoustic tracks.

### Penguin Studios

Rear 183 York Street  
Albany..WA..6330  
Ph (098) 41-7927  
Owner: David Price  
Studio Manager: Mick Crannage  
Key Staff: Rob Anderson (engineer)  
Specialises in: Music, Radio & TV commercials, Live recordings.  
Console: Macli 16 channel.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: Yamaha 8 Track.  
Features: MIDI sequencing a speciality.  
Production of original music with CD quality.

### Pet Rock Studios

4/8 James Street  
Bayswater..WA..6053  
Ph/Fax: (09) 370-4990  
Owner/Studio Manager: T. Italiano  
Console: 8 Bus Mackie 32 Channel  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 16 Track Postex E16  
Features: Spacious and comfortable  
Presently recording DM3, Verona.  
Many past CD releases.

### Planet Sound Studios

22 Olive Street  
Subiaco..WA..6008  
Ph (09) 382-2211  
Fax (09) 388-3474  
Owner: Sadao Hatano  
Studio Manager: John Villiani  
Key Staff: Les Williams (audio & electronic engineer), Ken Kaida (general manager), Denise Preston (Studio co-ordinator/Secretary)  
Console: Studio A-SSL 4064 G/E

with G+ Computer; Studio B-SSL 4040E Total Recall with 32 mono plus 8 stereo modules.  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 48 + 32 Track Digital and 24 Track Analogue

### Poons Head

238 Canning Hwy  
East Fremantle..WA..6158  
Ph/Fax (09) 339-4791  
Owner : Rob Grant (engineer/producer)  
Specialises in: Music Recording  
Console: Soundcraft 6000/ with automation  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 32 Track Studer/Adat/BRC  
Features: Large selection of valve or classic outboard and instruments. 8 track hard disk.

### Powersound Studios

Unit 1/61 Owen Road  
Kelmescott..WA..6111  
Ph (09) 495-4092  
Fax (09) 390-5543  
Owner/Studio Manger: David Harrison  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 4 Track Demo recording facility.  
Features: Airconditioned studios, Bass + Guitar tuition.  
24 hour operational. Special weekly rates friendly environment. Free tea & coffee

### Pro-Copy

Suite 3/10-12 Dewar Street  
Subiaco..WA..6062  
Ph: (09) 375-3092  
Fax: (09) 375-3093  
Owner: Mark Whitehouse  
Key Staff: Lyndsey Knight (customer liason), Sandy Main (accounts), Nicole Brown & David Paul (audio assistants).  
Specialises in: Digital audio editing, CD preparation & audio restoration.  
Console: Yamaha Pro  
Card D-Digital audio editor, Apex, CD recorder-ISP sound enhancer.

### Rehearsal Studios

9/87 Hector Street (west)  
Osborne Park..WA..6017  
Ph (09) 446-2033  
Fax (09) 445-2002  
Studio Manager: Rowan Gross  
Specialise in: Rehearsal Studios/ Equipment/PA Hire

### School Of Audio Engineering

9th Floor/231 Adelaide Terrace  
Perth..WA..6000  
Ph (09) 325-4533  
Fax (09) 221-4401  
Owner: Thomas Misner  
Studio Manager: Nick Hassall  
Recorder/s, Tracks: 24 Track, 8 Track  
Features: Hard Disk editing, MIDI, Splice Editing  
Audio Education College. Vetab accredited SSAB registered.  
Austudy approved.

**Studio: Music Centre**  
 9/87 Hector St  
 Osborne Park..WA..6017  
 Ph (09)446-2033  
 Fax (09)445-2002  
 Mobile: 0419 23-3446  
 Owner: Rowan Goss  
 Specialise in: Music Rehearsals  
 Features: Technician always available.  
 8 Professional studios. Music shop.  
 Largest rehearsal centre in W.A

**Troppo Sound**  
 66 Hunter St  
 Broome..NSW..6725  
 Ph (091) 92-2394  
 Fax (091) 93-5690  
 Owner: Mick Connolly  
 Studio Manager: James Edwards  
 Key Staff: James Edwards and Brett Lyons (engineers).  
 Console: Mackie 32:8  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Fostex 24S  
 Tascam DA88  
 Features: Outboard gear Lexicon  
 Drawmer DBX  
 All backline gear available for recording.

**Witzend Recording Studios**  
 21 Chamberlain Street  
 O'Connor..WA..6163  
 Ph/Fax (09) 331-1818

Owner/Studio Manager: Alan Dawson  
 Specialises in: Music  
 Console: Tascam 2524 24 into 8 with MIDI  
 Recorder/s, Tracks: Tascam MSR16S 1/2 " 16 Track



**NUMBERS!**

Adjust your mindset, every phone number in Melbourne is now prefixed by a 9.

AND- Brisbane is prefixed by a 3. You dial the usual local number but put a 3 first. From outside the city call the usual (07) then the new "3", then the number.

Simple isn't it? NOT.

# Connections

Australia's Entertainment & Technology Monthly



## BASF

### Tracking Guide Monthly



### HOW TO LIST YOUR STUDIO:

1. Deadline is ALWAYS the 15th of the month before publication.
  2. Mail or Fax the information to us, you do not need a specific form, but you do need to follow the format of the guide. Check it out!
- Send to: Connections, BASF Guide, PO Box 439, Epping 2121, or Fax: (02) 876-5715. More info. call Elaine on (02) 876-3530.

LONDON - SINGAPORE - AUCKLAND - BERLIN - MUNICH - PARIS - MUNICH - KUALA LUMPUR - HAMBURG

# Professional Studio Training

Full Time - Part Time Courses

Established 1977



THE ONLY INTERNATIONAL AUDIO TRAINING COLLEGE

18 Accredited Colleges

Certificate Level  
 Advanced Certificate Level  
 Audio Engineer Diploma  
 Degree (B.A. Music Prod.)\*\*  
 Tonmeister Masters Program

\*\* IN CONJUNCTION WITH SOUTHERN CROSS UNIVERSITY  
 Please call for our free course brochure and studio tour



VETAB ACCREDITED - AUSTUDY APPROVED - ACPET MEMBER

SYDNEY - MELBOURNE - BRISBANE - ADELAIDE - PERTH - AUCKLAND  
 (2) 211 3711 - (03) 534 4403 - (07) 369 8108 - (08) 376 0991 - (09) 325 4533 - (09) 373 4712

## MANUFACTURERS

-Aust & NZ-

### ABK Audio Engineering

39 Weston Drive  
Swan View WA 6056  
Ph (015) 38-1584  
Fax (09) 454-7475  
Contacts: Anthony B Kitson  
(Owner)

Products Manufactured: Mixing  
Desks, Crossovers, Loudspeakers,  
Processing.

Products Sold: Western  
Australia or Australia Wide!  
Features: Custom Design  
*Cables also manufactured,  
retailer of HQF pro audio gear,  
Australian distributor for ADL  
(Anthony De-Maria Labs) tube  
gear.*

### Acoustic Technologies 8-10

Staple Street, Seventeen Mile  
Rocks, QLD, 4073. Ph 907)  
3376-5793, fax (07) 3376-5205.  
Contacts: Harry Lloyd-Williams,  
Richard Faint. Directors.  
Products manufactured:  
Acoustic Technologies profes-  
sional audio and lighting  
products.

### Advanced Lighting Equipment Pty Ltd

7/41-45 Bourke Road  
Alexandria NSW 2015  
Ph (02) 310-5222  
Fax (02) 310-5511  
Contacts: Tony Davies, (Owner),  
Wayne Haran (Manager)  
Specialises In: Metal Equipment  
and Engineering Services for

Entertainment, Exhibition and  
General Industry.

Products Manufactured:  
Trussing, Rigging, Stands,  
Staging & Accessories.  
Products Sold: Throughout  
Australia.  
*Custom design and detailed  
work our specialty.*

### Aro Technology

4-6 Star Avenue  
Croydon Park SA 5008  
Ph (08) 346-4199  
Fax (08) 340-0069  
Contacts: Chris Morton (Owner)  
Specialises In: Manufacture of  
Modular Acoustic Panels for  
Room Treatment.  
Products Manufactured:  
Acoustic diffusers, low fre-  
quency & broadband absorbers.  
Products Sold: Factory Direct  
Features: A complete range of  
economical, high performance  
acoustic modules for state of the  
art- room acoustic. High  
quality products exported  
worldwide.

### Audio Advice

PO Box 288,  
Riverstone NSW 2765.  
Ph (02) 627-1895  
Fax (02) 627-5018.  
Contact: Ken or Anne Sandell,  
Owners.  
Manufacture loudspeakers and  
processors.

### Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd

149 Beaconsfield Street  
Silverwater NSW 2128  
Ph (02) 647-1411

Fax (02) 648-3698

Contacts: Rod Craig (Chair-  
man), Roy Morgan (Managing  
Director & General Manager),  
Don McConnell (Product  
Manager)  
Specialises In: Audio Amplifiers  
and Mixers  
Products Manufactured: Mixer  
amplifiers, power amplifiers,  
mixers.  
Products Sold: Australia and  
Overseas.  
Features: Commercial grade,  
dual voltage, all to ISO9000/  
AS3002. Fully certified to  
ISO90007ISOAS3902.

### BSS Light & Sound Innovation

33 West Thebarton Road  
Thebarton SA 5031  
Ph (08) 352-8688  
Fax (08) 234-5504  
Contacts: RJ & SJ Dixon  
(Owner), Bob Dixon (Manager),  
Adam Dixon (Installations &  
MFG), Craig Hutchins (Installations  
& Repairs)  
Specialises In: Customizing  
Roadcases, Speaker Cabinets,  
Audio Cabinets.  
Products Manufactured: Speaker  
cabinets, roadcases, power  
amps.  
Products Sold: Adelaide  
Features: Hi-powered speaker  
cabinets and amps.  
*Efficient, robust and Australian  
made.*

### Bytecraft Pty Ltd

Victoria  
23 Foncca Street  
Mordialloc VIC 3195  
Ph (03) 9587-2555

Fax (03) 9580-7690  
Email: bytecraft@bytecraft.oz.au  
New South Wales  
Unit 4

2 Railway Parade  
Lidcombe NSW 2141  
Ph (02) 646-5999  
Fax (02) 646-4885  
Queensland  
30 Jeays Street  
Bowen Hills QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 3252-5988  
Fax (07) 3252-2411  
Managing Directors: Stephen  
Found & Ted Fregon  
General Manager: Bob Gawne  
Specialises In: Manufacture of  
Architectural Lighting Control  
Systems, Dimmers and Scenary  
Motion Control System.  
Products Manufactured:  
Dimmers - Bytesize, Solution  
28. Motion Control Systems -  
State, Status, Joey. Architec-  
tural Lighting Control - Arc.  
Products Sold: Worldwide  
Features: Use of latest digital  
technology to control lighting  
and scenery movement systems.

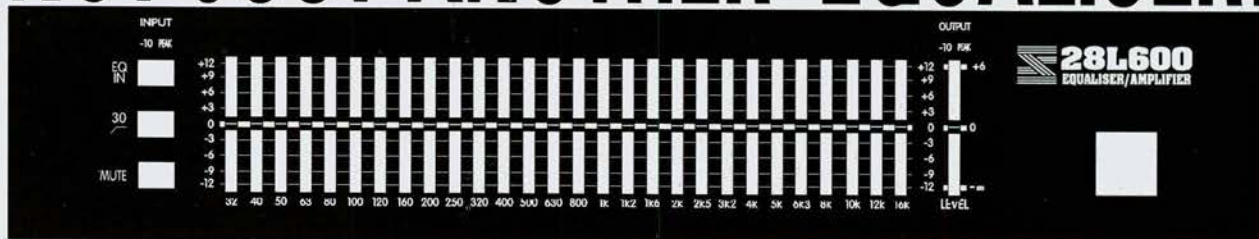
### De Vries Custom Guitars

14 Shaw Street  
Ashwood VIC 3147  
Ph (03) 9885-7797  
Fax (03) 9887-1303  
Contacts: Eric De Vries (Manag-  
ing Director)  
Specialises In: Guitar manufac-  
turing - repairs.

### Digital Studio Processing (DSP)

Unit 1  
7 Bridge Road  
Stanmore NSW 2048

# NOT JUST ANOTHER EQUALISER!



## IT'S ALSO A 600 W AMPLIFIER AND 2 STAGE LIMITER

ROAD PROVEN FOR TWO YEARS

**SOUND  
SOLUTION  
AUSTRALIA P/L**  
ACN 062 596 392

ALSO AVAILABLE : TQ128B  
( JUST THE EQUALISER )

FOR MORE INFORMATION  
**PH 03 95321646**  
**FX 03 95320796**  
91-93 COCHRANES RD MOORABBIN  
VICTORIA AUSTRALIA 3189

MANUFACTURERS

Ph (02) 557-2292  
 Fax (02) 519-8094  
 Email:  
 dspmail@ozemail.com.au  
 Contacts: Robert Stapledon  
 (Managing Director), Robert  
 Peacock (General Manager),  
 Tony Corcoran (Sales &  
 Marketing Manager)  
 Specialises In: Digital Audio -  
 Visual Processors &  
 Workstations.  
 Products Manufactured: 8 & 16  
 Track Audio Processors & Non-  
 Linear Video.  
 Products Sold: Worldwide  
 Features: Ergonomically  
 designed, expandable.  
*Touch-screen postation released  
 April 1995.*

**Dynalite**  
 6/119-133 McEvoy Street  
 Alexandria NSW 2015.  
 Ph (02) 319-5055,  
 fax (02) 319-4799.  
 Contact: John Gunton (Owner)  
 Lighting control, architectural  
 control and energy management  
 systems.

**Etone Pty Ltd**  
 6-12 Stanley Street  
 Peakhurst NSW 2210  
 Ph (02) 533-1911

Fax (02) 533-1967  
 Contacts: Nik Kay (Sales)  
 Specialises In: Professional  
 Audio Equipment Manufacture.  
 Products Manufactured:  
 Speakers, cabinets and amplifi-  
 ers.  
 Products Sold: Around Australia

**Fairlight ESP**  
 Skyline Place,  
 Frenchs Forest NSW 2086.  
 Ph (02) 975-1211,  
 Fax (02) 975-1368.  
 Manufacture world beating  
 digital audio recording systems.

**Hammer Professional Audio**  
 523 North Road  
 Ormond VIC 3163  
 Ph (03) 9578-2426  
 Fax (03) 9578-5112  
 Contacts: Brad Coates (Owner),  
 Wolf Franke (Manager), Rob  
 Gray (Production Supervisor)  
 Specialises In: Professional  
 Sound Reinforcement and  
 Lighting  
 Products Manufactured:  
 Hammer amps, speakers,  
 lighting, dimmer desks,  
 hardware for lighting.  
 Products Sold: Throughout  
 Australia.

Features: Completely all  
 Australian made  
*All hammer speaker systems  
 designed by Jim Vee.*

**Hartland Cables**  
 945 Victoria Road  
 West Ryde NSW 2114  
 Ph (02) 807 6155  
 Fax (02) 808-2033  
 Contacts: Burns Philp Group  
 (Owner)  
 Specialises In: Cables  
 Products Manufactured: Audio/  
 Data/Co-axial/Control/Compos-  
 ite/Custom Cables.  
 Products Sold: Nationally  
 Features: Custom manufacture  
 of cables.

**Hirepoint Software**  
 13/81 Memorial Avenue  
 Liverpool NSW 2170  
 Ph (02) 824-1105  
 Fax (02) 824-0554  
 Contacts: Tim Grafton (Proprie-  
 tor)  
 Products Manufactured:  
 Hirepoint - Computer Software.  
 Products Sold: Australia, NZ,  
 UK, Canada and USA  
 Features: Assists in the manage-  
 ment and operation of event.  
*Driven hire/rental companies,  
 including equipment reserva-*

*tions, statistics, rental con-  
 tracts, scheduling, accounting,  
 etc.*

**Laservision (Aust.) Pty Limited**  
 50 Carters Road  
 Dural NSW 2158  
 Ph (02) 651-1511  
 Fax (02) 651-3217  
 Contacts: Paul McCloskey  
 (Owner), Brett Starkey (Studio  
 Manager)  
 Specialises In: Development and  
 manufacture of patented laser  
 control technology, hardware and  
 software for high definition  
 animated laser graphics, with  
 synchronised multi-media  
 control.  
 Products Manufactured:  
 Laservision Control Systems,  
 Encore Laser Systems, Genesis  
 Control Systems, Spectravision  
 Multi-Media Systems.  
 Products Sold: Australia, Asia,  
 India, Europe, The Middle East,  
 China  
 Features: High intensity  
 projection system, with  
 advanced high definition 3D  
 graphics and synchronised  
 sound, multi-media control  
 capabilities and automated  
 remote operation.

**t h e Rhythm, n o t t h e B L U E S .**

Insure your most prized possessions with Play  
 Safe, the musical equipment insurance  
 recommended by the Australian Musicians  
 Union. Then you'll always have the rhythm  
 and never the blues. Play Safe  
 gives your musical equipment:

- Accidental loss or damage cover
- 24 hour theft cover
- Personal liability cover
- Transit and worldwide cover
- Plus more all at an agreed replacement value
- Ring Toll Free now on 008 882 317

Hannan & Co. Pty. Ltd.

132 Greenhill Road, Unley SA 5061

Tel: (08) 373 2450 Fax: (08) 373 2474

Underwriter: QBE Insurance Ltd.



**MANUFACTURERS**

## MANUFACTURERS

### -Aust & NZ-

*Laservision control hardware and operating software is custom configured to suit the application and environment and professionally supported throughout the world.*

#### **M.S.R. (Aust.) Pty Ltd**

93 Sackville Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9417-7020  
Fax (03) 9417-4025

Contacts: Mr Rod Merigan (Owner), Bryan Phillips  
Specialises In: Amplifiers / Speaker Systems and X overs.  
Products Manufactured: MSR-850 Amp. MSR Speaker Systems and X overs.  
Products Sold: Australia.

#### **Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd**

523 North Road  
Ormond VIC 3163  
Ph (03) 9578-2426

Contacts: Brad Coates (Owner)  
Specialises In: Manufacturing for the Entertainment Industry  
Products Manufactured: Jack Cannon, Steinmann Audio Supplies  
Products Sold: Throughout Australia and New Zealand  
Features: Steinmann produced under licence to S.A.R. GMBH.  
*Exclusive Australian distributor of Hotcase O/D Pedals.*

#### **Nebula Technology Pty Ltd**

P O Box 52  
Henley Beach SA 5022  
Ph (08) 341-6750  
Fax (08) 341-6750

Contacts: Bryan Dearman (Owner), Bryan Dearman (Mechanical Engineer), Gregory Fidock & Michael Warner (Electronic Engineers)  
Specialises In: MIDI and DMX-512 Control of Ancillary Devices. Design and Manufacture of Computer Products.  
Products Manufactured: MIDI and DMX-512 controlled Digital Dimmer Racks; MIDI to DMX-512 Converters; MIDI/DMX-512 to 0-10 Volt Converters; MIDI/DMX-512 to Stepper Motor Driver Card; DMX-512 Merge Box (2 in, 1 out); and DMX-512 Splitter Box (1 in, 8 out).  
Products Sold: Direct and through Distributors in Australia, USA and Asia.  
*Mobula offer a complete design and prototyping for the Enter-*

*tainment Industry for the production of any reasonable idea that requires MIDI and/or DMX-512 control.*

#### **Oracle Laser Production Pty Ltd**

5/222 Headland Road  
Dee Why NSW 2099  
Ph (02) 938-4466  
Fax (02) 983-4504

Contacts: Paul Madin and Chris Sifton (Owners), Michael Maudson (Software R&D)  
Specialises In: Full Colour, Three Dimensional Laser Systems  
Products Manufactured: Air cooled Argon and white light systems and high powered water cooled system directly.  
Products Sold: Directly from Oracle  
Features: Australian designed projector and software, latest technology optics, full colour 3D images.  
*Our systems combine a fully featured 3D laser graphics package with our extensive effects library (over 10 Mbytes) in the one system.*

#### **Paradise Stagecraft**

5/25 Smith Street  
Capalaba QLD 4157  
Ph (07) 245-5652

Contacts: Andrew Paradise (Owner)  
Products Manufactured: Road Case PA Equipment Speaker Boxes.  
Products Sold: From Factory  
Features: Top Quality (19 years experience). Reasonable Price.  
*I enjoy a very good reputation.*

#### **Prolite Manufacturing**

PO Box 1143,  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 327-312,  
Fax (076) 327-439.

Contact: Sean Cairns (owner).  
Manufacture a complete range of stage lighting equipment.

#### **PTM Electronics**

62A Stanley Street  
East Sydney 2010 NSW  
ph (02) 361-5847,  
Fax (02) 332-1656.

Contact: Chris Brockbank, Owner.  
Manufacture audio equipment, court recording consoles, amplifiers, processors, limiters.

#### **Q Engineering**

577 Pittwater Road  
Brookvale NSW 2100  
Ph (02) 938-6311

Fax (02) 938-5375.

Lighting control equipment, softlights, etc.

#### **Robin Moyes Guitars**

P O Box 3321  
North Nowra NSW 2541  
Ph (044) 46-0450

Fax (044) 46-0450  
Contacts: Robin Moyes (Owner)  
Specialises In: Building steel string, nylon strings and classical guitars to order.  
Repairs, modifications and restorations also carried out.

#### **Selecon NZ**

26 Putiki Street  
Grey Lynn Auckland New Zealand  
Ph (09) 360-1718  
Fax (09) 360-1719

Contacts: Jeremy Collins (Managing Director), Simon Garrett (Sales Manager).

#### **Sound Solution**

91-93 Cochrans Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9532-1646  
Fax (03) 9532-0796

Manufacture quality third octave equalisers and unique third octave equaliser/amplifier combinations.

#### **Stage & Studio**

26 Hotham Parade  
Artarmon NSW 2064  
Ph (02) 439-8188  
Fax (02) 439-7881

Contacts: Frances Taylor & Chris Roarty (Owners)  
Specialises: Lighting  
Products Manufactured: Extruded Aluminium internally wired lighting bars.  
Products Sold: Australia and Asia  
Features: Heavy duty, less fixing points than other brands, neat, safe.

#### **Star Sound & Lighting**

34 Landscape Drive  
Boronia VIC 3155  
Ph (03) 9729-9987  
Fax (03) 9738-0640

Email: chrisw@acslink.net.au  
Contacts: Brian Walton (Owner & Technical Department), Chris Walton (General Manager)  
Products Manufactured: Amplifier, Audio Desks (D.J.)  
Products Sold: Retail disco product outlets.  
Features: Colour and special features. Custom made.  
*Repair of sound and lighting equipment.*

# NEBULA TECHNOLOGY

MIDI and DMX - 512 Controlled Dimmer Racks

MIDI to DMX -512 Converters

MIDI / DMX - 512 to Stepper Motor Controller

DMX -512 Merge Box (2 in, 1 out)

DMX -512 Splitter Box (1 in, 8 out)

## Design & Prototyping Service

NEW

### Products Coming Soon

- PC Based Robotic Light Controller
- DMX - 512 Controlled Intelligent Yolk

## Nebula Technology Pty Ltd

P.O. Box 52

Henley Beach S.A. 5022

Phone/Facsimile: (08) 341 6750

## MANUFACTURERS

**-Aust & NZ-**

### Theatrelight

6 Rowe Street  
Onehunga,  
Auckland NZ  
Ph 64 9 622-1187  
Fax 64 9 636-5803.  
Contact: Rex Gilfillan, Owner.  
Olaf Diegel, General Manager  
Stage lighting control systems,  
desks and dimmers.

### Theatrical Supplies of Aust.

3 University Place,  
North Clayton,  
VICTORIA 3168.  
Ph (03) 9561-1888,  
Fax (03) 9561-2612.  
Contact: Ron Kelly, Owner.  
Make theatre drapes,  
sharkstooth, canvas and stage  
cardboard products.

## INSURANCE

**-NATIONAL-**

### AIBA Group Insurance Brokers

11th Floor  
118 Alfred Street  
Milsons Point NSW 2060  
Ph (02) 957-3211  
Fax (02) 929-4584  
Contacts: Ken Killen (Entertainment Insurances Manager),  
Ian Stack (Account Executive)  
Michelle Silsby (Assistant A/E).  
Specialising In: All insurances  
for entertainment, technical  
professionals and businesses.

### Hannan & Co Pty Ltd

132 Greenhill Road  
Unley SA 5006  
Ph (008) 88-2317  
(08) 373-2450  
Fax (08) 373-2474  
Contacts: Kylie Miller (Account  
Manager, Music Instrument  
Insurance),  
Gillian Van Der Tooreen  
(Account Manager, Entertainment  
Insurance).  
Specialises In: Hannan 'Playsafe'  
specialises in musical equip-  
ment insurance and public  
liability for musicians. Hannan  
'No Show' specialises in  
cancellation insurance, public  
liability and general property  
insurance.

## PRODUCTION / AV

**HIRE**

**-ACT-**

### Abroad Entertainment

PO Box102  
Woden ACT 2606  
Ph (06) 291 9060  
Mobile (018) 620709  
Fax (06) 291 4686  
Contact: Andrea & Rodney  
Fishwick (owners/operators)  
Other activities: Sound &  
lighting for indoor/outdoor  
concerts, tours and corporate  
events, provide production for  
Snowy Mnts, Sth Coast &  
surrounding regions. Driveway  
hire, tour management  
Inventory: Audio & lighting.  
Including: Anything from vocal  
PA to full concert production,  
light show inc. effects & stage  
props.

### Audio Acoustics

75 Hurley Street  
Manson ACT 2607  
Ph (018) 69-7570  
Fax: (06) 286-2655  
Contact: Greg Williams  
(managing director)  
Specialise in: PA hire - rock,  
theatre, corporate  
Inventory: Audio & lighting.  
Including: JBL 1400XL (active),  
JBL System 80, Carver PT  
12.50/Power 2400 amps, Mackie  
8 bus consoles, Soundcraft  
consoles, Yamaha, ARX, Ensonic  
FX, DMX lighting (Jands),  
theatre light control.

### Austage Canberra

3/4 Wiluna Street  
Fyshwick ACT 2609  
Ph 1 800 62-1956  
Fax: (06) 280-6323  
Contact: Simon Byrne (manag-  
ing director), David Primmer  
(project manager)  
Other activities: Business  
theatre and audio visual  
Inventory: Sony VPH 1272,  
1271, 100 Projector, Kodak, San  
2050, 2050 AF, Ektaazo  
projectors, Panasonic MS12  
vision mixers, Bose, JBC,  
Yamaha, Shure, EV, Vela, Sony  
& JVC cameras, Draper Eastfold  
Screens, Draping, Selecon  
Acclaim lamps, Theatrelight  
desks, Dymalite dimmers.

### Better Music

34 Botany Street  
Phillip ACT 2606

EVENTS • TOURS • EQUIPMENT • STUDIOS

LIABILITY • PROPS • MUSICAL EQUIPMENT • RETAILERS • WHOLESALEERS • SOUND & LIGHTING STUDIOS

Before you  
renew your  
Equipment  
and/or  
Business  
Insurance  
Policies.....  
Call us.



AIBA Group are  
market leaders  
in the  
entertainment  
industry and  
have won  
"Best Insurance  
Broker" at the  
Australian Music  
Industry Awards  
for the last  
two years.

Call us to  
discuss all your  
insurance needs.  
North Sydney -  
Tel: (02) 954 3420

**AIBA GROUP**

YOUR PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE ADVISORS

EVENTS • TOURS • EQUIPMENT • STUDIOS

PRODUCTION

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -ACT-

Ph (06) 282-3199  
Fax (06) 282-5436  
Contact: Ivan Stefanotiuk (managing director), Greg Soulsby (general manager), Allan Wade (PA sales & installation manager), David Harrison (keyboard manager)  
Specialise in: PA sales, installation & high tech digital, recording systems & computer music.  
Other activities: Full range musical instrument retail, sales & service, digital recording sales, musical instrument hire.  
Inventory: Yamaha, Electro-Voice, Peavey, Tascam, Audio Technica, Shure, Roland, QSC, AKG, Asesi, Toa.

### Concert Productions (Canberra)

20 Davis Street  
Weetangera ACT 2614  
Ph (06) 254-0743  
Fax (06) 254-0743

Contact: John Farlane  
Specialise in: Contemporary Australian, Folk  
Other activities: Audio & lighting  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Including: Renkus Heinz, ZPE, Soundcraft, Jands, Mackie, Lexicon, Klark, Tecknic.

### Intercity Hire

Unit 12, 151-155 Gladstone Street  
Fyshwick ACT 2609  
Ph (06)280-7522  
Fax (06) 280-4652  
Contact: David O'Rourke (manager), Con Witteman (operations manager)  
Specialise in: Audio visual and event services  
Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Sony Projectors (data & video), Pictoretal Video Conferencing Units, Screens(video and slide), OHP's and Data Panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

### Nova Productions

130 Gladstone Street  
Fyshwick ACT 2609

Ph (06) 239-2722  
Fax (06) 239-2723  
Contact: Nick Nonas (managing director), Emanuel Vavoulas (general manager), Angelo Batz (hire manager)  
Specialise in: "One off" events, concert production, theatre, staging  
Other activities: Retail, driveway hire, installation  
Inventory: Lighting - profiles, fresnels, PC's, followspots, PAR 56's PAR 64's raylights, pinspots, effects, strobes, LSC, Dynalite dimmers, manual & memory consoles. Audio - Australian Monitor, Apogee sounding speakers, Yamaha/Soundcraft mixing consoles.  
Staging - any height, any size, rigging.

### Staging Connections

43 Kembla Street  
Fyshwick ACT 2609  
Ph (06) 280-5576  
Fax (06) 280-7675  
Contact: George Desira (managing director), Andrew Shaw (account manager), Michael Quince (account manager), M. Green (conv. ctr. manager), D. Smyth (Fyshwick operations)  
Specialise in: Audio visual, staging, data display  
Inventory: Audio, video, lighting, staging. Including: Sony, JBL, Selecon, Da-Lite, Jands, Extron, Shure, Kodak, Panasonic.

Specialise in: Audio Visual Product  
Other activities: Sales-Hire-Service  
Inventory: Data/Video Projectors, Video Projectors, Data Projectors, Computer Projection Panels, Speakers, Amps, Projection Screens, Trolleys, Electronic Whiteboards, Overhead Projectors.

### Albury Sound & Lighting

399 Townsend Street  
Albury NSW 2640  
Ph (060) 21-1502  
Fax (060) 41-2462  
Contact: Ross Schultz (managing director/proprietor), Jeff Larson (operations)  
Specialise in: Sound Lighting & Audiovisual  
Other activities: Hire sales & Installation  
Inventory: Jands, JBL, Soundcraft, Amcron, Bose, Shure, LSC Axiomn, Strand, Stage & Disco Lighting, Sony Video Projection, Kodak Slide Projection.  
*Small to medium production and driveway hire.*

### Allied Productions

514 Caniaba Road  
Lismore NSW 2480  
Ph (066) 21244  
Fax (066) 212441  
Contact: Kim Welch (managing director), Graeme Whitehouse (general manager).  
Specialise in: Touring, Country, Cabaret & Rock  
Other activities: Small system Hire-Vocal-2kw PAs  
Inventory: Allied A Rig, 3 way quad system, digital surround sound, 8 kw FOH (28 ch), 4.5 kw FB (6 sends)(24ch), 40-60 can light show, Profiles, Foggers-Multipinned, 8 tonne 22 Pantec Truck, Professional Crew.

### Allison Audio

46 Wattle Road  
Brookvale NSW 2100  
Ph (02) 905-5613  
Fax (02) 939-2341  
Email Davea@OzEmail  
Contact: Dave Allison (managing director), Paul Staker (general manager), Grant Williams (service manager)  
Specialise in: Background music Sales + Installation  
Other activities: Service of audio incl. wireless mics and DATS.

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -NSW-

**42ND Street Lighting**  
42 Spoonbill Avenue  
Woronora Heights NSW 2233  
Ph (02) 545-2164  
Fax (02) 545-2165  
Contact: Warwick Bell (managing director), Lyn Bell  
Specialise in: Lighting for hotels, clubs, tree and effects  
Inventory:Lighting.

**Advanced Visuals**  
427 Victoria Road  
Gladesville NSW 2111  
Ph (02) 817-5455  
Fax (02) 817-4644  
Contact: John Crotti (managing director)

PRODUCT LAUNCHES • CONVENTIONS  
CONFERENCES • SPECIAL EVENTS  
MEETINGS • SEMINARS  
**SHOWCORP**  
PRODUCT LAUNCHES • CONVENTIONS



PRODUCTION DESIGN & MANAGEMENT



SOUND SYSTEMS



SET DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION



LIGHTING

**HAVE  
MOVED TO:**



SPECIAL EFFECTS

**Unit 12/9 Pioneer Avenue  
Thornleigh NSW 2120  
Tel: (02) 481 0440  
Fax: (02) 481 8838**

ACN 003 780 023

### Anaconda Audio

5 Russell Avenue  
Lindfield NSW 2070  
Ph (02) 415-6270  
Fax (02) 415-6275

Contact: Alex Gourlay (managing director), David Penney (general manager)

Specialise in: Currently specialising in live foldback for TV, hire of small PAs and wireless microphones.

Other activities: Production services.

Inventory: Yamaha, Soundtracs, Shure EC4 Beta 87 Wireless Systems, Klark Teknik, Drawmer, Electrovoice, Australian Monitor.

### Anything Audio

256 Victoria Road  
Gladesville NSW 2111  
Ph: (02) 879-6788  
Fax: (02) 817-1049

Contact: Walter Gerin (managing director), Valerie (accounts), Steve O'Neil (sales & service)

Specialise in: Pro Audio needs Live or Studio

Other activities: Retail-Driveway Hire

Inventory: Major manufacturers

products. eg Aust Monitor, ARX, Ampex, AWA, Altec, AKG, Alcatel. And thats only part of the letter 'A' index of suppliers brands that we carry. Far too many to be listed.

### Audience Motivation

7-13 Elizabeth Street,  
Paddington NSW 2021  
Ph (02) 332-2400

Fax (02) 332-4715

Contact: David Beal (managing director), Lindsay Thompson (Production-Paddington), Tim Olah (Staging-Alexandria)

Specialise in: Business Theatre  
Other activities: Production-Staging

Inventory: Sony & Barco Projectors, Elmo-SAV 35mm proj, Meyer & JBL speakers, Dataton A/V controls, Sony P/B machines, Golden Navitar lens, Hassleblad 70mm proj, Extron Intergrates, video walls.

### Audio Installations Pty Ltd

64 Barons Crescent  
Hunters Hill NSW 2110  
Ph (02) 879-6808

Fax (02) 879-6286

Contact: Vito Compagnon (managing director)  
Specialise in: Audio, Video, Installation.

### Austage Sydney Pty Ltd

266 Mitchell Road  
Alexandria NSW 2015  
Ph (02) 517-1599

Fax: (02) 517-1823

Contact: Bruce McIntyre/Joe De Abreli (managing directors)

Specialise in: Audio Visual Staging + Rentals

Inventory: AV Staging. Equipment.

### Avsound Productions Pty Ltd

1-28 Roseberry Street  
Balgowlah NSW 2093  
Ph (02) 948-2644

Fax: (02) 948-5810

Contact: Mathew Kline (managing director)

Specialise in: Night club Installation Hire

Other activities: Driveway Hire & Production

Inventory: Audio- Electrovoice- Amps, Mics, Deltamax, MarnaFold MT2, MT4s Speakers, Australian Monitor amps, 1k2s  
Inventory: 1600's. Lighting- Clay Paky-MiniScan 300's, Misc

Lighting, Disco effects. Control Jands events 24's.

### B & J Entertainments

55 Grandview Drive  
Newport Beach NSW 2106  
Ph/Fax (02) 979-6892

Mobile (041) 461-7652

Contacts: Bruce Cayley (managing director)

Specialise in: Audio-P.A

Other activities: Small lighting out fit

Inventory: Audio. 1 x SPX 90 Mk 2, 1 x Lexicon-Alex, 2 x Minidisc Recorders-1 x CD player, 1 x 100ft 24 channel mult, 11 x Studio mics plus 2 x FM mics, 1 x Soundcraft 16 ch mixer, 1 x Alesis 16 ch mixer, 4 x FOH Clestion Speaker, 4 x F/B Speakers (JBL), 4 x Carver Amps, 1 x effect amps, 1 x effect rack- 2 x EQ/ 2 x Compressor.

### Band-Tech Productions

49 Kuroki Street  
Penshurst NSW 2222  
Ph (02) 580-4838

Contact: Willi Gutwein (managing director), Graham Rowilson (general manager)

Specialise in: Rock Tours

# ONE STOP SHOPPING



PAR 64



PAR 56



PAR 36



PAR 36 LENSES



PAR 36



PAR 56



PAR 64



HELICOPTER 4 ARM

SPARKLER LQ-70E



MIRROR BALLS



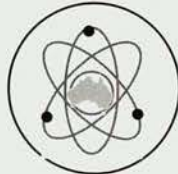
SMOKE MACHINES



STROBES

## GUESS WHO !!!

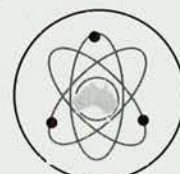
Has the best product range? Imports direct from overseas? Manufactures?  
Has the best reputation in the business? Gives honest advice?



Disco World Pty, Ltd

20 Cave Hill Rd., or P.O. Box 509  
Lilydale Vic 3140

Ph (03) 9735 0588 Fax (03) 9739 5441



## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -NSW-

Other activities: General Sound Hire/Lighting Hire  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. JBL Horns-Project v Mid Boxes, Aussie Monitor 18" subs, AM1600 Amps, Jands 920 Amps, EV FOH Desk, Jands F/B desks, Shure, Sennheisser, Neyer Mics, Jands 24 ch lighting desk, rock racks, rigging, risers, backdrops.

**Bellingen Valley Sound**  
North Bank Road  
Bellingen NSW 2454  
Ph/Fax (066) 55-1488  
Mobile (015) 29-9777  
Contact: Graeme Lowry (managing director/audio production), Mathew Lowry (lighting director), Jo Lowry (assistant)  
Specialise in: Audio, Lighting, Hire, Sales, Service & Repair  
Other activities: Touring Services  
Inventory: JBL, Rane, EV.

**Billy Hyde Stage Systems**  
104 Commonwealth Street  
Surry Hills..NSW..2010  
Ph (02) 281-6661  
Fax (02) 212-4217  
Contact: Jeremy Brown, Brendan Napier  
Specialise in: Music Instrument Hire  
Other activities: Vocal PA Hire  
Inventory: Guitar Amps, Bass Amps, Keyboards, Drunkits, Orchestral Percussion.

**Black Express Light & Sound**  
275 Homer Street  
Earlwood NSW 2206  
Ph (02) 559-4363  
Fax (02) 558-4923  
Contact: Con Andrews (managing director), Angelo Andrews (general manager), George Ziri (hire manager).  
Specialise in: Nightclub Audio/Lighting/Lasers Installation.  
Other activities: Driveway + Longterm Rental/ Hire + Retail  
Inventory: Audio + Lighting. Disci Lighting effects, Laser Systems, Intelligent Lights.

**Blacksheep Productions**  
22-36 Mountain Street  
Ultimo NSW 2007  
Ph (02) 212-7222

Fax (02) 212-7018  
Contact: Ben Alcott (managing director), Kirsty McCarthy (production manager), Duncan Lugstein ( projects co-ordinator), Ben Haigh (production technician)  
Specialise in: Video production(multicamera OB), Event production (lighting, sound, etc)  
Other activities: Pyrotechnics, AV, Video Projection  
Inventory: Pyro-Le Maitre control systems, (6-24 systems) All licensed operators. Video Betacam SP, U-Matic, VHS etc. Multicam OB rigs with DXC 537 cameras. Audio-Vega radio mics, Amcron amps, Soundcraft desks, Bose Spks, Lighting-Teatro luminaires, Dynalite Dimming. Theatrelight control.  
*New non-linear, online post-production facility.*

**Brosnan's Music Centre**  
Shop 66, The Old Town Centre Plaza  
Bankstown NSW 2200  
Ph (02) 790-7900  
Fax (02) 796-3575  
Contact: Tony Brosnan (managing director), Charlie Cabacungan/Marco Daniele(sales consultant).  
Specialise in: Small to medium size PA systems & instrument hire.  
Other activities: Retail (new & used).  
Inventory: Audio.Speakers, Amps, Mixers, Mic's.

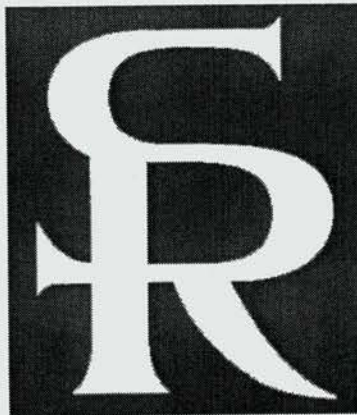
**Bullet Entertainment**  
32 Beatson Street  
Wollongong NSW 2500  
Ph/Fax (042) 26-6845  
Mobile (018) 06-6367  
Contact: Bob Ebsworth (managing director/general manager), Greg Jones/Lee Jones (systems engineers), Bob Douglass (lighting crew)  
Specialise in: Country Music/R n B Sound Reinforcement-Production  
Other activities: Sales-Hire-Installation  
Inventory: Sound/Lighting/ Crewing. JBL Speaker Systems, Perreaux Amplification from 1200 watt systems -200 watt systems, Theatre master lighting control, Dynalite Dimmers.

**Cannon Sound Systems**  
Rear 96 Pyrmont Bridge Road  
Camperdown..NSW..2050

Ph/Fax (02) 550-6949  
Contact: Daniel Trevor (managing director), Chris Clough (general manager), Leo Rado (driveway hire).  
Specialise in: PA and Lighting hire from powered mixers to concert standard.  
Other activities: Installs, Driveway Hire, Audio Consultancy  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Soundcraft, Studiomaster and EV Mixers, PTM & EHT amps, Shure, EV, AKG, Sennheiser mic, PTM, DOD, Yamaha etc effects, EV, JBL Speakers, Shure, Radio Mic Systems, DAT recorders, Active & Passive monitor systems, EV Vocal Systems from Inventory:60/night, EV operated systems from 180/night, JBL 3 way systems from Inventory:280/night.

**Central Coast Concert Productions**  
No 9 Bay 2 Apprentice Drive  
Berkley Vale NSW 2259  
Mobile (018) 43-9507  
Fax (043) 89-7013  
Contact: Steve Lowe (managing director/general manager)  
Specialise in: Rock and Roll Tours  
Other activities: Driveway Hire  
Inventory: Audio and lighting. JBL, Turbosound, Martin  
*Specialising in the hire of professional quality audio equipment to other production companies.*

**Centrestate Sound & Lighting**  
82 Margaret Street  
Orange NSW 2800  
Ph (063) 62-087  
Fax (063) 62-0587  
Mobile: (018) 63-5019  
Contacts: Allan Brown  
Specialise in: All types of Sound & Lighting Hire  
Other activities: Retail/Driveway. Hire/Installations  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Soundtrax, Soundcraft, Hill & Yamaha Desks, 200-20,000 watt PA's, Speakers-Australian Monitor QMX15, QMX12, F600, SLAM BOXES, Delay & Flying Systems, AM1600 Inventory: 1K2 Amps, F/B- 10 send available Soundtrax & Soundcraft desks, Wedges, Drumfill, Sidefill, Event 48 Placeus Desk, 80 cans available, FX, Fog, Profile & Follow spots, Miniscan Moving Lights, Trees, Trussing & Blacks.



## STAGING RENTALS

### "THE COMPLETE STAGING SERVICE"

- CONFERENCES, CONCERTS & PRODUCTIONS
- EXHIBITIONS & DISPLAYS
- STAGES & CATWALKS
- AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST RANGE OF RENTAL DRAPES
- BACKDROPS, SCENIC ART & FLATS
- STEEL AND ROLLING RISERS
- DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

**(02) 519 6300**

Fax No. (02) 519 - 6489

1 Pyrmont Bridge Road, Camperdown NSW 2050.

PRODUCTION

At last it's been unveiled!



## The G300

The only machine on the market with a split personality!

-Micro Haze

for beam effects (without cracked oil),

-High Power

for continuous smoke

**ONLY**

**the G300**

**can deliver both!**

Phone NOW

for more information

Lightmoves Technologies are involved in project installations of the following systems:

- Lighting & Control
- Audio Visual
- Sound Systems
- Public Address

### Cloud

Quality Disco Mixers, Zoning Controllers  
Professional Club Mixers

1

### TEATRO

Theatrical Luminaires

2

### CELCO

Lighting Consoles

3

### zero 88

Club Control Equipment

4

### THEATRELIGHT

Lighting Control Desks

5

### OPTIKINETICS

Projection Systems & High Powered Strobes

6

### KUPO

Par Cans & Accessories

7

### Littlite

Gooseneck Lamps & Accessories

8

### Le Maître

Pyrotechnics & Smoke Machines

9

### osmolight

Lightweight Video Lighting

10

Imported & Distributed by:

# LIGHT MOVES

631 Parramatta Road, Leichhardt NSW 2040  
Ph: (02) 560 0300 Toll Free: 1300 807 805  
Fax No: (02) 568 2333

TECHNOLOGIES

# PRODUCTION/AV HIRE -NSW-

## Coastal Sound Systems

34 Cook Street  
Bowraville NSW 2449  
Ph/Fax (065) 64-7517  
Contact: Tom Benson (managing director), Maurie Carlton (engineer & tech)  
Specialise in: Outdoor public address/Band systems  
Other activities: Driveway Hire/Sales/Service/Install  
Inventory: Audio. Bose + Cerwin Vega + JBL Spks, ARX + ZPE amps, Toa outdoor PA systems + horns, Erickson PABX communications, Shure mics + radio mics  
*Catering for large outdoor events, to small hires.*

## Comet Lighting Pty Ltd

5 Ramsey Street  
Haberfield NSW 2045  
Ph (02) 716-6093  
Fax (02) 799-8930  
Email samcomet@peg.APC.ORG  
Contact: Sam Bienstock  
Specialise in: Film & TV.  
Lighting Design & Production  
Inventory: Full range of theatrical & film lighting (HMI & Tungsten), Generation, Distribution & rigging equipment. All equipment compiles to NSW Workcover authority standards for safety.

## Custom Audio Installations & Lighting Pty Ltd

4/708 Hunter Street  
Newcastle West NSW 2302  
Ph (049) 29-4996  
Fax (049) 29-4942  
Contact: Colin Rothapel (managing director/general manager), Peter Berghofer (operations manager), Jon Rothapel (hire manager), Louise Rothapel (accounts manager)  
Specialise in: Theatre, clubs, disco installations sound & lighting  
Other activities: Hire dept & repair workshop  
Inventory: Audio/Lighting/AV. Amps, Speakers, Mixers, Disco & theatre lighting, dimmers, audio desks, Projectors, screens, TV's, videos, radio, mics, intelligent lighting, intelligent lighting controllers.  
*Shopfront with consumables-*

*globes, gels, plugs etc.*

## DB Sound

7 Bridge Street  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
Ph (02)638-0777  
Fax (02) 638-0749  
Contact: Phillip Brainwood (managing director), Peter Manlik (hire manager)  
Specialise in: Quality audio systems and video projection  
Other activities: Driveway hire, Sales and Service  
Inventory: Audio/Lighting/Video. Data projectors and screens, Assorted audio equipment, Assorted lighting equipment.

## DMC Lighting and Sound

613A Elizabeth Street  
Surry Hills NSW 2010  
Ph (02) 319-7177  
Fax (02) 310-2685  
Contact: Drew Muirhead (managing director), Scott Polkinghorne (hire manager), John Mimlich (prod manager)  
Specialise in: Intelligent lighting, Lasers, Audio-Visuals  
Other activities: Corporate activities, retail, Driveway hire  
Inventory: Lighting/Lasers/Sound/Visuals. Goldenscan 3 1200 TV, Aquarius Mk2 7 watt lasers, JBL + Meyer Sound systems, Audio Visual.

## Electric Sunshine Lighting

2a Ada Place  
Pymont NSW 2009  
Ph (02) 660-6000  
Fax (02) 552-1111  
Contact: Phillip Cullen (managing director), Hugh Taranto (general manager), Pat Hogan (trouble shooter)  
Specialise in: Lighting for bands /Schools/Concerts  
Inventory: Lighting.

## Entertainment Hire Services

14 Uther Avenue  
Campbelltown NSW 2560  
Ph (046) 25-6067  
Fax (046) 28-0549  
Mobile 018 265-240  
Contact: Chris Vine (managing director)  
Specialise in: All areas of audio/lighting/video  
Other activities: Driveway hire + production  
Inventory: Audio/Lighting/Video/Rostra. Mixers 8 ch-32ch, Power Amps, Speakers, Yamaha Lexicon, Sony EFX's, Video Projectors, Disco Equipment, Lecturns, Rostra, Sporting and

Carival 100V PA Systems, Pyrotechnics, Radio Mics, Theatre Lighting.

## Entertainment Installations

57 Melaleuca Crescent  
Tascott NSW 2250  
Ph (043) 24-3872  
Fax (043) 24-5878  
Contact: Neale Mace (managing director/general manager), Carolyn (accounts)  
Specialise in: Nightclub lighting, sound & video sales and installation  
Other activities: Permat system hire, Neon signs, PA/Paging  
Inventory: Intelligent Lighting-Martin, Clay Paky, High End Systems, Coemar. Sound Activated effects. Par cans 36 to 64. Neon Control Gear.

## Entertainment Sound & Lighting

PO Box 55  
Woolgoolga NSW 2456  
Ph (02) 54-2214  
Fax (02) 54-0222  
Contact: Rick Waterhouse (managing director), Steve (engineer)  
Specialise in: Hire & Sales of audio & lighting equipment.  
Other activities: Production, Installation, Disco  
Inventory: Speakers-Beyma, EV, JBL, Amps-Jands, PTm, Lighting-Jands.

## Forefront Productions

140 Nelson Street  
Wallsend NSW 2287  
Ph (049) 514-9124  
Fax (049) 51-5728  
Contact: Nick Burns (managing director)  
Specialise in: PA Sales & Studio equipment sales  
Other activities: Pyro technicians  
Inventory: Speakers-PA & Studio Monitors, MICs, Amps, MixerS, Processors, Patch Bays, DAT recorders, cassette recorders, EQ, Keyboards, Modules, Instruments.

## Gabor Balogh

7/79A Carter Street  
Camberay NSW 2062  
Ph/Fax (02) 904-0260  
Specialise in: Musical Instruments  
Other activities: Retail, Repairs  
Inventory: Violins, Violas, Cellos, Basses, Brasses, Woodwinds, Upright Pianos Grand Pianos, Electric Pianos.

## Graftons Sound & Lighting

Unit 6/890 Bourke Street  
Waterloo NSW 2017  
Ph (02) 698-7777  
Fax (02) 698-9999  
Contact: Pip Robinson (lighting-general manager), Chris Royal (sound-general manager), Adam Saouilles (lighting hire manager), Jeff Stewart (sound hire manager), Robert Van Dorent (lighting sales), Kevin O'Connell, Paul Martin (prod manager), Collin Williamson (service manager)  
Specialise in: Driveway packages, corporate theatre  
Other activities: Design and installation  
Inventory: Australian Monitor, Beyer Mics, Mitec, Chaiyo, Spirit Power Stations, Selecon, Dyalite, Theatrelite, LSC.

## Haycom Staging Pty Ltd

1 Lawrence Street  
Alexandria NSW 2015  
Ph (02) 557-1666  
Fax (02) 557-4744  
Contact: Alan Hay (managing director), Ian Matthews (general manager)  
Specialise in: Business Theatre/AV  
Inventory: Large Screen video and data, Projectors-Sony & Hughes, Monitors-Sony, Speakers-meyer + Bose, Amps and Mixers-Yamaha, Lights and Drapes.

## Hot Ice Production Services

24 Twenty-Second Avenue  
West Hoxton NSW 2171  
Ph (02) 608-1104  
Fax (02) 606-0256  
Contact: Mark Langfield (managing director)  
Specialise in: Rock Tours, Corporate functions, Pubs, Clubs  
Other activities: Truck Rental  
Inventory: Peavey Amps, Sound craft F/O/H desks, Black Widow Speakers, Yamaha Effects, Jands Lighting Equipment.

## Intercity Staging

112 Lilyfield Road  
Lilyfield NSW 2040  
Ph (02) 555-1777  
Fax (02) 555-9418  
Contact: Sonja Van Vliet (manager), Russell Bennett (business development manager)  
Specialise in: Audio visual and special events  
Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Audio and Video

equipment. Sony projectors (data and video), Pictorial Video Conferencing Units, Screens(video and slide), OHP's and Data Panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

**Jands Production Services/  
Vari\*Lite Australia**

40 Kent Road  
Mascot NSW 2020  
Ph (02) 317 5200  
Fax (02) 693 5451  
Contact: Eric Robinson  
(operations director)  
Specialise in: Concert and  
Theatre production, sound and  
lighting hire, and mobile  
recording studio.  
Inventory: Large selection of  
lighting and sound equipment.

**Jazzright P.A. Hire(Sound &  
Lighting)**

30 Romani Parade  
Matraville NSW 2036  
Ph/Fax (02) 311-1197  
Contact: John Perez (managing  
director)  
Specialise in: Live audio  
productions eg Corporate,  
Cabaret, Bands, Festival,

Theatre  
Other activities: Some driveway  
hire

Inventory: Audio includes FOH  
& monitors by Australian  
Monitor & ARTX processed  
systems., Amps are by Aust  
Monitor, ARX, QSC, EHT.  
Dimmers by Dynalite (touring)  
Desks are Mackie 8 BUS,  
Soundcraft, Studio master,  
Dynamix etc.

**Laservision (Aust) Pty Limited**

50 Carters Road  
Dural NSW 2158  
Ph (02) 651-1511  
Fax (02) 651-3217  
Contact: Paul McCloskey  
(managing director), Joanne  
Abbott (general manager), John  
Eustace (sales & marketing  
manager), Simon McCartney  
(export & special projects),  
Steve Johnson (sales & market-  
ing), Brett Starkey (production  
manager).  
Specialise in: Special events,  
Outdoor spectaculars, Corporate  
Theatre, Laservision Outdoor  
Billboard Advertising  
Other activities: Digital Sound  
Recording, Studio Lighting

Design, Special Effects, Show  
Production

Inventory: Laser Display  
Systems comprising Australa-  
sia's most comprehensive and  
largest range of systems lasers  
and non-high intensity air  
cooled units to the most  
powerful Argon and mixed gas  
(full colour) projectors. Wide  
range of specialist laser screens,  
Laservision 'tunnel' structures  
and flat special effects projec-  
tors and reflectors, audio  
playback systems, computerised  
controllers, foggers and  
lighting.

*Fully equipped laser and  
lighting suite, digital sound and  
video recording and editing  
suite.*

**Lightsounds**

629 Parramatta Road  
Leichardt NSW 2040  
Ph (02) 560-0300  
Fax (02) 560-0022  
Contact: Eddy Badaway  
Specialise in: Lighting and  
Sound equipment for night-  
clubs, DJ's & parties,  
Other activities: Driveway Hire/  
Installations

Inventory: Audio + Lighting.  
EHT amps & speakers, Super-  
star skylights, comets etc. Also  
Raggis, Mirrorballs, PA systems,  
chasers, Karaoke laser disk  
systems. AE Australia Amps,  
Speakers & chasers, Lots of  
light emotion gear like Earth-  
quakes, Derby's and  
Stormtroopers, Strobes,  
Foggers-817 & 831.  
*Enormous Niteclub-like  
showroom. Budget prices.*

**Liverpool Sound Hire**

40 Williamson Crescent  
Warwick Farm NSW 2170  
Ph/Fax (02) 822-4895  
Mobile: (015) 246818  
Contact: Stephen Askins  
(managing director)  
Specialise in: Mainly pub & club  
work with Sydney's best bands.  
Quality live sound and lighting.  
Delivered and operated by  
experienced engineers.  
Inventory: All our PA systems  
use a mixture of known brands  
such as EV, DOD, Shure,  
Digitech, ARX, QSC, Phonic,  
Sennheiser. Our lighting rigs  
consist of PAR 56s/64s &  
various specials.

there's **NO SHOW** without **NO SHOW**.

Insure your next concert, event or convention  
against the unforeseen with Hannan No Show.  
Hannan No Show provides  
protection for:

- Cancellation / Abandonment Insurance
- Public Liability Insurance
- Property Insurance
- Pluvius Insurance (Rain)
- Personal Accident Insurance for  
Voluntary Workers
- Available through your existing  
Insurance Broker

Hannan & Co Pty Ltd  
132 Greenhill Road, Unley SA 5061  
Tel: (08) 373 2450 Fax: (08) 373 2474  
Tel Toll Free: (008) 882 317  
Underwriters: Sun Alliance, Royal Insurance  
and CBE Insurance Ltd



# PRODUCTION/AV HIRE -NSW-

## Lots of Watts Pty Ltd

1 Mary Parade  
Rydalmere NSW 2116  
Ph (02) 638-0302  
Fax (023) 638-0331  
Contact: Gregory Kean (managing director), Philby Lewis (hire manager), Nick Eltis (sound advisor), Stuart Anderson (lighting advisor), Jeff Morgan (technical advisor)  
Specialise in: Production Audio & Lighting, Corporate & Touring/Concerts  
Other activities: Retail, Drive-way Hire, Installations  
Inventory: Selecon Theatre lights, Clay Paky Intelligent Light, Jands Control Desks, LSC & Jands & Dynalite Dimmers, Followspots from 360w-1200HMI, EHT systems/Amps, Jet Speakers, Soundcraft Desks, Shure Microphones, Electravoice radio mics, Sony Video Projectors  
*We can deliver & set up. Full design service available.*

## Lytmo Pty Ltd

143 Ika Street  
Lilyfield NSW 2040  
Ph (02) 552-3655  
Fax (02) 660-7950  
Contact: Ian Simmons (managing director), Tony D'Arcy (general manager)  
Specialise in: Security and Communications systems.  
Inventory: EV, AM, Cardax, Guard Tour.

## Magnum Entertainment

1/216 Alfred Street  
Narrabeena NSW 2099  
Ph/Fax (02) 981-2798  
Contacts: Gavin Bruce (managing director), Stephanie Smith

(director)  
Specialise in: Theatre Audio, Corporate sound, Lighting & AV  
Other activities: Function management  
Inventory: Audio. Radio mics, Amps, Speakers, Mixers, Signal Processors.

## Magpie Music Pty/Ltd

109 Carp Street  
Bega NSW 2550  
Ph (064) 92-3533  
Fax (064) 92-3780  
Contacts: Tony Haid (managing director), Marianne Haid (general manager), Darren Russell (chief tec/audio engineer)  
Specialise in: All live music, Dance, Theatre production hire  
Other activities: Retail, repairs, school, booking, installs.  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Yamaha, Peavey, Ross Mixers/JBC, EV, Peavey Speakers/JAands, EV, Ross amplifiers/Yamaha, Ross, Phonic, DOD, Akai, Jands Outboard/Shure, Sennheiser, Beyer, Peavey, microphones. Jands Lighting Consoles/ Jands, Dynalite Dimmers/Kupo, Jands, Selecon Lummanaries/Foggers/All types of rigging etc.

## MEMO (Main Events Management & Organisation)

11 Hutchinson Place  
Surry Hills NSW 2010  
Ph/Fax (02) 380-6059  
Contacts: Harry Kuponen (events co-ordinator)  
Specialise in: Special events, Business theatre, Product Launches & Functions.

## MHB Acoustics

182 Appenine Road  
Yerrinbool NSW 2575  
Ph (048) 83-9449  
Contacts: Peter Stevenson (managing director), Ken Walter (LD)  
Specialise in: Rock, Jazz, C+ W, Church functions (cater for

Christian performers)  
Other activities: Installation, Repairs,, MFG  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Yamaha, Frontier Desks. EV, JBL, Etone, RCF Speakers. QSC, Perreaux, EHT AMPS, Yamaha Symetrix, white, Delta Lab, DOD, Drive + Effects. EV, Senhieser, Shure, AKG mics. 30 Par Lamps + Specials 24 CMN Dim/Desk. System up to 10 k FOH. 6 k, 6 send F/BACK.

## Musically Sound

39 Canea Crescent  
Allambie Heights NSW 2100  
Ph/Fax: (02)451-1112  
Contacts: Victoria Sell (proprietor)  
Specialise in: Charity fundraisers-Kids for kids  
Other activities: Woodwing instrument hire  
*Flutes/Clarinets/Saxophones available to hire.*

## New Media Systems Pty Ltd

1/47a Penrose Street  
Lane Cove NSW 2066  
Ph (02) 418-6388  
Fax (02) 418-6747  
Contacts: Mike Dodds (managing director), Graham Barrett (systems engineer)  
Specialise in: Custom system integration-Design & Installation  
Other activities: Video/Audio conferencing sales and service  
Inventory: Australian Distributor: Sound Control Technologies inc. IRP Professional Sound Products, Presentation Engineering.

## North Coast Sound & Lighting

25 Pacific Highway  
Swan Creek NSW 2460  
Ph (066) 44-5213  
Fax (066) 42-7237  
Contacts: Bob Green (managing director/proprietor)  
Specialise in: Small PA (vocal-small band equipment) 100 V line systems.  
Other activities: Hire & Service of PA & other (guitar amps/ power amps)  
Inventory: Audio Hire SVC. EV speakers, small end market equipment (EG Peavey architectural acoustics and audio telex, scorpion power amps) Yamaha Desks Pro audio Bins, Disco Supplies (retail) Full recone service of top brand speakers to a 100v line PAs.Servicing the Nth Coast.

## Norwest Productions Pty Ltd

11B/88 Falconer Street  
West Ryde NSW 2113  
Ph (02) 809-0244  
Fax (02) 809-0647  
Contacts: Christopher Kennedy (managing director), Damon Hartley (admin manager), Craig Elsie (production manager).  
Specialise in: Business theatre, Theatre audio, Contemporary music, Open air & arena conference  
Inventory: Audio. Roland, DBX, Klark Technic, BSS, Vega/Sony radio mic systems, Turbo sound TCS 612, Martin, RSI200, QSC, Perreaux, Soundcraft Consoles 12 -40 ch, Lexicon, Yamaha.

## Onstage Presentations

9 Hill Street  
Leichhardt NSW 2040  
Mobile (018) 22-0016  
Fax (02) 449-3481  
Contacts: Peter Sinclair (managing director), Durand Sinclair (general manager).  
Specialise in: Product launches, business theatre, road shows, AV.  
Other activities: Stage management and operation.  
Inventory: Sound, lighting, slide and data projection. Including: Data projectors, Xenon and standard slide projector, screens, drapes, speakers, amps, mixers, profile and Fresnel spotlights.

## Oracle Laser Productions Pty Ltd

5/22 Headland Road  
Dee Why NSW 2099  
Ph (02) 938-4466  
Fax (02) 938-4504  
Contacts: Paul Mazlin (director), Chris Sifton (production director),  
Specialise in: Laser light displays-corporate, theatre, rock, clubs, trade shows  
Other activities: Laser system design + manufacture  
Inventory: Laser system + mirror effects. 4 w colour laser systems, 1 w full colour laser system, 5 w argon laser system, 1 w argon laser system, specialised mirror effects, large projection screens.

## P T M Electronics Pty Ltd

62a Stanley Street  
East Sydney NSW 2010  
Ph (02) 361-5847  
Fax (02) 332-1656  
Contact: Chris Brockbank (managing director), Ian Willis

*Specialized metal equipment and engineering services for entertainment, exhibition and general industry.*

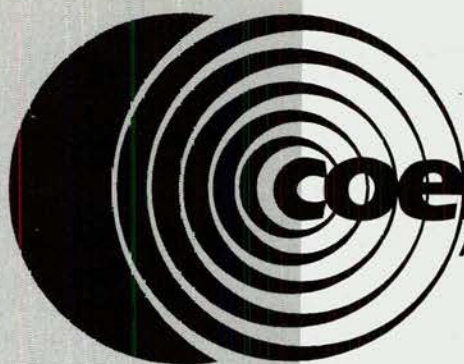
ADVANCED  
LIGHTING  
EQUIPMENT  
Sydney Australia



### • TRUSSING • RIGGING • STANDS • STAGING • ACCESSORIES

Unit 7/41-45 Bourke Rd,  
(PO Box 206)  
Alexandria NSW 2015

Telephone: (02) 310 5222  
(02) 310 5333  
Facsimile: (02) 310 5511



**Coemar De Sisti**

A U S T R A L I A

PTY. LTD.

<b>Coemar</b>	moving lights, theatrical and effects lighting
<b>De Sisti</b>	film and television lighting & grip equipment
<b>Tas</b>	moving lights, theatrical and effects lighting
<b>Reel EFX</b>	diffusion foggers and effects equipment
<b>The Effects Co.</b>	smoke, lowsmoke, fog, & effects machines
<b>Blakes</b>	pyrotechnics & effects equipment
<b>Doughty</b>	clamps, stands, and grip equipment
<b>Leisure Lighting</b>	nightclub and mobile effects lighting
<b>CH Design</b>	macintosh-based lighting design software
<b>Luxart</b>	p.c.- based lighting design software
<b>Compulite</b>	moving light and memory control desks
<b>Stardraw</b>	lighting presentation design & control software
<b>Crescit</b>	design, control, & photometric software
<b>Axon</b>	lighting control software & systems

36a clements avenue  
bundoora vic 3083  
a u s t r a l i a  
'ph: 61 3 9467 8666  
fax: 61 3 9467 8667  
mobile: 018 353 249

Coemar De Sisti Australia are importers and distributors of only the highest quality lighting products. From hardware, to software, to anything in-between. With distributors throughout Australia and Asia, we can assist any company, large or small. Being factory-owned, we offer factory-backed state-of-the-art equipment from the manufacturer to the trade. No-one comes close.

**Coemar De Sisti Australia....simply the best equipment....worldwide**

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -NSW-

(production designer & engineer)  
Specialise in: Production management for live entertainment & the supply of sound systems fromn vocal to concert level.

Other activities: Take-away hire. Dance music playback systems  
Inventory: Audio. PTM amplifiers, equalisers, limiters and active filter networks. PTM designed speaker systems for FOH, FB & Placeayback.

### P.C. Scott-Audio-Productions

5 Bernice Place  
Tamworth NSW 2340  
Ph (018) 65-8120  
Contact: Peter Scott (managing director/engineer/prod manager), Warren Brazel (engineer/crew manager)

Specialise in: Live music production, equipment sales, service and installation.  
Other activities: Some driveway hire

Inventory: Soundcraft, Crown, Bose, JBL, Shure, Beyer, AKG, Audio Technica, Yamaha, Rane, EV, Jands, Roland, Belden  
Multicore with full F/B split, talkback system.

### Parramatta Pro Sound

463 Church Street  
North Parramatta NSW 2151  
Ph (02) 683-5244  
Fax (02) 683-5767  
Contacts: Ben Finn (managing director), Luke Harriss (general manager), Tom Spellman (hire

manager).  
Specialise in: Business hire, Driveway hire, Rock tours  
Other activities: Retail, Driveway Hire  
Inventory: Audio, EV Speakers, Mics, Yorkeville Amps, Speakers, Phonic, Desk, EQ, Chiayo, EV, Shure Radio Mics, Shure Mics, Art, Alesis, Yamaha Effects, EV, Yorkeville Powered Mixers, Studio master desk, EB Subs.

### Pink Noise Audio

3/4 Short Street  
Glenn Innes NSW 2370  
Ph/Fax (067)32-2927  
Contact: Garry Keifer (managing director/ general manager), Tim Key (lighting director), Mal Forde (stage management)  
Specialise in: Sound Hire & Installation  
Other activities: Retail Speaker Recording  
Inventory: Martin F Series Cabinets, Jands Amps, Yamaha effects, Soundtracs and AHB Desks, Jands Lighting Systems.

### Public Address Company

2/141 Edwin Street  
Croydon NSW 2132  
Ph/Fax (02) 799-7219  
Contact: Michael Orland (managing director/general manager), Jim Peisley (rig audio foreman), Johh Pascoe ( rig lighting proprietor)  
Specialise in: Live sound & lighting. Any scale!  
Other activities: Second hand sales + installations  
Inventory: DBX 166 inserts, Valley People, A rig: 40 ch venue FOH, up to 20 limiters, SR3000s, 516s + 507s, Revolver B32s, revolver/Martin Beta 58s, 57s + radios M32s, Soundcraft

24/8 FB, Lighting: Event 48, 4 x Jands. All sends active, 2 " Horn roadpaks, up to 120 lights, Wedges, White/Klark EQ, Yamaha C2DA Processors.

### Revolver Sound And Light

937 Bourke Street  
Waterloo NSW 2017  
Ph (02) 698-3288  
Fax (02) 310-5762  
Email: gregweav@magna.com.au  
Contact: Greg Weaver (general manager)  
Specialise in: Sound, Lighting, trucking and colour changer hire.  
Other activities: Wundows, Internet connectivity consultants  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting equipment. Mixing consoles, Lughting consoles, Speakers, Power amplifiers, Dimmers, PAR 64, Colours of colour changers.

### S.A.V.I

3/108 Warrane Road  
Willoughby NSW 2068  
Ph (02) 417-4388  
Fax (02) 417-2118  
Contact: Ian McLean/Edgar Kramer (directors), Shane Wedesneiler(hire co-ord), John Fieldhouse( senior operator)  
Specialise in: Audio Visual, Sound & Lighting Hire & Sales  
Other activities:Driveway Hire  
Inventory: Audio & AV equipment. Amps, Speakers, Mixing Desks, Video Projectors, Video Monitors, Slide/DHP Projection, Microphones, Large Screens, Portable PA, Disco Consoles, Lighting, Special FX Lighting  
*Audio Visual, Sound & Lighting Hire for Corporate & Domestic markets.*

### Saltbush Productions

251 Barrenjoey Road  
Newport NSW 2106  
Ph (02) 918-6668  
Fax (02) 9999-3294  
Contacts: Alan Moran, Duncan Ritchie  
Specialise in: Medium size rig, Sonically & visuallu very clean.  
Other activities: Delivered and set up, happy to be of help.  
Inventory: Quad 3-way, 8 sends of F/B, 86 cans, all local & international standrads.

### Scion Audio

18 Maitland Road  
Newcastle NSW 2296  
Ph (049) 69-5563  
Fax (049) 69-5676  
Cintacts: Daryl & Fay Hoy (managing director), Scott George (hire manager), Graig Goddard(service manager)  
Specialise in: General audio & lighting hire  
Other activities: Sales, Installations, Touring  
Inventory:Audio & Lighting. Shure wireless microphones, Soundcraft Powerstation Powered Mixers, JBL + EV Speakers, Scion Power amplifiers, Jands ESP Lighting Control, Soundcraft Mixing Consoles.

### Showcorp

12/9 Pioneer Avenue  
Thornleigh NSW 2120  
Ph (02) 481-0440  
Fax (02) 481-8838  
Contacts: Colin Baldwin (managing director), Ian Couch/Vinni Segwick(directors), Anthony Spanbrook( Marketing/ production manager)  
Specialise in: Event management-Production Services  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting.



**CONCERT  
PRODUCTION**

**STUDIO  
EQUIPMENT RENTALS**

**STAGE  
EQUIPMENT RENTALS**

**MEYER  
SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

**DELTAMAX  
SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

**REHEARSAL  
STUDIOS**

Ph. (03) 9 699 3844 Fax. (03) 9 696 1125

9 Union Street Sth Melbourne Victoria 3205

# EntTech 1996

Entertainment Technology Trade Show And Conference  
**Sydney, Australia.** April 23 - 25.



---

INVITATION TO EXHIBIT

---

## S T A T I S T I C S

From The Very First ENTECH Tradeshow, October 1994



- ✓ **3150** visitors (total)
- ✓ **280** overseas trade
- ✓ **36** workshops
- ✓ **1611** workshop tickets sold
- ✓ **94** exhibitors
- ✓ **14** international exhibitors
- ✓ **350+** brands
- ✓ **2000+** products
- ✓ Floor space **sold out** months ahead last time!

### Promotional Video Available.

A ten-minute video detailing the first Entech Trade Show is available free upon request.





## *A PLACE TO WRITE BUSINESS*

**Our Number One Aim Is To Properly Service Our Exhibitors**

ENTECH offers you the opportunity to put your products and services in front of the entire Entertainment Technology industry.

The organisers undertake to do everything possible to attract quality trade visitors to ENTECH.

### **We Work With You - The Exhibitor**

Promoted by Connections Magazine, ENTECH offers three days of intensive business opportunities, with three nights of networking and leisure, all in the heart of Sydney.

ENTECH offers the Trade the opportunity to see all the major players in one place, in an atmosphere conducive to writing business.

### **And Now Entech Is Annual**

Connections Magazine & ENTECH owners Caroline & Julius Grafton have been involved in the industry since 1973. Their number one priority is to attract specific professional trade visitors to ENTECH 1996.

*(And then again to MELBOURNE in April 1997).*

**DATES:** **Tuesday** April 23rd,  
**Wednesday** April 24th,  
**Thursday** 25th April, 1996.  
*(A major event will be scheduled for April 25, the Anzac Day public holiday)*



"Entech has established itself in a single throw as THE show for Australasia, excellently promoted and organised, with quality visitors"-  
**John Offord,**  
**Chief Executive,**  
**PLASA (UK)**

## A WORD ON MARKETING

### The Sum Is Greater Than The Parts- - But It Must All Add Up!



Our first ENTECH was a great success due to marketing and the enthusiasm of the Exhibitors. These are some of the things we did :

- **Advertise Internationally.** We took colour pages in other tradeshow guides and magazines in the nine months prior to the show. In Australia, aside from Connections Magazine, we advertised in BEN and in Entertainment Street Press across Australia.

- **Direct Mail.** Over 10,000 brochures sent to Asia and 20,000 to the Australia/Pacific region.

- **Exhibitor Invitations.** Each exhibitor was offered personalised printed invitations, and in some cases we provided up to 2,000 to a single exhibitor. In addition, a four colour brochure was supplied in bulk quantity to each exhibitor.

- **Posters.** Exhibitors and Outlets were encouraged to display our glossy four colour poster, and a billboard sized poster was distributed in the month prior.

- **Direct Canvassing.** We contracted a full time publicist for five months prior to Entech to lobby for visitors.

- **Trade Show Promotions.** We visited and participated in trade gatherings prior to ENTECH to spread the word. *But this is only part of it.....*



"Entech compared very well against the various American AES shows I have attended."  
**Simon Venning,**  
Oceania Audio  
(NZ)



## A Trade Show Must ATTRACT Trade

ENTECH is more than a Trade Show, offering a mix of Workshops, the Entech Awards Night, Social Events and the kind of "Professional Interaction" that attracts the Trade. For 1996 and beyond, we undertake to ATTRACT the kind of quality trade visitors you need.

## Flexible Space for Everyone

ENTECH is designed to maximise the impact of your exhibit, whether it be a major custom designed space, or cost effective shell scheme. Sydney Exhibition Centre features modern, clear, clear span space with internal height maximised to 10.5m. New innovations allow everyone a presence at ENTECH, including a new category of exhibit called DESK SPACES for people seeking to represent services rather than product.

## On-Stand Demonstrations

Noise is very tightly controlled at ENTECH, but the staging of major lighting displays with a soundtrack is possible, and was pioneered at the first ENTECH. Careful design and noise limits assist adjacent exhibitors. Other exhibitors may run small monitors, but functioning audio is subject to a noise license. Entech is a 'quiet' trade show – for doing business!



"All aspects excellent, we received a very steady stream of quality customers throughout the show."  
-John Fitzpatrick,  
Amber  
Technology.

## WHAT'S YOUR BUSINESS?

- Pro Audio
- Recording
  - Theatre
  - Touring
- Public Address
  - Venue
  - Lighting
- Nightclub
  - Disco
- Dance Hall
- Television
- Film Sound
- Contracting
- Rigging, Flying
  - Acoustics
- Stage Machinery
- Music Technology
  - Software
    - MIDI
- Architectural PA & Lighting
  - Multimedia
  - Duplication
- Conferencing
- Theatre Drapery
  - Scenery
    - Video
    - Cinema
- Post Production
  - Radio
- Hire & Production
  - Audio-Visual

## THE BRANDS LAST TIME :



3G Ltd, AB International, Abstract Design to Light, Acoustic Technologies, ADF Feedback Exterminator, ADJ Pro Range, AE Australia, Akai, AKG Microphones, AL 2000 Lecterns, Alcatel Components, Alesis, Alfa Lighting, Altec Lansing, Altronic, Arrak, AMID Australian Music Industry Directory, Ampower, AMS-Neve, Anchor Speakers, Anytronic, Apex, ARX, ASC Cable, Ashly, Astatic, AT Amplifiers, ATC, Atlas/Soundolier, Audio Advice Processors/Speakers, Audio Kinetics, Audio Logic, Australian Monitor, Autopatch Matrix/Speaker Switchers, AV/Music Compilation Systems, BBE, BEC Technology, Beyer Dynamic, Bongo Prints Designer Merchandise, Boomshadow, Brainstorm, Broadcast Engineering News Magazines, Bryston, BSS, Bygone Times, Bytecraft, CAD, Calrec Audio, Canare, Canon Audio, Carlsbro, CCT Lighting, Celco, Celestion, Cerwin-Vega, Chevin Research, Chiayo, Citronic, Clay Paky, Clearcom, Cliff Electronics, Cloud, Coemar, Colortran Inc., Colourset Colour Changers, Community Loudspeaker Systems, Compulite, Connections Magazine, Connectronics Cables, Countryman, Creative Audio, Crescit Lighting Control Software, Crest Amplifiers, DB Technology, dbx, DDA, De Sisti, Denon, DHA Digital Light Curtains, DHA Lighting, Digitech, DIS Danish Interpretation System, DOD, Dolby, Doughty Rigging, Drawmer, Dynacord, Dynalite, Effects Co. Smoke Machines, Electro-Voice, Emagic Logic Audio, Eminence, EMS Modular Rack Systems, Ernie Ball, ETC, Eurocable, Eurcmodule, Eventide, Fostex, GAM Tools, Gauss, GE (General Electric) Lamps, General Music, GENI, Gentner Communications, George Massenbug Labs, Glantré Show Control Systems, Goldline Test Equip., Gotham, Groove Tube Electronics, Hartland Cable & Connecting Wire, Hawko Low Voltage Lighting Products, HHB, High End Systems Lighting & Control, Hirepoint Software, I.M.P. Products, Ianiro Light, Icon Lighting, Infinity Lighting, Inkel, Intel Dimming Equipment, IVIE Technologies, Jands Audio & Lighting, JBL, JEM, Ken-Rad

Lamps, Klark Teknik, Kobold Light, Konig & Meyer, KRK, Kupo, L.A. Audio, Langley, Le Maître, Lee Filters Ltd, Leem, Leisure Lighting, LEM, Letrosronics, Light Emotion, Light Processor, Lighting & Sound International, Lite Structures, LSC, Luxman, MA Lighting, MACKIE Designs, Mark IV Cinema Systems, Martin Audio, Martin Lighting, MBT Console Lights, Mehron Performance Makeup, Micro-tech Gefell, Microlux/Maclux, Mogami, Motorola, Music Master, N Vision, Nady Systems, Nakamichi, Nebula Dimmers, Ness Lighting, Neumann, Neutrik, Numark, Numark Industries Inc., Omnimount, Optikinetics, Oracle Lasers, Orban, Orion U.K., Osram Lamps & Fibre optics, Otari, Panamic, Pascuan, Patterns Co., Peavey, Pelican Cases, Penn Fabrication, Penny & Giles (Midi Mixer), Phonic, Pioneer Electronics, Plasa Yearbook, Popper Stoppers, Pre-Linx Cables, Prism, Pro-Line, Proco Sound, Proel, Programmi Sistemi Luce Lighting, Prolite, PSC, PTM Electronics, Pulsar, Q Engineering, QSC Power Amplifiers, Quad, Quam-Nichols, R.C.F., R.V.E. Rainbow Colour Scrollers, Rane, Redback, Rockard Coatings (Paint), Rosco, Ross, Rycote, S.G.M., SA Amplifiers, Sabine FBX, Saori, Sceneboard (Stage Cardboard), SCV, Selecon, Sennheiser, Showcad, Shure, Smart Wall, Smoke Factory, Solid State Logic, Sonic Solution, Sontec, SOS Headsets, Sound Engineer, Soundcraft, Soundfield, Soundscape, Soundspheres, Soundtracs, Spatializer, Spirit, SPL Electronics, Strand, Strong Followspots, Studer, Studiomastrer, Superstar, Switchcraft Components, Symetrix Processors, Tactile Technology, Tannoy, TAS, Tascam, TC Electronic, Teatro, Technical Projects, Telex, Theatrelight, Theatrical Supplies of Australia, TOA, Touch Tell, Turbosound Ltd., University Sound, Unys Technology, Urei, Videolux, VJ Systems, Wallbox/Theme Style Jukeboxes, WDR Magazine, Whisper Colour Scrollers, White Instruments, Yamaha, Yes Smoke

"The World over, shows that target the popular entertainment market succeed while narrower shows that are market specific are struggling because the technologies are converging and overlapping. I think Entech and shows like it, represent the future"

**Paul Mulholland, CEO, Jands.**



## EXTRA EMPHASIS

At ENTECH 1996 there will be extra emphasis on Video, AV and Multimedia exhibits. A 'Multimedia Village' is proposed, please contact us for details. The Internet will be a conference theme.

## WORKSHOPS

The Workshop Programme will be finalised before Christmas 1995. Please contact us with topic suggestions.

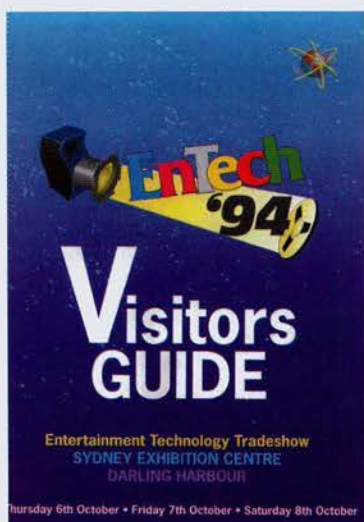
## Exhibitors, Entech

Acoustic Technologies, AE Australia, Audio Engineering Society, AIBA Insurances, Alcatel Components, Alfa Disco Lighting, Alt'onic Distribution, Amber Technology, AMID - Aust. Music Industry Dir., AR Audio Engineering, ARX Systems, Ashton Admor, ATT Audio Controls, Audio Communication Technology, Audio Services Corp, Audio Telex, Australian Audio Supplies, Australian Monitor, Australis, AWA Distribution, Bongo Prints, Broadcast Engineering News, Bytecraft, Bygone Times (UK), Celestion (UK), C.M.C. Music, China Hainan Peter Light & Sound, Cliff Electronics, CMI, Coemar DeSisti Australia, Connections Magazine, Datasonics, DHA Lighting (UK), Digital Sound Systems (NZ), Dynalite, Electric Factory, F. Payton & Son, Glantre Engineering (UK), GUVT, Hartland Cables, Heyes Loudspeakers, HirePoint Software, Horwood Aust., Jands, Jansen Agencies, Lightmoves Technologies, Light Structures (UK), Light & Sound International, LSC Electronics, Magna Systems, Mark IV Audio (Aust), Martin Audio (UK), MEAA (Union), MediaVision, NETTA, Nightlife Video, Noisebox Entertainment Systems, Oracle Laser Productions, Osram Lamps, PA People, Penn Fabrication, Phillips Communications, Pioneer Aust., PLASA, Premier Lighting, Production Audio Systems, Prolite Manufacturing, PTM Electronics, Q Engineering, Rage On Promotions RCF Australia, Rockard Paint, Rosco/CCT Aust., Seleccion (NZ), Show Technology, Showcraft, Smart Wall, SOS Communications, Sontec Group, Studio FX, Studio Solutions, StudioMaster Diamond (UK), Syncrotech Design Systems, Syntec International, Tascam, The Resource Corporation, Theatre Light (NZ), Theatrical Supplies, Universal Lighting & Audio, Vantage Lighting (USA), World Disco Review (UK), Yamaha Music Australia. *Thank you to all the above!*



"A great event which is VERY important! I felt the show reflected a healthy industry with lots of promise."  
**Robert Coia, HSV 7.**

# Entech 1996



## QUALITY VISITORS GUIDE

The 68 page, full sized Visitors Guide gave every exhibitor at the first Entech equal space to promote their services AT NO EXTRA COST.

## JULIUS GRAFTON

CONNECTIONS MAGAZINE



07856 0

## BARCODED VISITORS

Our new data retrieval system will enable you to scan your on-stand visitors quickly without the need to remove their large sized Visitors Pass.

# Connections

Australia's Entertainment & Technology Monthly

## THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW!

**ENTECH** space should be **booked well in advance** to secure your most advantageous position. Think ahead, the 1994 exhibition sold out months in advance with over a dozen exhibitors unable to secure space. In addition, Exhibitors' Advantage promotions start as early as July 1995.

A strategic marketing investment: **ENTECH, each year!**

### DATES:

Tuesday April 23  
Wednesday April 24,  
Thursday April 25, 1996.  
(April 25 is a Public Holiday)

### TIMES:

10am - 6pm daily.

### VENUE:

Sydney Exhibition Centre,  
Darling Harbour, Sydney.

### LOCATION:

5 minute walk from CBD.

### ENTRY:

Free to trade.

### FLOORPLAN:

Available from the  
organisers.

### WEATHER:

Sydney in April: 14<sup>o</sup> - 24<sup>o</sup>,  
Autumn in the Southern  
Hemisphere. Lovely!

### COST:

In trade show terms Entech is inexpensive. Open Space prices start at \*A\$145 per square metre, while a 3m x 3m booth can be yours for around A\$2000. If booking internationally, the Australian dollar exchanges very favourably. \*Early bird rate

## ENTECH is promoted by Connections Publishing Pty Ltd.

(ACN 058443182)

PO Box 439, Epping, NSW  
2121, Australia.

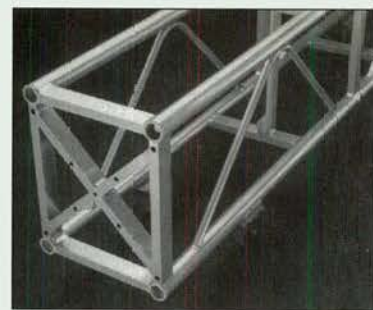
Phone +61-2 876-3530.

Fax +61-2 876-5715.

Email: julius@next.com.au

Compuserve: 100242,3662

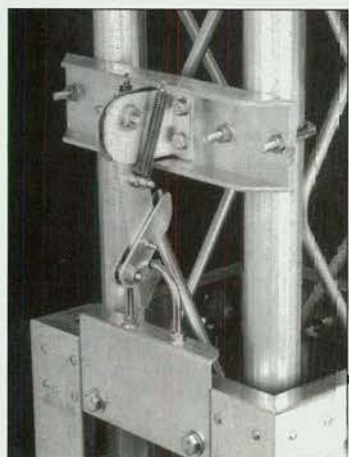
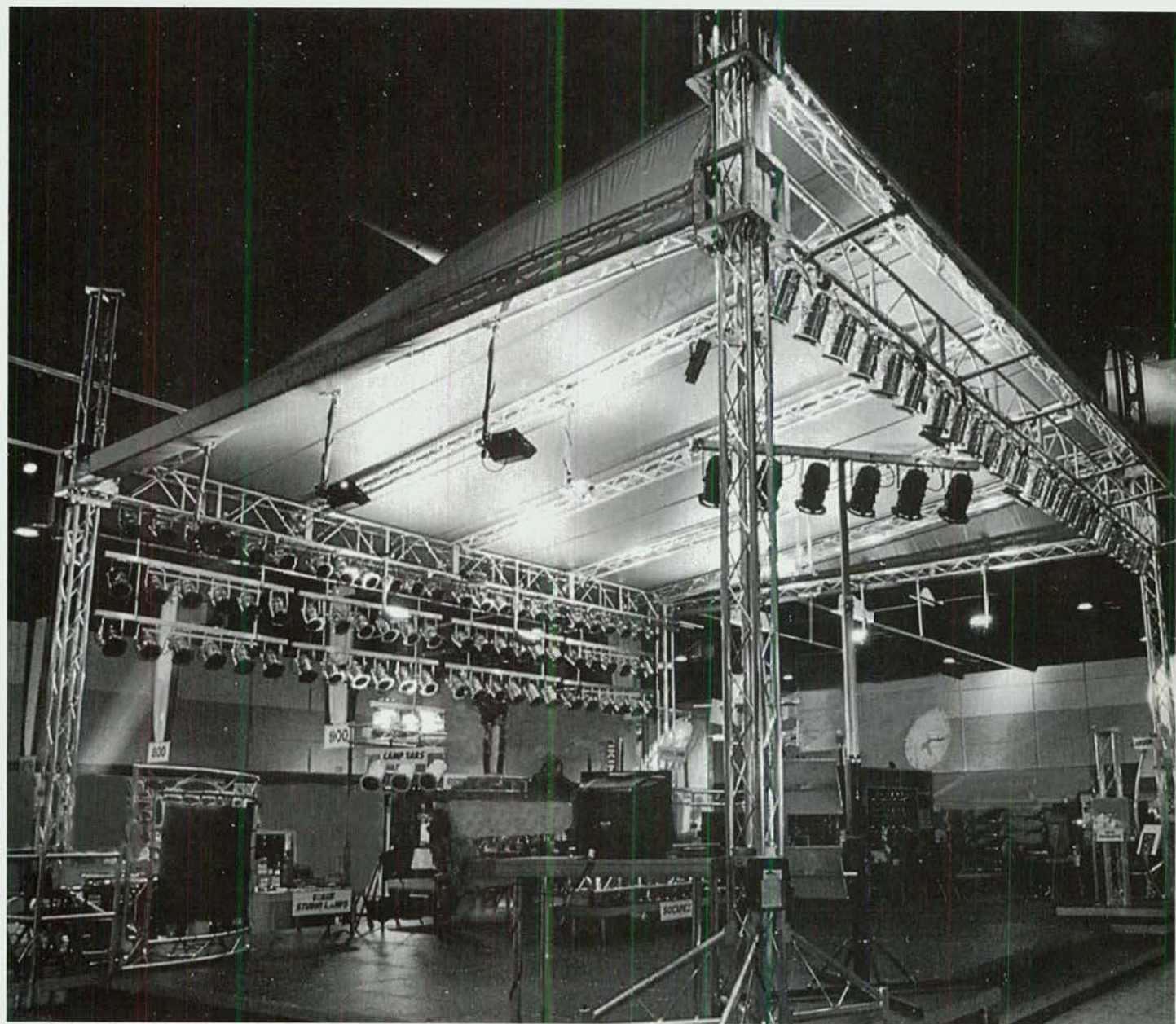




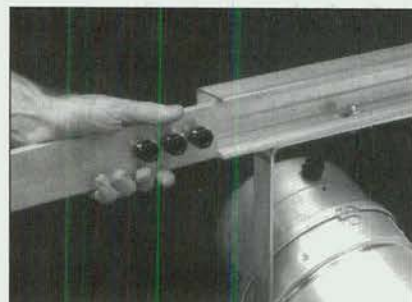
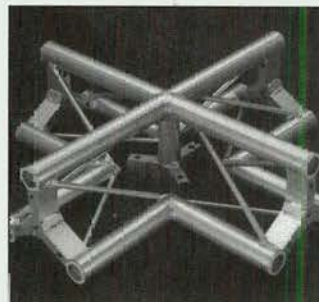
# SYSTEM 2000



--- MODULAR - ROOF - STAGE - AND - LIGHT - TRUSS - SYSTEMS ---



## penn fabrication



Exclusively Distributed in Australia by **PENN FABRICATION** Australia Pty Ltd  
43-45 Johnston St., Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207 Phone: (03) 9646 7222 Fax: (03) 9646 8222

**PRODUCTION / AV  
HIRE  
-NSW-**

Meyer, JBL & Bose speakers, Yamaha & Soundcraft mixers. Trackspots with Multiscan control, Jands Instinct Desks, Dyalite dimers, full set construction, A/V department. *Production & event management for live entertainment, product launches, conventions and special events.*

**Sonlites**

79 Abuklea Road  
Eastwood NSW 2122  
Ph (02) 887-3122  
Fax (02) 88-7682  
Contact: Chris Miller  
Specialise in: Radio Mike Hire  
Other activities: PA Hire  
Inventory: Audio. Vega UHF & VHF radio mike systems, Effects, Yamaha, DBX, Syntec, Bose 808 speakers, Crown amps, Soundcraft desks, Mikes-Shure, AKG, Beyer, Sennheiser. Long and short term hire.

**Sound Elite**

20 Thomas Mitchell Drive  
Killarney Vale..NSW..2261  
Ph/Fax (043) 32-5451  
Contacts: Tim Phillips (managing director), Louise Phillips (general manager)  
Specialise in: Audio Visual Presentations, Hire and Sales  
Other activities: Sound, Lighting, Stages  
Inventory: Radio Mics, Talkback, Projectors, Data & Video Screens, tripod to large Data display panels O/heads, Whiteboards, packaged sound systems.

**Sound Unlimited Productions**

566 Parramatta Road  
Petersham NSW 2049  
Ph (02) 564-2277  
Fax (02) 564-5233  
Contact: Tony Romeo (Sales/Productions), Julian Conway (Service/Hire)  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. EV, JBL, Etone speakers. EV phonic mixers, AM/Jands/Inkel amps, Geni/Martin/Clay Paky/ADJ lighting etc  
*Qualified technical service. Hire Packages.*

**Staging Rentals**

1 Pymont Bridge Road  
Camperdown NSW 2050



Specialising in  
SOUND & STAGES FOR ALL ENTERTAINMENT  
& SPORTING EVENTS.

349 Boston Road  
Belmont Qld 4153  
P.O. Box 44  
Coorparoo Qld 4151  
Phone: (07) 3390 7078  
Mobile: 018.782139  
Fax: (07) 3890 3193  
JOHN DUNN

Ph (02) 519-6300  
Fax (02) 519 6489  
Contacts: Mr Meri Took (managing director), Naomi Joslin (general manager), Patric Bartley & Jade Wallace (sales), Dennis Joslin (warehouse manager)  
Specialise in: Staging Hire  
Equipment for productions, conferences, exhibitors, fashion shows etc  
Other activities: Installation  
Inventory: Rostra. Timber, Steel, Rolling Risers, Steps, Boxtreads, Flats Lecturns, Placeynths, Drapes, Backdrops, Scenic Art.

**Style Us Sound**

12 Parraweena Avenue  
Eaulkham Hills NSW 2153  
Ph (02) 686-2065  
Fax (02) 639-5120  
Contacts: Steve Wakely (managing director)  
Specialise in: Audio Hire/Sales  
Other activities: OB Van for Radio/PA  
Inventory: Audio. OB Van (radio), Large range of mics, Bose 802/402 Speakers, Crown Amps, Tascam CD601 CD Placeayers, Pro Broadcast equipment, Radio Microphones.

**Technical Productions**

196 Denison Street  
Queens Park NSW 2022  
Ph (02) 386-9494  
Fax (02) 386-9490  
Mobile (018) 20-9520  
Contact: Danny Yezerski (technical director/production manager)  
Specialise in: Audio Visual, Sound, Lighting & Equipment hire. Large outdoor event management, design and production services. Conferences, Product Launches, Corporate and Social events.

**Technofear Pty Ltd**

PO Box 801  
Cronulla..NSW..2230

Ph/Fax (02) 544-1711  
Email Lasers@Geka.com..au  
Contact: Dean Holland (lasershow designer), Mark Marshall (Sales/Marketing/R & D), John Telek (technical, R&D)  
Specialise in: Indoor & Outdoor laser displays for corporate, entertainment and special projects.  
Other activities: Multi-media, Advertising, Laser artwork.

**The P.A. People**

432 Liverpool Road  
Enfield NSW 2136  
Ph (02) 642-5344  
Fax (02) 642-5738  
Contact: Chris Dodds (managing director), Ken Dodds (general manager, rentals), Neville Shaw (hire consultant).  
Specialise in: Hire, delivery, set up and operation of small sound and lighting systems.  
Other activities: Retail, contracting, concert productions.  
Inventory: Audio and Lighting, Including: Base, Creative Audio, Peavey, Soundcraft, Yamaha.

**The P.A. People**

11/1 Wentworth Road North  
Homebush NSW 2140  
Ph (02) 746-2400  
Fax (02) 746-2404  
Contact: Chris Dodds (managing director), Ken Dodds (general manager, rentals), Greg Yates & Ian Baldwin (systems engineers).  
Specialise in: Spectaculars, broadcast and special events, orchestras, etc. Conference electronics, interpretation systems, Comms.  
Other activities: Retail, contracting, driveway hire.  
Inventory: Audio, lighting, rigging, comms, conference audio. Including: Turbosound TMS 3/TSW 124 concert systems, active concert monitor systems. Broadcast multicore split systems. Cable & radio

**PRODUCTION**

**Lots Of Watts**

**EVERYTHING in  
SOUND & LIGHTING**

**Hire, Sales, Service,  
Production & Installation.**

**1 Mary Parade**

**Rydalmere NSW 2116**

**Ph: (02) 638 0302**

**Fax: (02) 638 0331**

intercom systems, concert and corporate lighting. Truss, motors, & rigging. DIS CDS 4000 conference delegate system, IR 9000 series infra red interpretation system. Creative Audio ConcertCom Intercom systems

*Complete production services.*

**Twilight Sounds**

8 Sunbeam Place  
Ingleburn NSW 2565  
Ph (02) 829-3888  
Fax (02) 829-3590  
Contact: Greg Babbage (managing director), Bill Harrison, Michael Landrigan  
Specialise in: Theatre, Rock, Tours, Fashion shows, School productions,  
Other activities: Supply & operate Drive Way hire  
Inventory: Lighting and audio. Par 64s, Raylights, Par 56s, Cyc lights, Digital Dimmers, Lighting desk 12ch-60ch, Intelligent lighting.

**Video Replay Systems**

26-32 Pymont Bridge Road  
Pymont NSW 2009  
Ph (02) 660-122

Fax (02) 660-3188  
Contact: Howard Christian (managing director), Michael Nutt (general manager), Lindsay Nelson (client services)  
Specialise in: AV Rentals and Staging  
Other activities: Production services  
Inventory: PA Systems, Video Replay equipment, Computer Interfacing, LCD Projection, Screens, White Boards, Video Cameras.

**Wavelength Corporate Communications Pty Ltd**

2 Small Street  
Willoughby NSW 2068  
Ph (02) 958-3003  
Fax (02) 958-2366  
Contact: Stephen Brlekovic (technical director), Ron McEwan (executive producer), Gary O'Brien (general manager business development)  
Inventory: Communications & creative consultancy, Script & speech writing & presentation. graphics, Special events, Business meetings, conferences, conventions/product launches, Film & Video, Interactive multi-

media, Business theatre. Award & recognition events, Technical staging, equipment & crew, Training & experiential; learning programs, graphic design & print management, A/V media, architecture & communication spaces, Exhibits and displays, Project, venue & travel management for the projects listed above.

**PRODUCTION / AV  
HIRE  
-NT-**

**Desert Sounds P A Hire**

10 Raggatt Street  
Alice Springs NT 0870  
Ph: (089) 53-4471  
Fax: (089) 53-4025  
Contact: Matthew Guggisberg (general manager), Der.nis Persson (technician)  
Specialise in: PA & lighting hire sales & service  
Other activities: Roadcase manufacture  
Inventory: Audio. Including:

Backline as well as PA's from 100 w, 4-24 channels, 4800w F.O.H.

**Mighty Music**

1B/2 Travis Street  
Coconut Grove NT 0801  
Ph: (089) 48-2525  
Fax: (089) 85-4224  
Contact: Lloyd English (managing director)  
Specialise in: PA hire, lighting, audio visual  
Other activities: Sales, driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: Aust Mon Q Max, ARX, Roland effects, AM amplifiers, Yamaha desks, LSC lighting desks, LSC dimmer racks, Abstract disco lighting, PAR 56, 64, Followspots, stage blacks, mobile discos.

**Specialised Sound Lighting & A V**

Cnr Travers Street & Dick Ward Drv  
Coconut Grove NT 0810  
Ph: (089) 48-2525  
Fax: (089) 85-4224  
Contact: Lloyd English (managing director)

**PRODUCTION**

**"SPECIALTY LIGHTING"  
"AT SPECIAL PRICING"**



**LOGO AND EFFECTS PROJECTORS  
3D LASER SYSTEMS  
3D VIDEO SYSTEMS**

World Wide Distributor for:

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| General Electric | Advance Radiation |
| Osram/Sylvania   | Wolfram HMI's     |
| Phillips         | Buhl Sockets      |
| Ken-Rad          | and many other    |
| Ushio            | Specialty Lamp    |
| Hanovia          | manufacturers     |

**COMPETITIVE PRICING  
FAST SHIPPING**

Main Office: 175 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA

International Fax #

**415-507-0502**

International Phone #

**415-507-0402**

Domestic and Canadian Phone #

**800-445-2677**

**PRODUCTION / AV**  
**HIRE**  
**-NT-**

Specialise in: PA hire, audio visual, mobile discos etc  
Other activities: PA systems.  
Inventory: Yamaha desks, Aust Mon Qmax speakers, JBL Concert series, Aust Mon Amplifiers, LSC Axiom desks, LSC Digital racks, JBL/Yamaha FB Wedges, varies FX in Alessis, Yamaha, Roland.

**PRODUCTION / AV**  
**HIRE**  
**-QLD-**

**Abstract Lighting**  
5 Pidgeon Drive  
Deception Bay QLD 4508  
Ph (07) 3888-0222  
Contact: Phillip Kay  
Specialise in: Lighting for bands, disco's & disc jockeys/hire  
Other activities: Driveway hire  
Inventory: Lighting. Including: PAR cans - 64, 56, & 38, LSC desks & racks - 24 & 12, Rigging - truss & stands, multipin cables, disco effects, DJ console, smoke & fog  
*Lights, control & rigging for shows from 8 to 80 cans set up & operated.*

**Action Packed Light Shows**  
Shop 3,119 Oxley Road  
Chelmer..QLD..4068  
Ph(07) 379-4313  
Contacts: Jim Phelp(managing director/proprietor)  
Specialise in: Psychedelic light shows, compact band rigs, Product displays  
Other activities: Garden Lighting  
Inventory: Lighting. Chasers, Strobes, Dimmers, UV, Effects Projectors, Oil wheels, Beacons, Starscreens, mirror balls, cans, Floods, Ropelights, radio mics, PA's, Party Stereos, CD Players, Fairy Lights, Party Lights Par 38's, Downlights, follow spots.

**Advanced Audio P A & Lighting Hire**  
4/9 Commerce Circuit  
Noosaville QLD 4566  
Ph (074) 42-4233  
Fax (074) 42-4404  
Contact: Rod Watts (managing director)  
Specialise in: Business theatre, theatre audio, AV, staging, rock tours, etc  
Other activities: PA & lighting hire  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Including: ARX speakers & proc equip, Mackie mixers, Shure mics, Yamaha powered mixers, Yamaha FX.

**Arcom Pty Ltd**  
26 Ridge Street  
Highgate Hill QLD 4101  
Ph (07) 846-1736  
Fax (07) 846-4060  
Contact: Luke George (managing director), Chris Ford

**Production Dungeon**  
**Brisbane**



† PA  
† LIGHTING † CREW  
† BACK LINE † TRANSPORT

Phone Derek Bovill 0149 650 041

(operations manager)  
Specialise in: Business theatre, event staging  
Other activities: Sound  
Inventory: AV & Sound. Including: EV & Bose speakers, Crown amps, Soundcraft & Yamaha desks, Sony 1044 video projectors, Kodak slide projectors, Extron & Inline interfaces, Shure and Eleco Radio Mikes, Elmo Slide-Video Transfer unit, small/large screens.

**Audio Visual Devices**  
Unit 4, 9-11 Trade Street  
Cleveland..QLD..4163  
Fh (07)821-0362  
Contact: Dave Duffy (managing director)  
Specialise in: A/V repairs & custom manufacture.

**Australian Academy Of Music**  
122 Leichhardt Street  
Spring Hill..QLD..4000  
Ph (07)831-0283  
Fax (07)832-2759  
Email 100243.1704@  
Contact: John Morris(managing director), Noel Barke(general

manager), Kevin Wilmot-MI Dept Manager, Steve Horvat (hire manager/audio consultant)  
Specialise in: Studio equipment, Band Audio, Theatre Audio, Public Address.  
Other activities: Retail, Effects, Hard Disk Recording.  
Inventory: Audio. Protocols, Speakers, Mixers, Amps, Mics, Effects, Accessories, Hard disk editing systems, Signal Processors.

**Australian Concert Productions Pty Ltd**  
222 Barry Parade  
Fortitude Valley..QLD..4006  
Ph (07) 854-1512  
Fax (07) 854-1504  
Contact: Mick Privitera (managing director), Rob Eastick (general manager), Wayne King(hire manager), Craig Upton (hire co-ordinator)  
Specialise in: Rental of high quality sound reinforcement, Stage & Lighting equipment.  
Other activities: Driveway hire. JBL & EV authorised service  
Inventory: Turbosound Flash-

**"...PRISTINE  
HIGH-FIDELITY SOUND..."**

Jim De Rogatis, Chicago Sun-Times,  
July 14, 1994. Re: Pink Floyd.

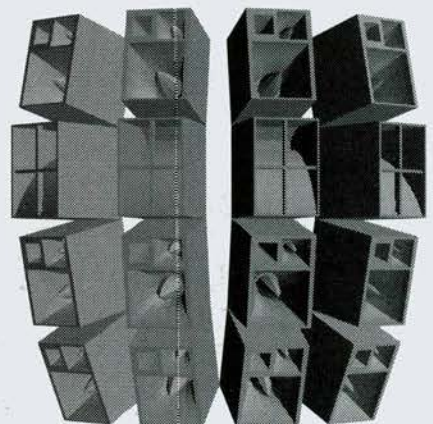
**Turbosound's  
FLASHLIGHT/FLOODLIGHT System  
is now proudly made available for  
Production Hire in Australia by**

**AUSTRALIAN CONCERT  
PRODUCTIONS**

222 Barry Parade, Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph intn'l +61-7-3854-1512. Fax int'l +61-7-3854-1504

**Turbosound**

Once Heard, Never Forgotten



**Flashlight™**

light system, Turbosound  
Floodlight system, Turbosound  
TMS-3 system, JBL Array  
system, Midas, Yamaha,  
Soundcraft consoles, Crown,  
Jands, Yamaha power amps,  
Quality Drive and effects  
equipment, Quality backing  
equipment.

*Australia's only Flashlight/  
Floodlight system..*

#### **B Sharp Live Music Services**

14 Lovegrove Street

Zillmere QLD 4034

Ph (07)865-2794

Fax (07)265-3926

Contact: Brian Rasmussen  
(managing director/general  
manager), Donna Pretty  
(secretary)

Specialise in: Rock and Jazz  
Tour sound production; Theatre  
audio and visual

Other activities: Concert sound  
hire; crews and trucking  
Inventory: Audio. Quality  
PEAVEY sound reinforcement  
systems from 500 watts through  
to 1000 watts FOH. With FB  
systems from 300 watts through  
to 3000 watts. All amps,  
speakers, mics, effects every-  
thing total PEAVEY right  
through to the various mixing  
desks. All systems are hired with  
our own operators, there is  
absolutely no exception! Back  
line instrument amplification  
hire for all instruments from  
50-600 watt rigs all PEAVEY.  
Incorporating all the latest  
equipment.

*This company specializes in  
sound for professional bands  
and entertainers and tours  
everywhere.*

#### **Brisbane Sound**

166 Barry Parade

Fortitude Valley QLD 4006

Ph (07) 257-1851

Fax (07) 252-7874

Contact: Nigel Line (managing  
director), D Stokes (general  
manager)

Specialise in: Sound Hire &  
Production

Other activities: Studio  
peripheral hire, driveway small  
systems

Inventory: Audio. Including:  
Turbosound - cabinets, Brook  
Siren - Electronics, Yamaha -  
consoles, electronics, Australian  
Monitor - amps, cabinets,  
Lexicon - processors, Amtek -  
consoles.

#### **Cairns Tropics Pa Hire**

10 Hannan Street

Westcourt QLD 4870

Ph (070) 51-1736

Fax (070) 53-6700

Contact: Danny Sale (managing  
director)

Specialise in: Audio and lighting  
hire and repairs.

Other activities: Installations,  
corporate and conference

Inventory: Audio and lighting.  
40 channel PMI800, 24/8 F/Back  
Up to 20,000 watts. Lighting up  
to 90 cans, stage gear, moving  
lights and scrollers, event desks,  
LSC desks, digital and analog  
dimmers, follow spots, trussing,  
Yamaha JBL, Soundcraft gear.

#### **Club M.M. (Music Makers)**

4/147 School Road

Yeronga QLD 4104

Ph (07) 848-8274

Fax (07) 848-8274

Mobile (018) 78-8038

Contact Nick Seirlis, Manny  
Navarro (2IC), Grant Anderson  
& Alan Burness (lighting  
design), Carl Grey (video),  
Gordon Wylie (sound).

Specialise in: Dance parties (eg  
Coca Cola Take 40 Dance  
Parties), Remix DJ's, lighting,  
video, sound, multi-media.

Inventory includes: Intelligent  
lighting, JBL sound, LCD video,  
Remix DJ equipment, Tri-Truss,  
Nightclub lighting.

#### **CPC Audio Pty Ltd**

14 Short Street

Bundamba QLD 4304

Ph: (07) 8126-1009

Fax (07) 816-1791

Contacts: Murray  
Keidge (managing director), Eric  
Taylor (general manager), Steve  
Alexander (technician), Glenn  
Burnett (hire manager)

Specialise in: Theatre, Orches-  
tra, Corporate, Festival Audio  
Production & Hire

Other activities: Equipment  
sales, installation, service

Inventory: AKG, EV, Sennheiser,  
Neumann, Shure microphones.  
Yamaha 12-40 ch consoles.  
Multichannel Sennheisser radio  
systems. Multipinned multicore  
systems. Yamaha Inventory:  
Crown amplifiers. DAT, CD,  
cassette, reel machines. Altec  
Lansing & JBL loudspeakers.  
klark-Jeilnik, Lexicon, Yamaha,  
valloy people. Roland drives and  
effects.

## The Audio Professional's Resource Guide

**ARX** Signal processors, power amps &  
processor controlled speaker systems.  
Installer Series products including mic  
& line mixers.

**ALCATEL** XLR & EP series audio  
connectors.

**CAD** Equitek professional condenser  
mics. Lectern, gooseneck & surface  
mount boundary mics.

**EUROCABLE** Cables for every  
purpose: microphone, starquad, digital,  
instrument & multipair. Video &  
broadcast cables.

**EMO** Multi-configuration cable tester.

**KONIG & MEYER** The world's  
most comprehensive range of stands:  
models for mics, speakers & lighting,  
instruments & sheet music. Equipment  
racks & trolleys.

**LINK** LK series heavy duty 19 pin -  
150 pin bayonet connectors. EDAC 56  
pin connectors.

**MACKIE** Compact Series mic/line  
mixers, 8 Bus Series consoles &  
accessories.

**OMNIMOUNT** Wall & ceiling mount  
systems for speakers, TV monitors &  
other audio visual equipment.

**PROLINX** Premium quality pre-made  
cables for all purposes, including ADAT  
looms. In standard configurations or  
assembled to your specification.

For further details:

**The Resource  
Corporation**  
PO Box 323,  
Balwyn Vic 3103  
Tel 03 9888 6555  
Fax 03 9888 6613

## PRODUCTION/AV HIRE -QLD-

### D.R. Audio

7 Cedarwood Circuit  
Arana Hills QLD 4054  
Ph (07) 351-1623  
Pager 361-7111 No 403010  
Contact: David Riddell (managing director)  
Specialise in: Freelance Engineer (audio) for sound reinforcement, Live Recording, Theatre, Corporate.  
Other activities: System design and Installation (audio only).

### Dominica Sound

12 Carnousite Circuit  
Robina QLD 4226  
Ph/Fax (075) 93-1418  
Mobile (015) 12-2442  
Contact: Steve McCallum (managing director), Nikki McCallum (general manager).  
Specialise in: Rock Tours, Pub/Band gigs, Dance Parties, Clubs, Conventions  
Other activities: Weddings  
Inventory: Audio. JBL SPeakers, Pereax Amps, Peavey Desks.

### Drumworx

188 Barry Parade  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 252-4629  
Fax (07) 252-1992  
Contact: Colin Barnes (managing director), Neil Wilks (general manager), Matt Crump (sales, hire)

Specialise in: Drum & percussion hire  
Other activities: Retail, repairs  
Inventory: Drums & Percussion. Including: Pearl professional drums & hardware, Zildjian professional cymbals, Paiste cymbals, Latin percussion - congas, bongos, hand held pere.

### Entertainment Lighting & Sound

30 Taree Street  
Burleigh Heads QLD 4220  
Ph (075) 59-35105  
Fax (075) 59-3161  
Contact: Philip Stafford (managing director), Greg Horrocks (general manager), Peter McQueen (hire manager)  
Specialise in: Convention, theme & stage lighting, & sound, band lighting, dance parties  
Other activities: Specialising in moving light shows  
Inventory: Lighting & Audio. Including: Cyberlights, Intellabeams, Trackspots, Golden Scans, Status Que, LCD, Jands racks & event desks, Fresnels, Profiles, Pars, Floods, Rigging DF50, special effects, Cyc's concept, design, total production service. Soundcraft desks, Yamaha effects, EV & ARX speakers, radio mics & music horn systems.

### Gold Coast Music

53 Nerang Street  
Southport QLD 4215  
Ph (075) 32-7100  
Fax (075) 91-1099  
Contact: Colin Barnes (managing director), Alan Driscoll (general manager), Colin Hill (guitar & PA specialist)  
Specialise in: Backline hire - amps, drumkits etc  
Other activities: Driveway hire - small to medium PA  
Inventory: Audio. Fender, Peavey, Marshall guitar amplification, Peavey power amps, Peavey & Bullfrog speaker enclosures, Pearl & Remo drums.

# SKYPAK LIGHTING

The Entertainment Lighting Specialists

Specialists in Hire, Sales & Production of Lighting, Lasers & Pyrotechnics for Night Clubs, Dance Parties, Theatres etc.

159 Abbotsford Rd.  
Mayne, Qld 4006  
Australia

Phone (07) 852 2757  
Pager (07) 830 5610  
Fax (07) 252 8910

ing director), Alan Driscoll (general manager), Colin Hill (guitar & PA specialist)  
Specialise in: Backline hire - amps, drumkits etc  
Other activities: Driveway hire - small to medium PA  
Inventory: Audio. Fender, Peavey, Marshall guitar amplification, Peavey power amps, Peavey & Bullfrog speaker enclosures, Pearl & Remo drums.

### Greg Harrison Sound Systems

PO Box 1786  
Caboolture QLD 4510  
Ph (074) 96-7826  
Fax (074) 96-7826  
Contact: Greg  
Specialise in: Live sound & lighting, venue installation  
Other activities: Transport & operators  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: JBL, Urei, Rane, Perreaux, Sound Developments, Nova, Yamaha, ARX, Jands, Isuzu, Tri-truss and still buying  
1.5 hours from Gold Coast - 1.2 hours from Noosa.

### I.J.S. Concert Sound & Lighting

30 Jamieson Street  
Bowen Hills QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 852-2646  
Fax (07) 8540-1608  
Contact: Ivan Simon (managing director), Ian Shapcott (production manager), Ian Taylor (production/tour manager)  
Specialise in: Special events/tours  
Other activities: Driveway hire/retail/lighting/backline/equipment  
Inventory: Audio/lighting/backline. Court speaker systems, HDM, PV driveway systems, AB/PV amps, Soundcraft/Yamaha mixers, Digital dimmers, Digital lighting desks, Marshall/Fender/Pearl backline equip.

### Image Audio Productions

82 Haldham Crescent  
Regents Park QLD 4118  
Ph (07) 278-2477  
Contact: Benjamin Page (managing director), Veronica



## ENTERTAINMENT LIGHTING & SOUND

- Corporate Theatre • Promotions • Stage • Bands
- Equipment Hire • Concepts • Design • Personnel

**INTELLIGENT LIGHTING** - Cyberlights - Intellabeams - Trackspots - Golden Scan Ills

**CONTROL** - Status Que - LCD - LED - Jands Event - ESP

**LUMINAIRES** - Pars - Fresnels - Profiles - Cyc Floods - Followspots

**ACCESSORY EFFECTS** - DF50 - Low Fog - F100 - Rainbow Scrollers - Disco lighting - Cycs - Drapes

**AUDIO** - Soundcraft - Yamaha - E.V. - ARX - Flown Unobtrusive Systems

**SALES** - E.V. - Rosco - LEE - Phillips - G.E. - Jands - High End

30 TAREE STREET, BURLEIGH JUNCTION (P.O. BOX 403 BURLEIGH HEADS) QLD 4220 AUSTRALIA.

TEL: 61 07 5593 5105 FAX: 61 07 5593 5161

(new accounts), Kenyon  
 (technical advice & service  
 Specialise in: Business theatre  
 & corporate audio production,  
 general artist audio protection  
 Other activities: Driveway hire  
 & pro sales  
 Inventory: Audio equipment.  
 Including: Yamaha & Ramsa  
 consoles, Yamaha outboard  
 electronics, Phillips & Dennon  
 DCC machines, Shure radio mic  
 systems, ARX & audio pro  
 amplification, Multipin core  
 systems, Altec and RCF  
 loudspeaker systems - all  
 flyable, video walls and playback  
 machines.

#### Intercity Staging

26-28 Bailey Street  
 West End QLD 4101  
 Ph (07) 844-9171  
 Fax (07) 846-2054  
 Contact: Tim McMahon (general  
 manager), Keith Dunn (man-  
 ager Brisbane), Ian Tomlin  
 (operations manager)  
 55 Bailey Crescent  
 Southport..QLD..4215  
 Ph (07) 5591-6488  
 Fax (07) 5591-6478  
 Contact: Nigel Dutton (man-  
 ager), Robert Masterton  
 (operations manager)  
 Specialise in: Business theatre,  
 AV, event management movie  
 special visual effects  
 Other activities: Hire, hospital-  
 ity AV, In-house at hotels  
 Inventory: Audio, data, video,  
 screens. Including: Sony 1272 &  
 1271 data projectors,  
 Soundcraft mixers, EV speakers,  
 Sony 1001 video projectors,  
 Data panels (ASK & N-View),  
 Kinderman 575 OHP's, Video  
 mixers, pictureter,  
 teleconferencing units, (ISDN),  
 draper superscenes from 8 x 6"  
 to 30 x 10", panasonic cameras,  
 Yamaha & Perreux amps.

#### J D Sound

349 Boston Road  
 Belmont QLD 4153  
 Ph (07) 390-7078  
 Fax (07) 89-3193  
 Contact: John Dunn  
 Specialise in: Staging - 100V  
 line audio - small concert audio  
 Inventory: Audio - Stages -  
 System 1400's, SR 3000's &  
 AM1600, Yamaha desks & racks  
 EV SX200's, TOA amps &  
 speakers (100's), Inkel amps &  
 speakers (100's). Stages 8.4m x  
 6m, 7.2m x 4.8m, 7.2m x 3.6m,  
 6m x 6m, 6m x 2.4m.

#### Kennedy Amplifier Hire Service

2 Kennedy Street  
 Mackay QLD 4740  
 Ph (079) 57-3904  
 Fax (079) 57-3904  
 Contact: Dale Kennedy  
 Specialise in: Driveway PA hire,  
 outdoor events, AV conferences  
 Other activities: Disco hire  
 Inventory: Audio & lighting.  
 Including: Speakers - JBL, AM,  
 Jands, EV, RCF, Yamaha.  
 Amplifiers - AM, ARX, Yamaha,  
 RCF. Mixers - Soundcraft,  
 Mackie, Mitec, Yorkville,  
 Yamaha. Effects - Lexicon,  
 signal percussion, Yamaha,  
 Rane, ARX, UREI, JBL. Lighting  
 - PAR64, PAR 65, SYC lights,  
 profua, fresnels, 1.2U spotlight,  
 Pro colour martin, Jands  
 dimmer & desk .

#### Media Odyssey

1/285 Shafston Avenue  
 Kangaroo Point QLD 4169  
 Ph (07) 217-4266  
 Fax (07) 217-4267  
 Contact: David Wright (manag-  
 ing director)  
 Specialise in: Corporate &  
 broadcast video  
 Other activities: Animation,  
 graphic design, multimedia  
 Inventory: Broadcast editing  
 facility. Including: Broadcast  
 quality, real time non linear  
 editing with animation  
 rotoscope ability.

#### Multivisuals Pty Ltd

455 Adelaide Street  
 Brisbane QLD 4000  
 Ph (07) 3831-3200  
 Fax (07) 383-13363  
 Contact: John Callinan (manag-  
 ing director), Terence Straight  
 (director of photography), Paul  
 Buckley (animation), Brett  
 Straughan (post production)  
 Specialise in: Special effect  
 based video production  
 Other activities: Theatres/  
 attractions for theme parks &  
 tourist ventures.

#### Music City

55 Sheridan Street  
 Cairns QLD 4870  
 Ph (070) 51-6826  
 Fax (070) 51-5463  
 Contact: Craig Montgomery  
 (general manager), Brian  
 Pitcher, Nick Hodgkins (sales),  
 Meryl Gil (admin)  
 Specialise in: "Live" musical  
 instruments. Backline & PA  
 Other activities: Retail - Fender,  
 Maton, guitar repairs. Huge  
 range of accessories & spare



PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT RANGE

**EA**  
 EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS

**CREST**  
 CONSOLES

**NADY**  
 SYSTEMS  
 INC.

**ASHLY**

Quam-Nichols

**biamp**



**COUNTRYMAN**

**Gentner**

**DIC DIGITAL**



**GALAXY**

**Community**

PROFESSIONAL SOUND SYSTEMS

Available from:

**Production Audio Services Pty Ltd**

**SYDNEY:** Suite 407, 220 Pacific Hwy,  
 Crows Nest, NSW 2065  
 Ph: (02) 954 5100 Fax: (02) 954 4927

**MELBOURNE:** 6 Elizabeth Street, Richmond,  
 VIC 3121 Ph: (03) 9415 1585 Fax: (03) 9415 1595

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -QLD-

parts.

Inventory: Fender, Maton, Seagull, Guild, Gth, Rock Enbadden ER guitars. Amplifiers - fenders, Trale, Elliot, Shure, Jade, Seymour Duncan. Drums - Premier, Tama Pearl Mapex, Latin percussion  
*Sales staff are professional musicians. Established 20 years. Run by local family.*

### Music Junction

40 Latrobe Terrace  
Paddington QLD 4046  
Ph (07) 369-9033  
Fax (07) 368-2415  
Contact: Palmi Snorrason (managing director), Graham Whyatt (general manager), Allan Walker (manager), Paul Bowder (keyboards), John Davis (guitars)  
Specialise in: Musical instruments retail  
Other activities: Fender, Gibson, Yamaha, Alisis, Ensoniq, Armstrong, Benge, Marshall,

Crate, Maton Boss Roland, King Bach, Conn, Computer service.

### Network Nomis

3/25 Stratton Street  
Newstead QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 3252-7244  
Fax (07) 3252-7299  
Contact: Graham Williams (managing director), Mark Chapman (national rental & staging mgr), Graham O'Neill (snr technician)  
Specialise in: AV hire & staging Australia wide  
Inventory: Data projection systems, Picturatel video conferencing, JBL array audio systems, Electrovoice audio systems, Kodak Ektapro projection equip, draping.

### Paradise Music Factory

6 Northview Street  
Mermaid Beach QLD 4218  
Ph (075) 75-1990  
Fax (075) 75-2740  
Contact: Barry & Anne Williams  
Specialise in: PA hire/driveway hire  
Other activities: Rehearsal room  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Renkus/JBL speakers, Yamaha speakers, EV speakers, Peavey powered mixers, Jands power

amps, Yamaha power amps, radio microphones, outside horn systems.

### Pro LA Lighting & Audio

9/11 Surfers Avenue  
Mermaid Beach QLD 4218  
Ph (07) 557-53667  
Fax (07) 557-24478  
Specialise in: Corporate, convention & concert production  
Other activities: Retail, driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Speakers - JBL, McCauley, Acoustic Technologies, Jet. Amps - QSC, Yamaha, Acoustic Technologies. Desks, Soundcraft, Yamaha Effects, Yamaha. Microphones - Shure, Audio Technica, Beyer, Rode, wireless mic specialists.

### Pro-nel Lighting

4/104 Bromley Street  
Kangaroo Point QLD 4169  
Mobile (018) 15-5911  
Contact: Geoff Squires  
Specialise in: Theatre production & design  
Other activities: Hire  
Inventory: Lighting. Including: Encore 24/48 control desk, Linklight II & data splitter, theatrical luminaires, PAR 64/56/36, PAR64 floor cans, PAR16 footlights, control/power/rigging adapters.

### Production Dungeon

642 Street Pauls Terrace  
Bowen Hills QLD 4006  
Ph (041) 965-0041  
Contact: Derek Bovill (owner/engineer), Pia Davis (engineer)  
Specialise in: Concert production for bands  
Other activities: Theatre production  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: System 1400 & 1200 subs, AM 1600 & Carver power amps, Soundcraft 24ch desks, Active wedges & D/Fill (JBL), BSS X/overs/1027 & 2031 graphics, Yamaha effects (D1500, SPX etc), Jands Lighting System (ESP36 & Roadpak Digital) PARS, Profiles, smoke etc  
*Brisbane based production for events in Sth East QLD and Nth NSW. Also Backline, Crewing & Transport.*

### Skypak Lighting

159 Abbotsford Road  
Mayne QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 852-2757

Fax (07) 252-8910

Contact: Brian Story (managing director), Craig Fussell (hire manager), Troy Quaife (customer services manager), Harry Goolley (service dept. manager)  
Specialise in: Lighting production & hire

Other activities: Lighting hire and sales. Also lasers pyrotechnics & full design service, 24 hr lasers, FX lighting  
Inventory: Lasers, FX lighting. Including: Clay Paky Bazooka superscans Golden scans, Martin 518 218 805, Optikinetics Strobe Flowers, Jen pyrotechnics & foggers, Le Maitre pyrotechnics & foggers, Spectra physics Argon & Colour shot lasers with fibre hand scanners. Huge range, multiple units of "Dinosaurs/Boat Anchors" & anything else unusual. Large range circular trussing (2"/19mm).

### Sontec Hire

621 Lower Bowen Terrace  
New Farm QLD 4005  
Ph (07) 358-2220  
Contact: B. Anderson  
Specialise in: Small to medium sound reinforcement & lighting needs  
Other activities: DJ needs, karaoke & AV.  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: speakers, amps, mixers, EQ, portable PAs, wireless mics, CD players, cassette decks, turntables, karaoke, TV/video, par 56, 38, 36 cans, effects lights, followspots, lighting controllers, outdoor horn speakers, DJ consoles & lights.

### Stagecraft/Austage Brisbane

1/7 Birubi Street  
Coorparoo QLD 4151  
Ph (07) 847-3777  
Fax (07) 847-3555  
Contact: Chris Green (managing director), Herbert Van Daalen (general manager), Wayne James (staging manager), Lester Jurrott (senior TD), Scott Bennett (TD), Sean Wilson and Rod Dunbar (operators), Bernadette (admin)  
Specialise in: AV staging, design, sales, corporate communication, tours, hire, installation  
Other activities: Sales & installation, design, automation systems  
Inventory: AV, audio, video. Including: Sony video projec-

PRODUCTION

Image Audio Productions

- \* LIVE PRODUCTION for Festivals & Concerts.
- \* CORPORATE AUDIO PRODUCTION for Conventions - Product Launches & Theme Shows.
- \* BUSINESS THEATRE - Local & Inter state.
- \* AUDIO SYSTEMS for every situation - Indoor - Flown & Outdoor.
- \* RENTALS - Short & Long Term.
- \* COMPLETE AUDIO / VISUAL & EVENT Management Consultation.
- \* CUSTOM MULTI-PIN MULTI-CORE SYSTEMS made to your specifications.
- \* 24 HOUR ON CALL SERVICE.

Call us today and one of our professional and courteous staff will help you with your enquiries.

375 Cliveden Avenue Oxley QLD 4075.  
Postal - 82 Haldham Cres. Regents Park QLD 4118.  
Phone: (07) 278 2477  
Mobile: 018 156 619

tion & data projection, Kodak slide projection, Sony/video recorders/players (all formats), Bose & Meyer sound systems, Aust Monitor, AVL, Kodak, AMX control systems. Scando & Inline data to video conversion equipment, Draper projection screens, Yamaha 2000 series audio consoles.

*You want it, we got it!*

**Theatre Equipment Supplies Pty Ltd**

2/20 Moonbi Street  
Brendale QLD 4500  
Ph (07) 881-3911  
Fax (07) 881-3801  
Contact: Richard Streek (managing director)  
Specialise in: Theatre lighting, dimming, audio, stage curtains & tracks, Rostra  
Other activities: Sales, service and installation  
Inventory: Full range of equipment.  
*We specialise in supply and maintenance of theatre equipment for education and local government.*

**Videopro**

456 George Street  
Brisbane QLD 4000  
Ph (07) 236-2933  
Fax (07) 236-2936  
Contact: Shane Leaney (managing director), Len Lotz (professional AV), Paul Hayes (production), Philip Holtum (display)  
Specialise in: Corporate, boardroom, training conference.  
Inventory: Data projectors, LCD

projection panels, edit suites, professional cameras, AMX control systems.

**PRODUCTION / AV  
HIRE  
-SA-**

**Adelaide Rock Shop**

12-24 Morney Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 212-7933  
Fax (08) 231-3623  
Contact: Ian Wright (store manager), Andy Voigt (PA hire consultant).  
Specialise in: Staging, Vocal PA systems.  
Other activities: Retail -PA and instruments, FX, Driveway  
Inventory: Audio. Including: amps and speakers, mics - wireless, mixing desks, power mixers, drumkits, bass rigs.

**Astco Sound Services**

88 Marlborough Street  
Henley Beach SA 5022  
Ph (08) 356-2356  
Contact: V Roeger (general manager)  
Specialise in: General Public address  
Other activities: Voice on Chip - Phone message on hold and effects  
Inventory: Audio Including: basic public address.

**BSS Light & Sound Innovation**

33 West Thebarton Road  
Thebarton SA 5031  
Ph (08) 352-8688  
Fax (08) 234-5504  
Contact: Robert John Dixon (managing director), Matthew Dixon (general manager), Harold Gum, Trent Parkin (Hire department).  
Specialise in: Corporate, sporting events, nightclubs, theatrical, dance parties  
Other activities: retail, driveway hire, MFG  
Inventory: Coemar-Samurais, Miniultra scans. Including R4 Concert systems, LWR trackspots, ARX, Yamaha, DBX, Alesis effects, Mechanical FX, EHI, BSS, 2PE, Perreux amps, PAR Cans - 64, ray, 56 chrome/black Shure, Akg, Rode, Sennheiser mics, Coemar - MSR 1200 Follow spot corporate - celestion SR systems, Corporate - video and slide projectors and screens.  
*DF 50 Diffusion Fogger smoke and bubble machines 70's lighting.*

**Golight**

34 The Parade West  
Kent Town SA 5067  
Ph (08) 31-2891  
Fax (08) 31-2891  
Factory (08) 363-3393  
Contact: Tim Marshman (general manager)  
Specialise in: General Concert Production - Indoor and outdoor  
Other activities: Theatre

lighting hire, monitor system hire  
Inventory: Audio and lighting. Including: Sound - JBL Speaker systems 2kw-32kw, Soundcraft desks up to 40, Australian Monitors amps, a large range of processing equipment, BSS, Klark technic, Yamaha, DBX, ARX, Jands, Rane etc. Lighting - Selecon, CCT and strand theatre lamps. Digital lighting contrast up to instnct 60, Punter barriers, Power distribution.  
*We also do production management work.*

**Gottalite & Sound**

1 Davies Terrace  
Nailsworth SA 5083  
Ph (08) 269-2399  
Fax (08) 344-2363  
Contact: Phil Doherty (managing director), Chris Murphy (computing), Paul Cowley (sound)  
Specialise in: Intelligent lighting - design, hire & sales  
Other activities: non-intelligent (stupid) lights  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: Martin Roboscans, Robocolours & Robozaps, Prolite theatre luminaires, wide range of disco effects, rigging & audio equipment.

**Intercity Staging**

15 Grove Avenue  
Marleston SA 5033  
Ph (08) 293-8155  
Fax (08) 846-2054  
Contact: Ron Boyes (manager).  
Specialise in: Audio visual and

**PRODUCTION**

CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS



**CONCERT  
LIGHTING  
SYSTEMS  
AUSTRALIA  
PTY LTD**

**PRODUCTION** • Service available for concerts, theatre, corporate, displays & parties.

**HIRE** • Huge range of the latest lighting equipment, effects and drapes at low prices.

**SALES** • Call us for Pan Command, High End, Selecon, Jands, LSC, Kupo, Rosco, GAM Products, Lee Filters, G.E., Osram and Phillips Lamps..... all at discount prices.

**MANUFACTURE** • We manufacture top quality Trussing, Stands and Clamps, Rigging and Electrical Controls, as well as Oil Crackers and Dry Ice Machines.

**282 Normanby Road,  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
Ph: 61 3 646 8444 Fax: 61 3 646 8555**

CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS CLS

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -SA-

event services

Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Audio & Video equipment. Sony projectors (data & video), Pictoretel Video Conferencing Units, Screens (video and slide), OHP's & data panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

### MHB Music Systems

45 Maria Street  
Thebarton SA 5031  
Ph (08) 352-3685  
Fax (08) 352-3685  
Contact Manfred H Baer (managing director)  
Specialise in: Manufacture of sound equipment - repairs of keyboards  
Other activities: Retail of own manufactured equipment  
Inventory: Samples of equipment manufactured.

### Multivision Australia

82 Leader Street  
Forestville SA 5035  
Ph (08) 371-1948  
Fax (08) 371-1486  
Contact: Richard Creasy (managing director), Craig Williams (operations manager), Brian Ellwood (staging manager), Richard Watson (events manager).  
Specialise in: Production and staging. Conference, Business theatre and special events  
Other activities: Slide production  
Inventory: AV, Video, Sound, Lighting, Including: Sony Video projection, Draper screens, AVL multi-image-genesis - Kodak, Meyer and Bose Sound, Yamaha amps and desk, Truss and Drapes.

### Osmond Electronics Pty Ltd

142-150 Gray Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 410-1111  
Fax (08) 410-3322  
Contact: George Psorakis (managing director), John Murdock (general Manager), Darren Boughton (production manager)  
Specialise in: Concert sound and lighting - corporate production - theatre and disco hire

Other activities: Retail - lighting and sound, driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio and lighting, including: Midas Consoles, LSC consoles and dimming systems, Electrovoice MT4 speaker systems, selecon luminaires, Delta Max speaker systems, selecon 1200w MSR F/Spots. Crown Amcron power amps, Jands consoles (lighting).

### Pro Co Stage Sound Whyalla

1/77 Essington Lewis Avenue  
Whyalla SA 5600  
Ph (086) 44-0211  
Fax (086) 45-9904  
Contact: Ron Hay (proprietor)  
Specialise in: Theatre Audio, Rock Tours, Pub bands, Duo's etc.

Other activities: Retail, Driveway hire, Repairs.  
Inventory: Audio, Lighting and Stage. Including: Soundcraft, JBL, Martin Audio, Rane, Shure, EV, Jands, Sennhetser, DBX, DOD, Yamaha, RCF, Stage: Sonor, Trace Elliott, JBL, EV, GK, Soldano, Mesa Boogie.

### Psycholites Lighting

43 King Street  
Norwood SA 5067  
Ph (08) 267-3719  
Fax (08) 239-0280  
Contact: Ian Linton (managing director)  
Specialise in: Photographic - Architectural - theatre, hire - sales - service - motion picture film - TV - Entertainment.  
Inventory: Lighting and grip equipment. Including: HMI - lighting, Camera Dollies, Fresnels 150w - 10w, Grip equipment, generator, Gaffer trucks.

### Show World Enterprises

43 Glen Osmond Road  
Eastwood SA 5063  
Mobile (015) 60-1621  
Fax (08) 373-2953  
Specialise in: Audio Consultancy; Sales hire installation Pro Audio EQ.  
Other activities: Rehearsal Rooms; Demo studio's  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Australian Monitor amps, Australian Monitor speakers, Alan and Heath consoles, ARX EQQ 60's, DBX Comp/Limites.

### Staging Connections

59 King William Street  
Kent Town SA 5067  
Ph (08) 363-1006  
Fax (08) 363-1402

Contact: Daving Biar (operaitons controller), Bill Kneebone (general manager)  
Specialise in: Hire AV  
Inventory: Vide, Data, Audio, Lighting. Including: Sony Video and Data prosectors, Sony RUP4010 Rear Pros monitor, JBL Annay system, PA-Cite 24'x8', 16'x12', 12'x9', 8'x6' screen, Theatrical lighting and truss, Yamaha DM 1800, Kodak Slide prosections.

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -TAS-

### Audio Art

248 Elizabeth Street  
Hobart TAS 7000  
Ph (002) 34-3467  
Fax (002) 31-3403  
Contact: Ian Cooper (managing director/general manager), Stewart Long (recording studio manager), Kelly Mahoney (PA hire & office).  
Specialises in: PA hire & sales.  
Other activities: Rehearsal rooms/studio.  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Speakers - EV, Martin, JBL, Amps - ZPE, Aus monitor, Perreaux, Tubeworks. Mics - AKG, EV, Beyer, Shure.

### Intercity Staging

175 Campbell Street  
Hobart TAS 7000  
Ph(002) 34-7655  
Fax(002) 34-8246  
Contact: Nick Crawford (manager)  
Specialises in: Audio visual and event services  
Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Audio & Video equipment. Sony projectors (data & video), Pictoretel Video Conferencing Units, Screens (video and slide), OHP's & data panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

### Jade Lighting

9 Oxford Street  
East Launceston TAS 7250  
Ph (003) 31-1406  
Fax (003) 31-8841  
Contact: Peter Findlater (managing director), John Maclaine (general manager)  
Specialises in: Theatre, R & R,

corporate lighting hire & sales.

### Music Sales

9 Oxford Street  
East Launceston TAS 7250  
Ph (003) 31-1406  
Fax (003) 31-8841  
Specialises in: Audio Hire & sales.

### TAS Professional Audio Hire

182 Grahams Road  
Mt Rummy TAS 7170  
Ph (002) 31-0386  
Fax (002) 48-5893  
Contact: E. Malovnek  
Specialises in: Sound reinforcement  
Other activities: Audio  
Inventory: Yamaha - Amps & desks, JBL - FOH, Shure mics, stand etc.

### Westside Music

55 Brooke Street  
East Devonport TAS 7310  
Ph (004) 27-0222  
Fax (004) 27-0761  
Contact: Darren Llewellyn.  
Specialises in: Theatre audio, rock tours.  
Other activities: Retail of PA & driveway hire.  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: Bose, JBL, Yamaha, ARX.

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -VIC-

### Ace Audio

36 Gladstone Street  
Coburg VIC 3058  
Ph (03) 9350-4715  
Fax (03) 9350-4715  
Contact: Neale Fraser  
Specialise in: Rock/theatre/ dance partys/religious gatherings  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: JBL/Turbosound,, DBX, Drawmer, Yamaha effects, Carver Yamaha amps/Yam desks, Jands par 64, raylights.

### Airport Sound & Lighting Hire

8/21 Lindaway Place  
Tullamarine VIC 3043  
Ph (03) 9338-2547  
Mobile (018) 033123  
Contact: George Pylais, Christine Pylais  
Specialise in: Everything requiring great sound & good looks.  
Other activities: PA/lighting,

delivered & mixed.  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting.  
Including: EV, Yamaha, Crown,  
Shure, AKG, Sennheiser, Rane,  
ARX, Soundcraft, ART, Jands,  
Theatrelight, Dynalite, Coemar,  
CLS Martin  
*Up & coming acts & amateurs  
our speciality! Professionals -  
no problem!*

**Audio Visual Aust Pty Ltd**  
25 Jersey Road  
Bayswater VIC 3153  
Ph (03) 972-9888  
Fax (03) 972-9944  
Email [ava@02email.com.au](mailto:ava@02email.com.au)  
Contact: James Cunningham  
(managing director), Han  
Selimi (sales co-ordinator)  
Specialise in: Presentation  
technology  
Inventory: Audio visual.  
Including: overhead projectors,  
LCD panels & projectors,  
trolleys, projection screens.

**Audio Visual Dynamics Pty Ltd**  
11 Yarra Place  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-3788  
Fax (03) 9690-8850  
Contact: Peter Worth (managing  
director), Drew Morrow  
(operations/production man-  
ager)  
Specialise in: AV, staging, audio  
visual hire for sales meetings,  
conferences and presentations  
Inventory: Audio & visual  
projection. Including: EV  
Deltamax sound boxes &  
processors, EV radio mic kits,  
EV 10 channel powered mixers,

Bose 802 speakers, data panels,  
Profile spotlights & dimmers,  
Sony super data & multi data  
video materials, Kodak slide  
projectors, 3M overhead  
projectors, Mitsubishi, video/  
data monitors, Sony video  
monitors.

**Austage Melbourne Pty Ltd**  
Cnr Pickles & Danks Sts  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
Ph (03) 9645-4888  
Fax (03) 9645-4777  
Mobile (015) 41 9914  
Contact: Lexine Houghton, Tim  
Mitchell, Glen Swoffer  
Specialise in: Business theatre/  
audio visual staging  
Other activities: National  
touring  
Inventory: Video/data. Includ-  
ing: data projection, video  
projection, projection screens,  
audio systems, lighting  
equipment, technical directors,  
event planning & services.

**B.S. Sound Reinforcement**  
64 Spray Street  
Elwood VIC 3184  
Ph (03) 9531-1403  
Mobile: (015) 32 8049  
Fax (03) 9531-2688  
Contact: Mark Barry (managing  
director)  
Specialise in: Live music  
amplification, sound system  
hire  
Other activities: Delivery &  
operation  
Inventory: Audio & lighting.  
Includes: Shure & Beyer mics,  
cordless handheld & headset

mics, Yamaha mixing desks &  
effects, Yamaha powered desks  
(vocal PA's), Yamaha digital  
effects, DBX compressors, 8  
channel vocal PA systems,  
single 3 way PA system, stereo  
double with separate foldback,  
JBL speakers, Yamaha & EAR  
amps.

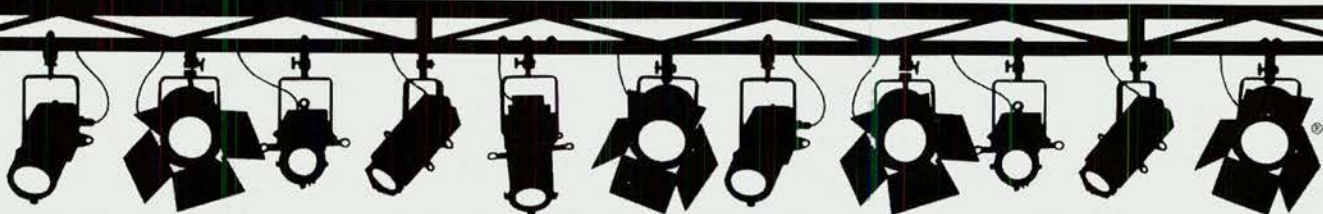
**Bill Martin Media Pty Ltd**  
PO Box 74  
Toorak VIC 3142  
Ph (03) 9827-1505  
Fax (03) 9827-1505  
Contact: Bill Martin (managing  
director), Mary Martin (financial  
controller/company secretary)  
Specialise in: Corporate video  
production & corporate  
business presentations.  
Other activities: Installations &  
maintenance consulting.  
Inventory: Video & Data  
presentations.

**Billy Hyde Stage Systems**  
5 Butler Street  
Richmond North VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 9429-8293  
Fax (03) 9427-0740  
Contact: Ken Wollard, John  
Kennedy.  
Specialise in: Music instrument  
hire.  
Other activities: Driveway PA  
hire  
Inventory: Guitar amps, Bass  
amps, electronic percussion,  
drum kit, orchestral percussion,  
synthesisers, electronic pianos.

**Blackmore Audiovision**  
137 Gladstone Stree:

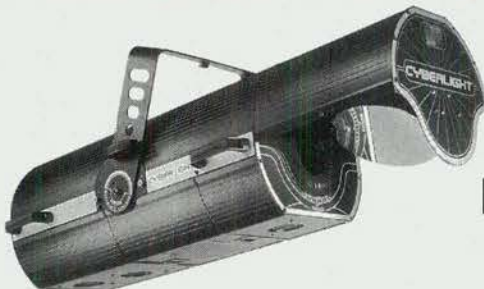
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-5200  
Fax (03) 9699-4805  
Contact: Alex Bialock (manag-  
ing director), Karl Engleitner  
(rental manager), Chris  
Johnston (sales).  
Specialise in: All staging, rental,  
business theatre, audio produc-  
tion, voiceovers & malt  
dubbing.  
Other activities: Video  
conferencing (nationally), video  
production  
Inventory: AV & staging  
equipment. video, slide,  
overhead projectors, tripod &  
fast fold screens, speakers,  
powered mixers, amps, mics,  
lecturns, computer data  
projection, television monitors,  
camera VCRs, conference &  
seminar equipment, film  
projectors.

**Bytecraft Theatrical Pty Ltd**  
23 Fonca Street  
Mordialloc VIC 3195  
Ph (03) 9587-2555  
Fax (03) 9580-7690  
Email [bytecraft@bytecraft.oz.au](mailto:bytecraft@bytecraft.oz.au)  
Contact: Durham Ritchie  
(business development man-  
ager), Jay Davis.  
Specialise in: Theatrical, event  
& corporate lighting.  
Other activities: Manufacture of  
architectural lighting control  
systems, dimmers and scenery  
motion control system.  
Distributors of Strand lighting  
equipment.  
Inventory: Lighting equipment.  
Including: lanterns, dimmers,



**AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF HIGHEND SYSTEMS PRODUCTS.**

- HIRE
- SALES
- SERVICE



**We also stock  
JANDS, LSC,  
LEE & ROSCO PRODUCTS.**

**CLEARLIGHT SHOWS PTY LTD 9 Horscroft Place, Moorabbin VIC., 3189  
Ph: 61 3 9553 1688 Fax: 61 3 9553 4401**

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -VIC-

control desks, icon moving light systems, skytracker & moonscraper searchlights, lighting effects, Pani projectors, DHA digital light curtains.

### Clearlight Shows Pty Ltd

9 Horscroft Place  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (613) 9553-1688  
Fax (613) 9553-4401  
Contact: John McKissock (managing director), Martin Bowman (hire dept).  
Specialise in: Business theatre, television, theatrical effects.  
Other activities: Driveway hire, disco lighting.  
Inventory: Lighting. Including: Cyberlights, intellabeams, trackspots, data flash, Jands, LSC desks, AWD dimmers, Selecon 1.2KW profiles and fresnels, truss stands etc.

### Complete Audio Centre, The

10/136 Cochranes Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9555-1997  
Fax (03) 9555-9220  
Contact: George Gobaira, Pam Gobaira.  
Specialise in: Rock, theatre, corporate.  
Other activities: Retail/manufacture, import/export.  
Inventory: Installations. JBL, Bose, Crest, Yamaha, Sony, Shure.

### Concert Lighting Systems Australia

282 Normanby Road  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
Ph (03) 9646-8444  
Fax (03) 9646-8555  
Contact: Trevor Lloyd (managing director), Anna Angelico-Bakker (general manager), Tim Newman (production manager), Sharyn McKee (sales manager)  
Specialise in: Stage lighting, theatre, corporate, rock tours  
Other activities: manufacturing, retail & hire  
Inventory: Lighting. Including: consoles, profile, Fresnel, Followspots, floodlights, par spots, pan command systems, high end systems, color scrollers, spot accessories, distribution boards, rigging, equipment, stands, truss,

control desks, dimmers, intercom systems, effects, smoke, fog & haze machines, cable, stage dressing, curtain tracks, retail also in ditters, gobos, lamps.

### DB Concert Sound

26 Riversdale Road  
Newtown VIC 3220  
Ph (052) 21-1688  
Fax (052) 21-4113  
Contact: Kevin Bishop (managing director), Gavin Hume (production manager).  
Specialise in: Festivals, touring, corporate.  
Other activities: Retail, driveway hire.  
Inventory: Audio & Lighting. Including: JBL, Soundcraft, Australian Monitor.

### Disco World Pty Ltd

300 Main Street  
Lilydale VIC 3140  
Ph (03) 9735-0588  
Fax (03) 9739-5441  
Contact: Kerry Kamakaris (office manager).  
Specialise in: Mobile discos/ audio/lighting.  
Other activities: Retail & driveway hire.  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: Lyterwest lighting, Martin lighting, DMM PAR cans (36' & 56'), Gemini speakers, DW speakers, Labsystem amps, Dynamite smoke fluid, Gemini amps, DJ consoles, Robos cans & robos colors, JEM pyrotechnics, Lytequist smoke machines.

### Durham Audio Visual Hire

65 Haig Street  
Southbank VIC 3006  
Ph (03) 9690-2288  
Fax (03) 9696-4251  
Contact: Peter Durham (managing director), Gary Ashmore (general manager), Steve White (technical manager), Martin Camileri (venues manager).  
Specialise in: video, sound, slide, computer protection.

### Eminar Amplifiers

14 Charnfield Circuit  
Thomastown VIC 3074  
Ph (03) 9465-7144  
Contact: Gary Millington.  
Specialise in: Corporate AV & driveway hire  
Other activities: Repairs & retail (audio gear).  
Inventory: Audio. Including: backline amps, powered mixers, power amps, speaker systems,

mics & stands, cab.

### Encore

137-138 Gladstone Street  
Sth Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-4393  
Fax (03) 9699-4805  
Contact: Alex Bialock (managing director), Jon Luscombe (director/producer), Mark Bakaitis (producer/editor).  
Specialise in: Production of corporate videos & business theatre.

### Facelite Productions

22 Disraeli Grove  
Paslovale South VIC 3044  
Ph (03) 9386-4791  
Mobile (018) 03 2599  
Contact: Dean McFadden.  
Specialise in: Hire and installations. Band & theatre lighting, tours, night club installations. Audio/lighting.  
Other activities: Sales, service, Roadcase manufacture  
Inventory: LX Includes: LSC & Jands desks & dimmers, Kupo, Selecon, CCT fixtures, Martian & highhead moving lights. Martin disco effects. CLS tritress, drapes, smoke machines, touring rigs up to 40 channel/80 cans.

### Fawcett Sound Systems

239 Waterdale Road  
Ivanhoe VIC 3079  
Ph (03) 9499-6167  
Fax (03) 9499-3941  
Contact: Tony Maggio (managing director).  
Specialise in: Service, hire, sales, PA. TOA & AKG, Denon distributors  
Other activities: TV & VCR repairs, accessory sales  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Yamaha powered mixers, TOA PA equip, Yamaha speakers, Horn (flare) speakers.

### Gaslight Music

85 Bourke Street  
Melbourne VIC 3000

Ph (03) 9650-9009  
Fax (03) 9662-2450  
Contact: Jeff Harrison (managing director), Vicki MacLauchlin (general manager).  
Specialise in: Compact discs, videos in retail.  
Other activities: mail order  
Inventory: CD's. Includes: 40,000 titles.

### Glozier Audio Visual

28 Edwin Street  
Bendigo VIC 3550  
Ph (054) 42-6436  
Fax (054) 42-6486  
Contact: Simon Glozier.  
Specialise in: PA hire, speaker repairs & relones.  
Other activities: Electronic repairs.  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Soundtracks, Peavey, Crown, Nessel, Shure, Jands, Yamaha, SCV, AKG.

### Highway Music

87 Fryers Street  
Shepparton Vic 3630  
Ph (058) 31-3399  
Fax (058) 31-3399  
Contact: Chris Tzountzourkas, John Tzountzourkas, Paul Tzountzourkas  
Specialise in: Small to very large PA systems  
Other activities: Driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Speakers - Klipsch, JBL, Yamaha, EV, Australian Monitor Amps, AB amps, ARX amps, PAR 567 cans, PAR 64 cans.

### Innovative

17/33 Market Street  
Sth Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph/Fax (03) 9696-6999  
Contact: Steve Lincoln-Smith (managing director), John Elsdon.  
Specialise in: Specialist keyboard requirements for theatre & tours.  
Other activities: Driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio/keyboards. Including: Kurzweil keyboards,



## PHASESHIFT PRODUCTIONS LIGHTING HIRE

PAR CANS  
MOVING LIGHTS  
RIGGING  
SPECIAL FX  
MOBILE DISCOS  
SALES  
SERVICE  
INSTALLATION

03 9 532 1516  
018 542 123

Akai products, Yamaha keyboard products, Roland keyboard products, keyboard amps.

#### **Intercity Staging**

22 Aintree Street  
Brunswick East VIC 3057  
Ph (03) 9380-1222  
Fax (03) 9380-6116  
Contact: Bruce Robertson (manager), Peter Evans (operations manager)  
Specialise in: Audio visual and event services  
Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Audio & Video equipment. Sony projectors (data & video), Pictoretel Video Conferencing Units, Screens (video and slide), OHP's & data panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

#### **Lighting Lab**

16 Clarice Road  
Box Hill VIC 3128  
Ph (03) 9898-7064  
Fax (03) 9899-5774  
Contact: Ray Vickery (manager), Gary Davey (hire).  
Specialise in: Long & short term hire of complete lighting systems or individual equipment.  
Inventory: Standard lights, effects, control systems, rigging, moving lights. Stage risers - aluminium grid & solid.

#### **Mainstreet Theatre Company**

PO Box 416  
Mt Gambier VIC 5290  
Ph (087) 23-1163  
Fax (087) 25-3015  
Contact: Mary McMenamm (artistic director), Melissa Robertson (administration)  
Specialise in: Community theatre for rural Australians  
Other activities: Workshops, resources.

#### **Manny's Music**

410 Smith Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9416-1564  
Freecall 1 800 622 077  
Fax (03) 9416-1889  
Contact: Manny Gauci-Seddon  
Specialise in: Studio rentals  
Inventory: Audio. Including: ADATS, DA 30's, DA88, Mackie mixers, Allen & Heath FX processors.

#### **McLean Audio Pty Ltd**

64 Balmain Street  
Richmond VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 9429-5381  
Fax (03) 9428-0156

Contact: Richard Bilinski (managing director), Barry Kerr (production manager), Peter Johnson (hire manager).  
Specialise in: Business theatre, concerts, tours.  
Other activities: Hire department.

Inventory: Audio. Yamaha PM 3000-40, PM 1800-40, PM1800-32, MC3210M, M1532, M1516, M916, MC 1202 consoles, EAW DF6506SR, Clair R4 Series I, JBL modular, full range of JBL monitor speakers.

#### **Mega Music & Computers**

Sandells Road  
Tecoma VIC 3160  
Ph (03) 9754-8588  
Fax (03) 9754-8101  
Contact: Ken Pell.  
Specialise in: Computer aided scoring and MIDI applications.  
Other activities: Atari Street Computer Supplies.

#### **Melbourne Speaker Repairs**

93 Sackville Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9417-7020  
Fax (03) 9417-4025  
Contact: Rod Merigan (managing director), Bryan Phillips  
Specialise in: Corporate audio & lighting, rock & roll.  
Other activities: Repairs  
Inventory: Audio and lighting.  
Complete PA packages including lights and crew.

#### **Miracle Production Hire**

11 Kinkora Road  
Blackburn VIC 3130  
Ph (03) 9877-4878  
Mobile (015) 36-9727  
Contact: Ross Carlson (managing director), Scot Hendrie (general manager).  
Specialise in: Live production hire & staff.  
Other activities: Driveway hire video clip production.  
Inventory: Audio & lighting. Including: Quad 3 way PA & 40 can show, trackspots, 8, 12, 24 Channel PA's, 4,12,24,48"lighting, major event PA system 20,000W 1-8 send monitors 6000W, vocal systems small to large, JBL Yamaha Pereaux, Lightwave research, audio & video recording services, smoke, dry ice, etc.

#### **Music Junction**

204 Camberwell Road  
Hawthorn East VIC 3123  
Ph (03) 9882-7331  
Fax (03) 9882-9483

Contact: Palmi Snorrason (managing director), Graham Whyatt (general manager), Tony Lugton (manager), Chris Smith (guitars), Geoff Dawson (woodwind & brass).  
Specialise in: Musical instruments retail.

Inventory: Fender, Gibson, Maton, Boss, Alisis, Ensoniq, Armstrong, Bengel, Marshall, Crate, Yamaha, Roland, Bach, King, Conn, Artley, Computer software.

#### **Music Lab**

14 Ormond Road  
Elwood VIC 3184  
Ph (03) 9531-6624  
Fax (03) 9531-3844  
Contact: Dean Horler (managing director).  
Specialise in: Small vocal systems/backline hire.  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Yamaha EMX 200, Yamaha EMX 150, Yamaha EM 150, Soundtech 6150, Soundtech M620, JBL 4691 spkr cabs, Music Lab 2-way vocal cabs, various guitar and bass rigs for hire.

#### **New Media Systems**

2nd floor  
18-22 Thomson Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9690-0821  
Fax (03) 9690-0731  
Contact: Geoff Johnson (managing director), Gavin Gregson (sales consultant)  
Specialise in: Digital post production equipment  
Other activities: Digital Video effects.  
Inventory: Digital post production equipment, non-linear editing systems, animation systems, digital video effects systems.

#### **Night Tech**

2 Russdunn Circuit  
Springvale South VIC 3172  
Ph (03) 9562-4725  
Contact: Tom Vu (managing director).  
Specialise in: PA & disco hire/sales.

#### **Nova Hire Pty Ltd**

4 Commercial Road  
Highett VIC 3190  
Ph (03) 9555-4766  
Fax (03) 9553-2381  
Contact: Jim V. (general manager), Peter McCarthy (hire/production manager).  
Specialise in: Theatre audio,

corporate and concert touring.  
Other activities: Professional retail sales, driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio equipment.  
Including: Nova No 4 series speakers & consoles, Yamaha PM3000 console, Nova amps & signal processors.

#### **Performing Arts Projects**

103 Cochrane Street  
Nth Brighton VIC 3186  
Ph (03) 9596-3756  
Fax (03) 9596-3756  
Contact: Robert Chuter (director), Jason T. Buesst (producer)  
Specialise in: Theatre production - outdoor & indoor  
Other activities: Rehearsal space hire.

#### **Phaseshift Productions**

91 Cochranes Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9532-1516  
Fax (03) 9532-0796  
Contact: Lawrie Videky (managing director).  
Specialise in: Lighting Hire/  
Mobile Discos.

#### **Pipe Support Systems Pty Ltd**

1-3/27 Shearson Crescent  
Mentone VIC 3194  
Ph (03)9583-2368  
Fax (03)9585-0218  
Contact: Sean Morgan (managing director), Stuart Morgan (general manager), Michael O'Leary (sales co-ordinator)  
Specialise in: Specialised Pipe Clamps for constructing lighting and tubular stage frames.  
*Pipe Support Systems is the Australian agent for "Kee Klamps". These are construction clamps designed to quickly and economically erect tubular framework structures; without the need for welding, bolting or threading the pipework. With over 200 fitting styles, Kee Klamps can be used for any stage, lighting or framework needs.*

#### **Rutledge Engineering (Aust) Pty Ltd**

72 Cambridge Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9419-8111  
Fax (03) 9419-6963  
Contact: Michael Rutledge (managing director), G. Overall (contracts mgr), R. Bakunzowicz (est. eng), I. Mulhavser (control systems eng), W. Tauschke (audio engineer).

## PRODUCTION / AV

### HIRE -VIC-

Specialise in: Audio visual systems - design, construct, install.  
Other activities: Manufacture - Patchfield systems.  
Inventory: AV equipment.  
Including: Pro audio and video equipment - Sony, Yamaha, Barco, Roland, JBL, Amek, TAC, B&K, Dynaudio.

#### Showcase Productions Pty Ltd

10/136 Cochranes Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9555-1997  
Fax (03) 9555-9220  
Contact: George Gobaira (managing director), Andy Domanski (general manager), Kim Cornelius (office manager).  
Specialise in: Rock, theatre, corporate.  
Inventory: Audio. Including: JBL, Bose, Crest, Yamaha, Sony, Shure.

#### Showpro Pty Ltd

Suite 4, 7th floor  
443 Little Collins Street  
Melbourne VIC 3000  
Ph (03) 9602-4344  
Mobile (018) 323898  
Fax (03) 9602-3575  
Contact: Marc Wilkinson (managing director)  
Specialise in: Tour management, PA hire, theatre audio  
Other activities: Product management, stage management  
Inventory: Meyer speaker systems. Including: Turbosound monitors, MT 2400 Pwr amps, Langley 501 40ch automated console, Soundcraft & Yamaha consoles, Meyer UPA 1 speakers, Meyer USW sues.

#### SJ's Audio

Rear 43 West Fyans Street  
Newtown VIC 3220  
Ph (052) 24-2929  
Mobile (015) 50 2160  
Fax (052) 23-2878  
Contact: Simon Stavenuiter (managing director)  
Specialise in: Audio production  
Other activities: Lighting  
Inventory: Audio. Including: JBL speakers, Soundcraft consoles, Beyer, Shure mics, Nady radio systems, Australian monitor amps, Alesis, DOD,

Roland, Yamaha, Outboard.

#### Sound Power Systems

21 Sturt Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9682-0202  
Fax (03) 9682-0101  
Contact: Stewart Guthrie (managing director).  
Specialise in: Corporate audio & vocal PA's.  
Other activities: Driveway hire.  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Yamaha EMX 2200, desks, vocal PA's, Soundcraft 16-24 channels, JBL FOH systems, Klark, Technick, Yamaha, Jands, Crest amps, production PA's.

#### Sound Serious

1 Sandells Road  
Tecoma VIC 3160  
Ph (03) 9754-5122  
Fax (03) 9754-8101  
Contact: Ken Pell (managing director), Karin Van Poppel.  
Specialise in: Audio engineering/live production, specialised installation.  
Other activities: PA, audio, lighting courses.

#### Sound Solutions

91 Cochranes Road  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph (03) 9532-1646  
Fax (03) 9532-0796  
Contact: David Rees (managing director), Tony Shanahan (electronic workshop manager), Campbell Taylor (wood workshop manager).  
Specialise in: Audio hire for pub bands.  
Other activities: Manufacture (amps, eqs, racks, roadcases, speaker cabs).  
Inventory: Audio. All EHT FOH, EHT amps, Sound Solution graphics, amps, WEG'S Soundcraft, Soundtracs, Dynamix desks.

#### Soundcorp Pty Ltd

72-90 Cambridge Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9416-1066  
Fax (03) 9419-6963  
Contact: Michael Rutledge (managing director), Shaun Kerrigan (sales manager), Michael Lasa (sales consultant), Rowan Costin (internal sales)  
Specialise in: Audio visual  
Other activities: Hard disk recording  
Inventory: Audio. Including: Audio Patchfields, studio monitors, DAT machines, mics, amps, mixing consoles, video/

data projectors, effects processors, hard disk recorders, signal recorders, minidisc cart machines.

#### Spaceage Communications Pty Ltd

65 Electra Street  
Williamstown VIC 3016  
Ph (03) 9397-2544  
Fax (03) 9397-1936  
Contact: Neil Langford (managing director), Bruno Cappelli (technical services manager).  
Specialise in: AV Consultants & system integrators.  
Other activities: Video conferencing, boardrooms.  
Inventory: Audio video control.

#### Star Sound & Lighting

34 Landscape Drive  
Boronia VIC 3155  
Ph (03) 9729-9987  
Fax (03) 9738-0640  
Email: chrisw@acslink.net.au  
Contact: Brian Walton (managing director), Chris Walton (general manager).  
Specialise in: Disco audio & lighting, pyrotechnics.  
Other activities: Supply of experienced DJ's.

#### State Sound

PO Box 30  
Nth Carlton..VIC..3054  
Ph(03)9349-2121  
Mobile (0414) 502225  
Contact: Brad Taylo.r  
Specialise in: General PA \_  
Lights vocal to 4000 watts  
Other activities: Set up and operated.  
Inventory: Perraux, JBL,Shure, Peavey, 30 can light show, Smoke machine.

#### Tasman Av Audio Vision

6 Hood Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9416-2255  
Fax (03) 9419-1313  
Contact: Ewan Simpson (managing director), Ray Renfrey (general manager), Grant Delahoy (hire dept)  
Specialise in: Video/data projection, education/corporate AV supplies, industrial AV  
Other activities: Sony pro dealer, aquisition/editing hire  
Inventory: Pro video. Including: Betacam SP/SVHS/H18 cameras, video/data projectors. Betacam SP/SVHS editing suites. Sony, Panasonic, Sanyo, Sharp, Hitachi.

#### Troy Balance Corporation Pty Ltd

9 Union Street  
South Melbourne..VIC..3205  
Ph (03) 9699-3844  
Fax (03) 9696-1125  
Contact: Peter Trojkovic (managing director), Adrian Smith (general manager).  
Specialise in: Audio Concert Tours/Driveway Rentals.  
Other activities: Pro Audio Sales.  
Inventory: Audio. Meyer Speakers, Deltamax Speakers, Yamaha Mixers, Studio Out-board EQ.

#### Troy House of Music

568 Chapel Street  
Sth Yarra VIC 3141  
Ph (03) 9827-9955  
Fax (03) 9827-0871  
Contact: Luke Troy (managing director).  
Specialise in: Hire, sales & service of all sound equipment.  
Other activities: Driveway hire of band PA equipment  
Inventory: Audio.

#### Unique Hire & Sales

521 North Road  
Ormond VIC 3163  
Ph (03) 9578-2426  
Fax (03) 9578-5112  
Contact: Brad Coates (managing director), Rob Gray (general/hire manager), Michael Karner (sales).  
Specialise in: Rare vintage collectable backline hire for studio/stage/functions.



## NUMBERS!

Adjust your mindset, every phone number in Melbourne is now prefixed by a 9.

AND- Brisbane is prefixed by a 3. You dial the usual local number but put a 3 first. From outside the city call the usual (07) then the new "3", then the number.

Simple isn't it? NOT.

Other activities: Driveway hire backline.  
Inventory: Pre 80's audio.  
Includes: Amps, speakers, keyboards, effects, vintage oddities, no digital nothing later than 1985.

#### **Warehouse Sound Systems**

77 Argyle Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Ph (03) 9417-4866  
Fax (03) 9419-0958  
Contact: Sven Langebeck (managing director), Martin Brown (sales co-ordinator)  
Specialise in: Fixed installation long term rental.  
Other activities: Weekend rental.  
Inventory: Audio. Including: JBL loudspeakers, Yamaha amplifiers, Yamaha power mixers, Soundcraft 500-32, Yamaha outboard & DAT, Aphex outboard

## **PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -WA-**

#### **A.A.A. Production Services**

44 McCoy Street  
Myaree WA 6154  
Ph (09) 317-2055  
Fax (09) 317-1566  
Contact: Neil Campbell (managing director), Simon Hunt (general manager).  
Specialise in: Live sound, recording, special events audio  
Other activities: Retail sales & repair, installation.  
Inventory: Audio equipment. Including: EV speakers, Deltamax MT 2, Crown amps, QSC amps, Shure, large range of mixers, Bose speakers, Vega radio mics.

#### **ABK Audio Engineering**

39 Weston Drive  
Swan View WA 6056  
Mobile (015) 38-1584  
Fax (09) 454-7475  
Contact: Anthony B Kitson..  
Specialise in: Live and studio audio - OB's, theatre, concert, audio visual.  
Other activities: Retail, customer design, installation  
Inventory: Audio. compressors (including valve units), noise gates, equalizers, reverb units, mixing desk, exciters, enhanc-

ers, DI unit (valve).

#### **Audex Concert Sound**

4 Bertram Street  
Northbridge WA 6003  
Ph (09) 328-3188  
Fax (09) 227-7161  
Contact: Keith Cramond (managing director), Richard Foster (production manager).  
Specialise in: Most audio  
Inventory: Meyer, Turbo, Martin, Nova, Soundcraft, Crest, Crown etc.

#### **Audio Visual Lighting Australia (AVLA)**

300 Newcastle Street  
Northbridge WA 6003  
Ph (09) 227-1599  
Fax (09) 271-5611  
Contact: Gino Lombardi (managing director), Jeff Georgiou (partner), Frank Miranda  
Specialise in: Audio, visual, lighting. Hire, sales, service and installations  
Other activities: Rehearsal studios, driveway hire, retail  
Inventory: Audio, lighting, visual. Including: speakers, amps, desks, FX units, microphones, DJ mixes, turntables, CD players, tape decks, intelligent lighting, FX lighting, Porcans, PINS, strobes, Blacks, smoke machines, pyros, TV's, videos, multiscreen TV's, video walls, projectors, screens.

#### **Austage Perth**

12 Ellen Street  
Subiaco WA 6008  
Ph (09) 381-5166  
Fax (09) 381-5355  
Email: Audiovis@Highway1.com.au  
Contact: Tony Routledge (managing director/general manager), Brad Haines (operations manager), Gavin Bennett (technical manager), Stewart Routledge (service manager).  
Specialise in: Audio visual & staging.  
Other activities: Video & audio conferencing specialist  
Inventory: Audio visual.  
Including: Latest projectors, Xenon slide projectors, big screens.

#### **Intercity Staging**

35 Kensington Street  
East Perth WA 6004  
Ph (09) 221-3700  
Fax (09) 221-3870  
Contact: Basi Fuller (manager)  
Specialise in: Audio visual and event services.

Other activities: Theming  
Inventory: Audio & Video equipment. Sony projectors (data & video), Pictoretel Video Conferencing Units, Screens (video and slide), OHP's & data panels, Bose, Electrovoice & Apogee PA systems.

#### **M.G. Audio**

1 Rae Place  
Perth WA 6025  
Ph (09) 307-8594  
Contact: Matt Thomas (managing director), Geraldine Thomas (general manager), Joe Savage  
Specialise in: Audio hire for concerts, hotels and festivals  
Other activities: Driveway hire, equipment service, cabinet manufacturing, hire & repair equipment 24 hours per day 7 days a week  
Inventory: Audio. Including: turbosound TMS 4 system, JBL AP35, LEMCX800 speakers, Cerwin Vega B3618"subs, Mackie, Soundcraft & Yamaha consoles, drive & effects by, Rane, Yamaha, ARX, Alesis & Roland, Yamaha, Carver & ZPE amplifiers, JBL 15"41"horn fold back wedges.

#### **Mandurah Sounds D's**

625 Pinjarra Road  
Mandurah WA 6210  
Ph (09) 535-7976  
Fax (09) 535-5862  
Contact: John Dwyer.  
Specialise in: DJ's and public address systems.  
Other activities: Driveway hire  
Inventory: Audio, lighting.  
Includes: Speakers, amps, lighting, mixers, cat walks.

#### **Perth Audiovisual**

182 Bennett Street  
East Perth WA 6004  
Ph (09) 221-2222  
Fax (09) 221-2521  
Contact: Peter Blewett (managing director), Pam Bell (hire), Mark Williams (hire), Steve Ram (production), Helen Taylor (sales).  
Specialise in: Audiovisual - rental staging, production (video), sales.  
Other activities: Retail, driveway  
Inventory: AV, audio, lighting.  
Includes: ARX - speakers, Amcrom - AMP, KODAK - SAV, 3M - OHP, Sharp - Data desk, Sony - monitors, projectors, Lasex - laser printers, Yamaha - Mixer Op, Dannon - cassette, Panasonic - SVHS.

#### **Rosound Hire**

29 Yampi Way  
Willetton WA 6155  
Ph (09) 457-4044  
Fax (09) 354-2354  
Contact: Ian Ross (managing director), Chris Boyling (senior operator).  
Specialise in: Corporate, outside general public address systems, driveway, party systems  
Other activities: Entertainment lighting for parties & social occasions.  
Inventory: Audio systems. Including: 3 studio & sports control caravans, speaker horns, 100volt line amplifier, E-V & CAD microphones, E-V, Soundtraces & Mackie mixers, E-V 100m & 61PMX powered mixers, E-V Shisozer & 5 x 100 speakers, systems & ARX wedges, ARX & Australian Monitor Power amps, ARX electronics, CD & cassette players.

#### **Sounds Headquarters**

289 Fitzgerald Street  
West Perth WA 6005  
Ph (09) 328-7021  
Fax (09) 328-7136  
Contact: Des Peers (managing director), Junior (George) Linke (services facilitator).  
Specialise in: Hire - PA, backline & instruments.  
Other activities: Buy & sell, service & repair.  
Inventory: Audio & equipment insts. Including: Speakers - FOH, Subs, F/Back, amps - AM1600, ARX, Perreaux, Backline - Fender, Marshall, electrovoice, FX - Yamaha Rev 5, SPX 1000, SPX 900, SPX 90II ARX EQS, Gates, Comps. Mixers - Mackie 24, 32-8, EV entertainer 100M, EV SPKR cabs, PA's 4-32 channels.

#### **Stage & Studio Productions**

6 Cleaver Street  
West Perth WA 6005  
Ph (09) 227-9932  
Fax (09) 227-9347  
Contact: David Cook (managing director), Byron Tarry (general manager).  
Specialise in: Theatre, presentations, installations, repairs, concerts, fashion.  
Other activities: Driveway hire, consultations, engineering  
Inventory: Audio. Including: speakers - JBL, Bose, RCF, EV, amplifiers - Crown, mixers - Soundcraft, Yamaha, mics - Shure, EV, Bryer, Sennheiser.

## PRODUCTION / AV HIRE -WA-

Lighting - lamps - Serlon, CCT, Strand, dimmers - Bytecraft, Dynalite, Strand, Desks - Event, Showmaster.

### Stalite

56 Holland Street  
Wembly WA 6014  
Ph (09) 387-4591  
Contact: Grahame Piper (owner/manger/operator).  
Specialise in: Convert & corporate lighting.  
Inventory: Jands + Theatrelight Desks, Avolytes + Dynalite Dimmers, Martin Roboscans available.

### Theatreworks

468 Newcastle Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 227-7015  
Fax (09) 328-2787  
Contact: Patrick Cahill (general manager/sales), Peter Dunn (service).  
Specialise in: Service Mercury systems.  
Other activities: Special theatrical/TV packages  
Inventory: Mercury consoles, dimmers, special FX.

### Tower Production Services

7/166 Railway Parade  
Leederville WA 6007  
Ph (09) 388-3380  
Fax (09) 388-1448  
Contact: Mick Letchford (production manager).  
Specialise in: Concert lighting, staging & ground support systems.  
Other activities: Technical & support crew.  
Inventory: Lighting & Staging. Including: Par64, MFL, ACL, NSP, ACL, RAYS, DWE, LEKOS, Zooms, Fresnels, Pallas 4, Trackspots, Colour Changers (1K & 5K), Oil Cracker, various desks, 48 way concert racks, 12 way minipacks, 5k racks, concert truss, TN truss, ground supports, crain motors, 6x4 staging modules in 1', 2', 3', 4' high, drapes, followspots, winch ups.

## RECORDING ENGINEER & PRODUCER MANAGEMENT AGENCIES -NATIONAL-

### Kato Management

PO Box 39  
Broadway NSW 2007  
Contct: Elise Huntley  
Mobile: (015) 49-8569  
Contact: Jodie Sharp  
Mobile: (018) 46-6846.

### Russell J White Management

3 Nimmo Street  
Middle Park VIC 3206  
PO Box 325  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9696-5661  
Fax (03) 9696-6026  
Contact: Russell White.

### TK Entertainment Services Pty Ltd

5 Kenmare Street  
Box Hill North VIC 3129  
Ph (03) 9879-9400  
Ph (03) 9890-7031  
Fax (03) 9876-4253  
Contact: Tom Kehoe.

### Under New Managment

42 Spencer Road  
Cremorne NSW 2090  
Ph (02) 953-0332  
Fax (02) 908-3697  
Contact: Terri Barnett.

## TECH CREW -NATIONAL-

### Adams, Tony

Ph (02) 519-7909  
Diploma of Fine Arts (Sculpture Major).  
Specialise in: Mechanical, & Prop Making, Flying;Welding Proficiency.  
Recent work: 8 years theatre experience - Club Med, Seymour Centre, Theatre Royale. 3 years corporate displays, promotions, etc. Currently Gallery Director.

### Arthur, Matt

Ph (018) 14 5657  
Fax (03) 9569-8308

Specialise in: Lighting Designer/ Operator  
Recent Work: Boom Crash Opera, Richard Pleasance, Chocolate Starfish, Slim Dusty.  
Available: P/T.

### Bader, Michael

Ph (02) 810-5091  
Mobile (015) 66-1106  
Specialise in: Flying.  
Recent work: Flying for seasons at Her Majesty's Theatre Sydney on 42nd Street, Flying shows at State Theatre, Regent Theatre and also old Capitol Theatre in Sydney.  
Specialise in: Mechanical.  
Recent work: Bump ins and bump outs at all major Sydney Theatres and the STC. Worked on many shows as a Mechanist at Her Majesty's, State Theatre, Capitol and Regent Theatres Sydney over 20 year period.  
Specialise in: Production Management & Stage management, Organisational skills. Good interpersonal skills with both performers and management. Prepared to travel. 20 years experience in industry. For more information please ask for updated CV.

### Barnes, Kate

Ph (02) 333-0961 (Alliance referral service)  
BA (Victoria) in double major - Theatre & Flm and Education.  
Specialise in: Stage Management. Very able in administration and organisation. Computer skills, accounts, schedules. Very quick at adapting to routines, new technical skills. Prepared to work. Able to give and take instruction.  
Recent work: Presently ASM on Jesus Christ Superstar - 10 cities in 15.months.

**Bevan, Lloyd:** (See Brite Lite Productions).

### Brebach, Jorden

Ph (02) 319-2129  
Specialise in: FOH audio.  
Recent work: Scarlet, Glare, Swirl, Fink.  
Available: P/T.

### Brite Lite Productions

Mobile (015) 31-2418  
Ph/Fax (03) 9662-2442  
Contact: Lloyd Bevan  
Specialise in: Theatre and corporate lighting design/ operation and production management.

Recent work: Sefra Burstin School of Dance, Various Community and Fringe Theatre Shows and Redman adventures.

### Buckle, Patrick

Ph (02) 958-8622  
Specialise in: Lighting.  
Recent work: Follow Spot & Floor Lx - Phantom of the Opera. Board Operator/Rigging - The Little Prince by Intergalactic Players. Intelligent Lighting and Controllers Workshop - Show Technology. The Australian Opera Operation Summer Workshop - Lighting Crew/Designer/ Operator. Board Operator - Got Girls by Willoughby Youth Theatre. Shell Shock 2 (youth bands) - Lighting Crew/ Operator. Lighting Workshop - NSW Youth Arts & Skills Festival.

### Burgess, Christopher

Ph (02) 698-2161  
Specialise in: Production & Stage Management, mechanical, Budgeting, Scheduling, Computer literate, Audio and lighting set-up and operation. Set Construction & Assembly, Properties. Loading.

### Burnett, Rick

Mobile (015) 16-2300  
Fax: (066) 54-0222  
Specialise in: F.O.H audio, Stage Manager  
Recent work: Happy Cannibals  
Available: P/T.

### Cafe, David

Ph/Fax: (02) 569-3690  
Mobile: (0411) 10-1918  
E-Mail: deecce@ozmail.com.au  
Specialise in: Production, Engineering, Mixing, Arranging and Sound design for Music and Film.  
Recent work: Monica & the Moochers, Wendy Mathews, Matt Finish, John Waters, Doug Parkinson, Billy Field, Swanee.

### Campbell, Vanessa

Ph (02) 333-0961 (Alliance referral service)  
Trained in Stage Management at NIDA - Graduated 1993.  
Specialise in: Stage Management.  
Recent work: 2 years work experience with various companies including the Ensemble Theatre, Elston Hocking & Woods, Nora Goodridge Management, Disney

Live, Skylark.

**Champion, John**

Ph (02) 953-5726  
Mobile (015) 10-2979

Specialise in: Design & Stage Management, lighting, staging, sound; supply and operation. Stage Manager/Event Coordinator. Author, Lecturer and Theatre Consultant. FOH Manager.

**Conder, Rodney**

Ph (075) 73-2938  
Specialise in: FOH Audio-Live/Studio.

Recent work: Freelance to audio company in Melbourne.  
Available: F/T.

**Condon, Simone**

Ph (02) 363-3975  
Specialise in: Production & Stage Management; Technical training and production techniques.

Recent work: 3 years Ensemble Studios and the Acting Course.

**Costello, Craig**

(C.C)  
Ph: (0416) 21-1311  
Specialise in: F.O.H, Monitor, Production.  
Recent work: Icehouse, Motown, Angels,  
Available: F/T.

**Cowan, John**

Mobile (015) 45-5641  
Specialise in: Flying; 1-2 years experience with stage flying in small to medium venues. Counterweights, trip cloths, snow bags, etc.  
Specialise in: Lighting; 10 years experience in lighting as Head LX, Followspot, Floor LX, Board Operator, Pyrotechnics Technician and in touring situations. Intelligent lighting Operator (High End). Holds 3B truck license.  
Specialise in: Pyrotechnics, Electronics Technician (NZ), Experience with stage pyro's and firearms in product launches and fashion shows.  
Specialise in: Rigging; Registered Rigger (NZ). 5 years experience in theatres, warehouses and old buildings. Safety Supervisors ticket (NZ). Holds 3B truck license.

**Daniel**

Ph: (067) 72-6060  
Specialise in: L.D, L.O, Directing, Stage Management,

Qualified Technician.  
Recent Work: Circus Bizzare, Arm Youth Theatre.  
Available: F.T (will travel).

**Deam, Wesley**

Ph (07) 266-3149  
Mobile: (018) 45-5301  
Specialise in: Lighting Design/Direction(TV and Theatre), Follow Spot, Board Opp, Rig and Focus.  
Recent work: QTQ9, QPAT, Schools  
Available: F/T & P/T.

**DeLuca, Mark**

Ph: (069) 22-7958 (Wagga)  
Fax: (069) 63-6348  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio/Set Design.  
Recent Work: Freelance.  
Available: F/T.

**DeWilde, Jason**

Ph: (02) 516-4473  
Fax: (02) 516-1430  
Specialise in: Studio engineer/Producer  
Recent Work: Front End Loader, Dragon, Kim Hart, Bu Baca, Clover, Pelican Jed.  
Available: F/T.

**Dixon, Mathew**

(Matt)  
Ph: (08) 352-8688  
Mobile: (018) 08-4548  
Specialise in: Intelligent Lighting, Showcad.  
Recent work: BSS Light and Sound.  
Available: P/T.

**Dowd, Matthew**

Ph (0418) 42-8087  
A Class Electrical License.  
Specialise in: Lighting & Pyrotechnics.

**Drinkwater, Robby**

Ph: (07) 299-1276  
Ph: (07) 290-2776  
Specialise in: Freelance TV cameraman.  
Recent work: Briz 31, Overseas Network  
Available: P/T.

**Eades, Janet**

Ph (02) 358-5168  
Specialise in: Audio & Stage Management.

**Eberle, Ray**

Ph: (044) 43-9981  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio  
Recent work: The Scream, Matt Scherlammerel Band, The Blues Brothers.

Available: F/T.

**Farrant, Kevin**

Ph: (08) 293-6916  
Specialise in: Inearmonitor, All things audio  
Recent Work: Midnight Oil.

**Finney, John**

Ph (02) 356-2427  
Specialise in: Lighting;  
Followspot Operator. Board Operator.

**Florentine, Gab**

(Gabs)  
Mobile: (015) 89-9040  
Email: gabs@troll.elec.uow.edu.au  
Specialise in: Audio for theatre. Preferably moving into Theatre Production.  
Recent Work: CODA Audio Services Pty Ltd.  
Available: F/T.

**Fracaro, Jason**

Ph (02) 569-7026  
Specialise in: FOH/Stage Tech  
Recent Work: Mudeye, Pelican Jed  
Available: F/T.

**Gibson, Andrew**

Ph/Fax: 399-4285  
Email: agibson@iccut.ipswichcity.qld.gov.au  
Specialise in: Location Recording.  
Available: P/T.

**Grewfell, Richard**

Mobile: (015) 35-1813  
Ph: (03) 9527-4848  
Specialise in: Lights, Moving Lights, Electric and Motor Repairs.  
Recent Work: C.L.S, P.A People.  
Available: Anytime, Anywhere.

**Grimau, John**

Ph (02) 789-6953  
Specialise in: Flying & Mechanical.

**Hansford, Martin**

Mobile (015) 27-0058  
Specialise in: Audio; live music production whether rock and roll, musicals or orchestra, PA or live recordings Extensive experience in all aspects of theatre and concert audio. Mixing, audio production, music and sound FX preparation and recording. Newcastle/Sydney based.

**Harold, Gum**

(Harry)

Mobile: (018) 82-4793  
Specialise in: Audio, F.O.H, Foldback.  
Recent work: BSS Light and Sound  
Available: P/T.

**Harris, Greg**

Mobile: (018) 76-0217  
Specialise in: F.O.H, Fold Back, System Engineer.  
Recent work: Cruel Sea, You Am I, James Blundell, Troy Balance Corp, Revolver Audio.  
Available: F/T.

**Hitchcock, Jodie**

Ph (02) 369-1641,  
Ph : (0411) 12-5596  
Diploma of Arts (Creative), Stage Management, University of Southern Queensland.  
Specialise in: Stage Management.

**Hodges, Shane**

Ph (02) 389-3741  
Specialise in: Lighting; Lighting Technician.  
Specialise in: Pyrotechnics. Powdermans Ticket - Explosives Class 1. Pyrotechnics Permit. Explosives Magazine (Licenced).  
Specialise in: Rigging, Riggers Ticket.

**Horn, Valerie**

Ph (02) 283-2077  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Qualifications in publishing and skilled in marketing/PR.  
Recent work: Front of House-Sydney Opera House.

**Hunt, Fiona**

Ph (02) 527-2057  
Dip Teach - Drama UNSW. BA - Theatre UNSW  
Specialise in: Stage Management & Mechanical.  
Recent work: Phantom of the Opera - Props.

**Ivarsen, Jamie**

Ph/Fax: (03) 600-0855  
Specialise in: LX Design  
Recent work: 3 Faces Nightclub, "ALSO" Dance Parties  
Available: P/T & F/T.

**Jackson, Adam**

Ph (02) 939-7660  
Mobile (018) 64-6392  
Specialise in: Lighting; Attended Technical Production at the Australian Theatre for Young People  
Recent work: 2 years experience in small theatres Rigging, Board Operating and Focussing. 2

## TECH CREW -NATIONAL-

years experience in large theatres as Rigger and Followspot Operator.

### Jayechristopher (JC)

Ph: (018) 14-5548  
Fax: (003) 34-6415  
Specialise in: Followspot Operator.  
Recent work: Delltones-Tasmanian Tour.  
Available: F/T.

### Jenkins, Simon

Ph (02) 310 4989  
Specialise in: Design; Former resident Lighting Designer.  
Recent work: Designed lighting for arenas, theatres and for drama, dance, opera, ballet, and all forms of concerts including variety, jazz, rock, classical, avant garde, ambient and caberet. Experienced in design for corporate, fashion and other presentations.  
Specialise in: Lighting; Experienced lighting technician.  
Licensed Rigger/Dogman/Crane Chaser. Fully trained Galaxy & Showmaster operator. Supervising /Chief Electrician experience. Train the Trainer.  
Licensed La Maitre pyrotechnics. Metal Skills. Trained in OH&S legislation. Experienced Head Dome.  
Specialise in: Production Management; Technical Direction for a range of events. Computer skills. Experience in budgeting, people management and used to working to tight budgets.

### Kay, Phillip (Phil)

Ph: (07) 3268-1483  
Specialise in: Lighting Design and Operation.  
Recent work: Alimony  
Available: P/T.

### Keifer, Garry (god)

Ph/Fax: (067) 32-2927  
Specialise in: F.O.H and EB Audio, Tour Manager.  
Recent work: Gina Jeffreys' Qld Tour.  
Available: F/T.

### Kelly, John

Ph (070) 39-9802

Ph (070) 51-3862  
Specialise in: FOH Audio, F/B Audio, Sound Rigger  
Recent Work: Cairns Sound and Lighting, Cairns Civic Theatre.  
Available: P/T

### Kerestedsjjan, Frank

Mobile: (015) 37-2901  
Specialise in: F.O.H, Tour and Production Manager.  
Recent work: Gang gajang, Marc Hunter.  
Available; F/T.

### Key, Tim (Filbert)

Ph: (067) 33-7271  
Ph: (067) 32-2927  
Specialise in: Lighting Operation and Design.  
Recent work: Gina Jeffreys' QLD Tour.  
Available: F/T.

### Kitson, Anthony (Kitsey or ABK)

Ph: (015) 381 584  
Fax: (09) 454-7475  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio, Audio Visual.  
Recent work: Burswood Resort Casino, Yummy Fur, Radio 6NR.  
Available: F/T.

### Leach, Tanya

Ph (02) 212-2025  
Ph (042) 94-3290  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Over 10 years experience with major opera and state theatre companies.

### Lester, Julie

Ph (02) 357-7775  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Extensive experience in Stage Management (and Sound Operation) over the past 10 years including more than 20 productions for the Sydney Theatre Company.

### Loader, Peter

Mobile (018) 21-4941  
Specialise in: Design; Designed and mounted many stage sets and lighting grids.  
Specialise in: Lighting.  
Recent work: Have operated theatre and specialised tasks for various rockbands, theatre, venues, caberet as operator or in house operator.  
Specialise in: Loading; Have lifted boxes for 10 years. Small ones, Big ones, Heavy ones, Light ones, Fragile ones, Unusual shaped ones, etc.

Specialise in: Stage Management; Was previously employed to Stage Manage theatre, caberet, corporate and rock and roll. Small shows to average size.

Specialise in: Production Management; Have run various production companies. Production Manager on several tours.

### Mackriell, Troy

Ph (02) 567-5385  
Specialise in: Flying, Mechanical & Rigging.

### Manuell, Michael

Ph (02) 799-6870  
Specialise in: Production Management & Mechanical.

### McIntyre, Sue

Ph (02) 789-6953  
Currently studying at UTS for Graduate Diploma in Arts Management (part time).  
Specialise in: Production & Stage Management.  
Recent work: Production Manager, Sydney Dance Company production Cafe at the Wharf Studio. 5 years Stage Manager with Sydney Dance Company. Modern dance specialisation. Extensive Australian capital city touring and overseas touring experience.

### McKay, Kate

Ph (02) 300-9891  
NIDA Graduate(1993) in Technical Production..  
Specialise in: Lighting; Experienced in all areas of lighting including rigging, focusing, operating. Also experienced in followspot operation and lighting design for theatre 8.  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Trained in Stage Management. some experience in sound. Good all round theatrical experience.  
Recent work ASM - On the Wogarama tour.

### McKay, Troy

Ph (02) 929-8805  
Specialise in: Lighting Operation  
Recent work: G.V. Productions  
Available: F/T.

### McManus, Peter (Feet)

Ph (02) 671-2373  
Specialise in: Lighting, Tour Manager.  
Available: F/T.

### McSorley, Michael (Macs)

Mobile (0414) 22-4051  
Ph (02) 332-2193  
Fax (02) 662-2335  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio  
Recent work: The University of NSW  
Available: F/T.

### Meltzer, Phil

Ph (018) 40-9059  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio, Production Manager.  
Recent work: Julie Anthony, Grace Knight.  
Available: P/T.

### Millican, Kay

Ph (02) 560-4297  
Specialise in: Lighting; Rigging, Follow Spot Operation.

### Moran, Alan

Ph (02) 918-6668  
Ph (02) 9999-3294  
Specialise in: Audio Lighting, Class 4 B Liscence, 2 Tonne Van.  
Recent work: Ed Kuepper, Mentals, Darling Harbour, Hard-Ons, Celibate Rifles, Sydney City Council.  
Availabale: P/T.

### Moran, Mark

Ph 489-3723  
Specialise in: Audio Engineer.  
Available: P/T.

### Morton, Steve (Morto)

Ph (066) 56-1618  
Ph (066) 54-2214 (from noon)  
Specialise in: Stage monitor mix, loading.  
Recent Work: Borich, local bands.  
Available: P/T.

### Murray, Elaine C.

Ph (02) 818-4214  
Specialise in: Flying & Mechanical.

### Neill, Robert

Ph (02) 333-0999 (Alliance referral service).  
Bachelor of Architecture (UNSW) Second Class Honours First Division.  
Specialise in: Design; Exhibition design and construction management. Theatre set and stage design. CAD literate.

### Pack, Tim

Ph (02) 412-2294  
Bachelor of Creative Arts in Production Management/

Theatre Production - University of Wollongong. Riggers Certificate - Wollongong TAFE 1991.  
Specialise in: Flying, Lighting, Production, & Stage Management.

**Paterson, Tom**

Ph (06) 254-2750  
Fax (06) 254-2750  
Specialise in: Lighting Operator/Designer (Theatre), Concert Roadie.  
Recent work: Poppy wenham.  
Available: P/T.

**Peatman, Tim**

(Timbers)  
Mobile (015) 49-8542  
Fax: (02) 742-5390  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio.  
Recent work: Presto, Frozen Doberman.  
Available: F/T.

**Pellizzaro, Jason**

Ph (070) 54-3065  
Ph (070) 51-3862  
Specialise in: Mechanist, LX Rigger, Set Builder  
Recent Work: Cairns Civic Theatre.  
Available: P/T.

**Pike, Cheryl**

Ph (02) 665-6941  
Specialise in: Design.  
Recent work: Costume Design of Good Soldier Schwick, Traveling North and Mother goose and Other Stories for the Q Theatre. Costume Design of Ninni for Bangarra Dance Theatre.

**Pinkstone, Gabriel**

Ph (02) 909-8667  
Diploma of Dramatic Art in Technical Production (NIDA).  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Audio/lighting operation, touring experience, score reading, orchestral management, Italian/French language.  
Recent work: Experience with Sydney Metropolitan Opera, NIDA Company, Sydney Festival and musicals including Les Miserables and Wizard of Oz. Many one off events including dance parties. Audio: Radio Mic Operator on 42nd Street, Joseph, Anything Goes, etc Deputy Miker on 42nd Street, Anything Goes, etc. Small scale sound design including mastering to CD or tape.

**Press, Roger**

Ph (02) 810-5644  
Specialise in: Stage Management; 6 years experience at ASM, DSM and SM levels in major commercial musicals, opera and drama.

**Pylias, George**

(The Mixer)  
Ph (03) 9338-2547  
Ph (018) 03-3123  
Specialise in: F.O.H, Foldback and Lighting  
Recent Work: Yesterdays Heroes  
Available: F/T.

**Pynor, Helen**

Ph (02) 389-7293  
Bachelor of Visual Arts (Sculpture)  
Specialise in: Prop Making.  
Skilled in building and finishing props, dressing, stage work.  
Recent work: 4 years work experience in industry.

**Rasmussen, Brian**

(Brains)  
Ph (07) 865-2794  
Fax (07) 265-3926  
Specialise in: F.O.H engineering, Band and Tour Manager.  
Recent work: Queensland Jazz Festival.  
Available: F/T.

**Riddell, David**

(Dave)  
Ph (07) 351-1623  
Pager Ph 361-7111 No. 403010  
Specialise in: Front of House Mixing, system setup and operation.  
Recent work: The P.A People, Queensland Performing Arts Centre.  
Available: F/T.

**Ritchie, Duncan**

(Slam)  
Ph (02) 9999-3294  
Ph (02) 918-6668  
Specialise in: FOH, Monitors, Electrics, Mechanical, Carpentry Skills, 3B Liscence.  
Recent work: Celibate Rifles, Ed Keupper, Died Pretty, Frontend Loader, Meanies, Darling Harbour, Hard ons, Silverchair, Kim Salmon.  
Available: P/T.

**Rock, Crispin**

Ph (02) 389-5785  
Specialise in: Design. Lighting Designer, Systems Engineer and Technician. Moving and static lighting. Corporate and Rock and Roll. Many years experience

in Europe and Australia.

**Rogers, Karen**

Ph (02) 30-1282  
Diploma of Dramatic Art in Technical Production - Graduate 1990  
Specialise in: Stage Management.

**Russell, Darren**

(Dags)  
Ph (064) 92-3533  
Fax (064) 92-3780  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio (and all other production skills).  
Recent work: Just about every act that has toured the coast. From Bobby Limb and June Bronhill to the heaviest of the heavy.  
Available: P/T.

**Saad, Karen**

Mobile (015) 55-8329  
Fax (02) 516-1430  
Specialise in: Lighting Design/Operator  
Recent Work: Clouds, Welcome Mat, Sidewinder, Pelican Jed.  
Available: F/T.

**Sayer, Jan**

Ph (02) 327-4006  
Specialise in: Production Management  
Recent work: Production Manager for National Student Drama Festival, UK and for various Edinburgh Festival companys including Pleasance Theatre.

**Sciberras, Alex**

Ph (06) 286-4865  
Specialise in: Lighting; Have executed lighting designs for drama, opera, classical ballet, modern dance, musicals, fashion parades and conferences.  
Recent work: Employed by the Canberra Theatre Trust since 1965. Head Electrician at the Canberra Theatre Centre for many years.

**Scott, Peter**

(Scotty)  
Mobile (018) 65-8120  
Ph (067) 66-5493  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio, F/B Audio, Production Management.  
Recent work: Scott-Audio Productions as Production Manager, 1995 Country Music Festival Tamworth at Tamworth R.S.L Club.  
Available: F/T.

**Sexton, Claire**

Ph (02) 646-5740  
Specialise in: Stage Management.

**Smith, Gary**

Ph (02) 692-8451  
Specialise in: Audio/Visual & Video; Multi Camera Coverage of theatrical performances, conferences, arts and cultural events, Black Lily Video Productions.

**Squires, Geoff**

Mobile (018) 15-5911  
Ph (07) 391-3731  
Pager: 1432222(no:378790)  
Specialise in: Theatre Lighting Design and Production.  
Recent work: QLD Theatrical Touring Ensemble.  
Available: P/T.

**Sullivan, Angela**

Ph (02) 566-4252  
Specialise in: Lighting; 10 years experience as Board Operator, Lighting Designer, Dome Operator, Floor Electrics, etc. Able to use manual and computer boards.  
Specialise in: Stage Management; 8 years experience as an DSM, ASM and Stage Manager including musicals, plays, concerts, events, dance parties.

**Takac, Marcel**

(Marz)  
Ph (015) 59-1780  
Specialise in: Audio Operator, Stage crew, Guitar Tech, Cast Driver.  
Recent work: Mad Audio.  
Available: P/T.

**Tanner, Charlotte**

Ph (02) 550-4769 (ah)  
Advanced Certificate in Technical Theatre at CPA. Certificate in film and TV production at TAFE.  
Specialise in: Audio/Visual; Freelance theatre technician with sound knowledge of audio visual equipment and their application in theatre.  
Recent work: Experience in multi-media work; video, slide projection, video projection and 16mm film.  
Specialise in: Lighting; Freelance theatre technician with sound knowledge of all aspects of lighting rigging, focusing and operation. Experience in lighting board operation (Showmaster and most manual boards).

## TECH CREW -NATIONAL-

Specialise in: Mechanical; Freelance theatre technician with knowledge and experience in most aspects of the mechanists role including loading, change over and theatre set ups. Knowledge of occupational health and safety. Specialise in: Stage Management, Freelance Stage Manager with experience in theatre, music theatre, opera and dance in both Sydney and Adelaide. Graduate in Stage Management from the Centre for the Performing Arts - Adelaide 1991.

*Curriculum vitae available.*

### Tregonning, Jim

Mobile (018) 69-7871  
Ph (06) 288-4745,52  
Specialise in: Flying Design; Design and construction of scenery and props for stage and conference.  
Recent work: 4 years experience with Canberra Theatre as casual Mechanist and Flyman.

### Vastag, Nathan

(Nate)  
Ph (015) 59-2995  
Specialise in: Guitar Tech, Audio, Stage Crew.  
Recent work: Big Day Out-Terry Bassett  
Available: P/T.

### Vlahos, Chrissie,

Ph (02) 662-4706  
NIDA Technical Production course graduate.  
Specialise in: Stage Management; Skills - score reading, computer competency (IBM & Apple), general nursing.

### Walsh, Westly

(Wez)  
Ph (02) 519-9644  
Ph (015) 46-4085  
Specialise in: Stage Technician, Tour Manager, Lighting Operator, Rigger, Truck Driver.  
Recent Work: Screaming Trees.  
Available: F/T & P/T.

### Waterhouse, Rick

Ph (066) 54-2214  
Fax (066) 54-0222  
Specialise in: FOH audio, Lighting  
Recent work: Renee Geyer, Borich,

Available: F/T.

### Watkins, Doug

Mobile (015) 85-3380  
Ph (059) 96-2789  
Specialise in: F.O.H Audio, Crewing, Tour Management.  
Recent Work: Tommy Emmanuel, Tangil, Grace Park Productions, Revolution.  
Available: F/T.

### Wheeler, Glen

(The Rock Doctor)  
Ph (02) 214-2887  
Specialise in: Electronics Audio Tech, F.O.H, Monitor.  
Recent Work: Freelance Gigs and Service Calls  
Available: P/T.

### Whitby, Paul

Mobile (015) 57-8205  
Ph (070) 32-1509  
Specialise in: Lighting Mechanist  
Recent Work: AM Stagging  
Available: P/T.

### Whitby, Peter

Ph (070) 53-7019  
Mobile (015) 63-4186  
Specialise in: LX design & all theatre areas.  
Recent work: Cairns Civic Theatre  
Available: P/T.

### Whitham, John

Ph (02) 412-2850  
Specialise in: Production Management; Experience in budget control, staff supervision (both artistic and technical), Employing staff, Stage Management, Organising rehearsal venues, Bump in/out of theatres, Transfer of personnel and physical production, Touring Company Management, Productions involved in include legitimate theatre, musicals, one person productions, concerts and caberet.

### Wilkinson, Stephen

Ph (02) 874-8719  
Mobile (018) 25-6127  
Specialise in: Outside Broadcast Audio, F.O.H, Live and Studio Recording.  
Recent work: 2CBAFM, 2MWMFM, Tightly Packed, Cold Fusion.  
Available: P/T.

### Young, Damien

Mobile: (018) 55-4826  
Ph/Fax (03) 9569-8308 (AH)  
Specialise in: FoH, Tour



allison audio

EXPERT REPAIRERS

Warranty Centre and Agents for:  
PANASONIC/TECHNICS • SONY • AKAI • PIONEER  
• CLARION • AIWA • NADY • SHURE • ARISTA  
WIRELESS MIKE SPECIALISTS

**(02) 905 5613**

Unit 1, 46 Wattle Road, Brookvale NSW 2100

Manager, Monitor  
Recent Work: Boom Crash Opera, Richard Pleasance, The Sharp.  
Available: Anytime

### Zurvas, Andrew

Ph: (07) 848-3563  
Specialise in: Lighting Tech, Qualified Electrician.  
Recent work: QLD Theatrical Touring Ensemble.  
Available: F/T & P/T.

## REPAIRS -NATIONAL-

### Audio Visual Lighting Australia

300 Newcastle Street  
Northbridge WA 6003  
Ph (09) 227-1399  
Fax (09) 271-5611  
Contacts: Gino Lambardi, Frank Miranda & Geoff Georgiou (Partners)  
Specialises in: Repairs and service of musical instruments, PA systems, Lighting and FX units.

### Axamp Repairs

260 Wright Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 211-7785  
Fax (08) 211-7244  
Contacts: Dave Portway (Owner), Brian Morrison (Tech. & Audio Consult.), D Portway.

### Better Music

29-31 Colbee Court  
Phillip ACT 2606  
Ph (06) 282-3199  
Fax (06) 282-5436  
Contacts: Ivan Stetanchuk (Managing Director), Greg Soulby (General Manager), Barry Jilbert (Brass & woodwind repairs).  
Specialises in: Brass and woodwind repairs, guitar keyboard, amp and percussion

repairs.

### Brian A Butler Musical Instruments

4/133 Campbell Street  
Swan Hill VIC 3585  
Ph (050) 32-4882  
Contacts: Brian Butler (Owner)  
Specialises in: Antique musical instruments.

### Brisbane Guitar Workshop

91 Dickson Street  
Wooloowin QLD 4030  
Ph (07) 857-7037  
Contacts: Garry Albrecht (Owner and Guitar Maker & Repairer).

### Brosnan's Music Centre

Shop 66  
The Old Town Centre Plaza  
Bankstown NSW 2200  
Ph (02) 790-7900  
Fax (02) 796-3575  
Contacts: Tony Brosnan (Managing Director), Charlie Cabacungan (Sales Consultant), Marco Daniele (Sales Consultant)  
Specialises in: Repairs to musical instruments and equipment.

### Busselton Music Centre

73 Bussell Highway  
Busselton WA 6280  
Ph (097) 52-4492  
Fax (097) 52-4492  
Contacts: Greg Shadden  
Specialises in: Sell and hire music instruments and P.A.'s and teach all instruments.

### Caulfield Music

593-595 Glenhuntly Road  
Elsternwick VIC 3185  
Ph (03) 9528-1162  
Fax (03) 9528-4551  
Contacts: Gary Manning (Managing Director), Julian Crew (General Manager).  
Specialises in: Guitar, amplifier, keyboard repairs.

**Centauri Audio**

15 Curlew Crescent  
 Tamworth NSW 2340  
 Ph (067) 61-7400  
 Fax (067) 61-7410

Contacts: Graeme Goodacre  
 (Proprietor/Technician)  
 Specialises in: Repairs to  
 anything electronic and musical  
 (Amps, desks, FX, dimmer  
 racks, etc).

**Doctor Sax**

70 Rosewealth Street  
 Clifton Hill VIC 3068  
 Ph (03) 9489-5818  
 Fax (03) 9489-5818  
 Contacts: Conrad Exton  
 (Managing Director & General  
 Manager)  
 Specialises in: Saxophone  
 repairs.

**Drum Doctors Music Shop**

154 Murray Street  
 Gawler SA 5118  
 Ph (085) 23-1654  
 Fax (085) 23-0863

Specialises in: Repairs to  
 guitars, amplifiers, keyboards,  
 drums and AU electronic  
 accessories.

**Drumworx**

188 Barry Parade  
 Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
 Ph (07) 252-4629  
 Fax (07) 252-1992

Contacts: Collin Barnes  
 (Managing Director), Neil Wilks  
 (General Manager), Matt Crimp  
 (Repairs, Sales).  
 Specialises in: All drum and  
 percussion sales, service,  
 repairs, hire.

**EAR Electronics**

Unit 1  
 6 De Latour Street  
 Coconut Grove NT 0810  
 Ph (089) 48-0544  
 Fax (089) 48-1677

Contacts: Vince Ieraci (Manag-  
 ing Director), Vince (Manager,  
 Technician), Allan (Technician),  
 Kath (Secretary)  
 Specialises in: Service and  
 repairs and modifications,  
 keyboards, amplifiers, P.A.,  
 lighting, effects, guitars.

**Future Music Australia**

1st Floor  
 55 Belair Road  
 Kingswood SA 5062  
 Ph (08) 373-0644  
 Fax (08) 373-0692  
 Contacts: Keith Huxtable  
 (Managing Director), Chris  
 Cumming (Director), Derek

Croser (Prof. Sales)  
 Specialises in: Service to major  
 brands - Electronic instru-  
 ments, digital recording  
 systems, etc.

**Gabor Balogh**

7/79A Carter Street  
 Cammeray NSW 2062  
 Ph (02) 904-0260  
 Fax (02) 904-0260  
 Specialises in: Stringed  
 instruments repairs, violines,  
 violas, cellos.

**Gold Coast Music**

53 Nerang Street  
 Southport QLD 4215  
 Ph (075) 32-7100  
 Fax (075) 91-1099  
 Contacts: Colin Barnes (Manag-  
 ing Director), Alan Driscoll  
 (General Manager), Colin Hill  
 (Guitar & P.A. Specialist)  
 Specialises in: Musical instru-  
 ment sales and service specialis-  
 ing in guitars, P.A.'s and drums.

**Greg Harrison Sound System**

P O Box 1786  
 Gaboolture QLD 4510  
 Ph (074) 96-7826  
 Fax (074) 96-7826  
 Specialises in: Speaker  
 reconing.

**Guitar Company**

113 York Street  
 Sandy Bay  
 Hobart TAS 7005  
 Ph (002) 34-3137  
 Fax (002) 34-3137  
 Contacts: Gary Rizzolo (Manag-  
 ing Director & Luthier and  
 Guitar Repairer)  
 Specialises in: Custom guitars  
 and basses as well as refrets  
 resprays, neck resets, pick up  
 replacement hardware replace-  
 ments, e.g. machine heads,  
 bridges, etc.

**Instrument Repairs**

22 Hue Hue Road  
 Wyee NSW 2259  
 Ph (043) 57-1428  
 Contacts: Ron Coafield (Manag-  
 ing Director & Repairer)  
 Specialises in: Repairs to all  
 woodwind and brass musical  
 instruments.

**Kennedy Amplifier Hire Service**

2 Kennedy Street  
 Mackay QLD 4740  
 Ph (079) 57-3904  
 Fax (079) 57-3904  
 Specialises in: Repairs to P.A.,  
 lighting & amp equipment  
 except keyboards.

**Landers Music Centre**

205 Anson Street  
 Orange NSW 2800  
 Ph (063) 62-6588  
 FAX (063) 62-6515  
 Contacts: Rod Lander (Manag-  
 ing Director), Nick Lander &  
 Ben Lander (General Managers)  
 Geoff & Bill (Sales), Bill (Tech),  
 Clair (Admin)  
 Specialises in: Technical repairs,  
 musical instrument repairs.

**Laughlin Guitars & Instrument Cases**

396 Upper Van Morey Road  
 Margate TAS 7054  
 Ph (002) 67-2626  
 Fax (002) 67-2626  
 Contacts: Neil Laughlin  
 (Managing Director), Sam  
 Kingston (Manager - Case  
 Works)  
 Specialises in: Design manufac-  
 ture and repair, musical  
 instruments and transport cases  
 for instruments.

**Mareeba Music**

171 Byrnes Street  
 Mareeba QLD 4880  
 Ph (070) 92-1238  
 Fax (070) 92-3080  
 Contacts: Shane Wilsor  
 (General Manager)  
 Specialises in: All electronic  
 repairs.

**Melbourne Music Centre**

521-523 North Road  
 Ormond VIC 3163  
 Ph (03) 9578-2426  
 Fax (03) 9578-5112  
 Contacts: Brad Coates (Manag-  
 ing Director), Wolfram Franke  
 (General Manager), Lucan Babst  
 (Head Technician), Horsley  
 Cartier (Analog Specialist)  
 Specialises in: Repairs to all  
 audio & lighting gear - vintage  
 specialists.

**MSR (Aust.) Pty Ltd**

93 Sackville Street  
 Collingwood VIC 3066  
 Ph (03) 9417-7020  
 Fax (03) 9417-4025  
 Contacts: Rod Merigan (Manag-  
 ing Director), Bryan Phillips  
 Specialises in: Speaker repairs,  
 PA and stage electronic repairs,  
 Magnet repairs, etc.

**Murphys Music Centre**

Shop 4  
 21 Campbell Street  
 Blacktown NSW 2143  
 Ph (02) 831-5101  
 Fax (02) 621-6230  
 Contacts: Jack Murphy (Sales)

Specialises in: Retail sales  
 musical instruments.

**Music City**

55 Sheridan Street  
 Cairns QLD 4870  
 Ph (070) 51-6826  
 Fax (070) 51-5463  
 Contacts: Craig Montgomery  
 (General Manager), Mick  
 Hodgrins & Brian Pitcher  
 (Salesmen), Meryl Gil (Office)  
 Specialises in: Repairs for  
 musical instruments, amplifica-  
 tion.

**Music Lab,**

14 Ormond Road  
 Elwood VIC 3184  
 Ph (03) 9531-3844  
 Contacts: Gordon Harran  
 (Managing Director & Guitar  
 Craftsman)  
 Specialises in: Guitar setups, re-  
 frets, re-sprays, modifications,  
 restorations, etc.

**Musical Equipment Services**

Shop 14  
 Kelmscott WA 6111  
 Ph (09) 495-4244  
 Fax (09) 495-4244  
 Contacts: Danny Caporn (Owner  
 & Manager)  
 Specialises in: Guitar rewires,  
 set ups. Valve amp restorations.

**Paradise Stagcraft**

5/25 Smith Street  
 Capalaba QLD 4157  
 Ph (07) 245-5652  
 Contacts: Andrew Paradise  
 Specialises in: Repairs to PA  
 Equipment.

**Purple Hayes**

5 Battery Road  
 Panton Hill VIC 3759  
 Ph (03) 9719-7237  
 Contacts: Garry Hayes (20 yrs  
 experience in broadcast &  
 recording. Experience in  
 Engineering & Maintenance).  
 Specialises in: Pro Audio -  
 Analogue Multi Track - FX -  
 Mixers plus Semi Pro Home  
 Studio.

**R&B Music**

2/176 Remembrance Drive  
 Tahmoor NSW 2573  
 Ph (046) 81-0522  
 Contacts: Bob & Robyn Colefax  
 (Proprietors)  
 Specialises in: Musical instru-  
 ments new & used. Repairs to  
 all musical equipment (e.g.  
 acoustic instruments, amps,  
 speakers, electric instruments,  
 effects units, customizing etc.).

**REPAIRS**

## REPAIRS -NATIONAL-

### Real Guitars

394 Burwood Road  
Hawthorn VIC 3122  
Ph (03) 9819-4805 / 9819-6132  
Contacts: Brenden Mason & Ian Holding (Guitar Repairs), Dale Sherlock (Amplification).

### Royce Music House

103 Russell Street  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 32-7377  
Fax (076) 327-6621  
Contacts: Glen Peters (Managing Director), Ken Walker & Coral Riasmussen (Sales)  
Specialises in: Musical instruments sales and repairs.

### Sounds Headquarters

289 Fitzgerald Street  
West Perth WA 6005  
Ph (09) 328-7021  
Fax: (09) 328-7136  
Contacts: Des Peers (Owner), Jnr George Linke (Services Facilitator), Des Peters.

### Stewart Male Guitars

11 Victoria Road  
Lilydale VIC 3140  
Ph (03) 9735-0648  
Fax (03) 9735-0648  
Contacts: Stewart Male (Owner).

### Studio Solutions

Suite 105  
511 Pacific Highway  
Crows Nest NSW 2065  
Ph (02) 906-4363  
Fax (02) 439-6444  
Contacts: Howard Jones (General Manager), Peter McCarthy  
Specialises In: Servicing all makes of pro audio and video equipment.

### Tempest Music

7 Philp Avenue  
Como WA 6152  
Ph (09) 450-3539  
Fax (09) 450-3539  
Contacts: Frances Tempest (Managing Director), Elizabeth Tempest (Partner), Jadranvia Majijas-Kekez & Samantha Jones (Assistants)  
Specialises in: Repairs to string instruments.

### Toowoomba Music Centre

341 Ruthren Street  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 38-4582

Contacts: Mark Dicenzu (Managing Director), Geoff Tuxworth (General Manager), Michael Eelkema (Teacher)  
Specialises in: Repairs, Tuition, Sales.

### Troy House of Music

568 Chapel Street  
South Yarra VIC 3141  
Ph (03) 9827-9955  
Fax (03) 9827-0871  
Contacts: Luke Troy (Managing Director)  
Specialises in: Retail of all major brands of instruments, musical school, repairs and service, driveway hire.

## AUCTION -NATIONAL-

### Gray Eisdell Timms

30 Legge Street  
Lakemba NSW 2195  
Ph (02) 740-6611  
Fax (02) 740-6340  
Contacts: Mark McGee  
Specialises In: Auctioneers & Valuers with specialist skills in the entertainment industry (Sound, Lighting, Theatre, Studio, Audio Visual, Touring & Venues)

## GENERAL -NATIONAL-

### Appliance Testing Services

27 Susanne Street  
Southport QLD 4215  
Mobile (018) 45-1499  
Fax (075) 31-5880  
Contacts: Marc Rutherford (General Manager)  
Specialises in: Electrical testing and tagging of equipment to conform with workplace health & safety regulations specialising in entertainment industry.

### Bandstand Music Services

96 Bank Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9699-7433  
Fax (03) 9669-7433  
Contacts: James Beringer & Rose Ritli (Owners).  
Brands: Jupiter, Armstrong  
*Instrument hire to schools.*

### Beyond Now Productions

Rear of 43 West Fyans Street

Newtown VIC 3220  
Ph (052) 24-2929  
Fax (052) 23-2878  
Contacts: Andrew Reeves (Managing Director)  
Specialises in: Musical arranging and scoring/recording, production and midi suite.  
Specialising in Christian music.

### Djumak Audio & Sound Engineering

PO Box 1016  
9/4-6 Lynvale Close  
Lane Cove NSW 2066  
Ph/Fax (02) 412-4272  
Mobile (0414)-41-2427  
Contacts: Hristo Djumak (Managing Director)  
Specialises in: Design & building project studios (low cost) audio system design and installation, repair and maintenance, dealership, studer, tascam, MCI, Sony, microphones, etc.

### Freestyle Production

Ph (02) 929-8805  
Contacts: Troy McKay (Managing Director)  
Specialises in: Lighting Production/Operation.

### Innuendo Enterprises

PO Box 2007  
Launceston TAS 7250  
Mobile (018) 14-5548  
Fax (003) 34-6415  
Contacts: Jaye Christopher (Owner/Operator & General Manager)  
Specialises in: Crewing service (Tasmania based) providing loaders to supplement crews/ provide contact names and numbers for additional crew you may require.

### Intermusic Prod.

2/20 Kookaburra Crescent  
Boambee NSW 2452  
Ph (015) 16-2300  
Fax (060) 54-0222  
Contacts: Rick Burnett (Managing Director)  
Specialises In: Small to medium production for bands, artists, conferences and public meetings.

### Nuance Audio

P O Box 515  
Cannon Hill QLD 4172  
Ph (07) 399-4285  
Fax (07) 399-4285  
Email: [agibson@icub.ipswichcity.qld.gov.au](mailto:agibson@icub.ipswichcity.qld.gov.au)  
Specialising in: Live to DAT

recording of Orchestras, Jazz & Wind Bands, Ensembles or Soloists.

### Planet Entertainment Pty Ltd

11/23 Reynolds Street  
Balmain NSW 2041  
Ph (02) 555-9755  
Fax (02) 555-9744  
Contacts: Tony Gibson & Michael Smith (Directors)  
Specialises in: Interactive Entertainment. Sumo suits, Five star Karaoke, Wipeout Surf. Machine, Dual Lane Horizontal Bungee, Barfly Velcro Wall, Bouncy Boxing, etc.

### Ricks Disco

PO Box 55  
Woolgoolga NSW 2456  
Ph (066) 54-2214  
Fax (066) 54-0222  
Specialises in: Supply disco equipment and mobile D/J's and installations and hire.

### Showtech Pty Ltd

3/21 Church Street  
Abbotsford VIC 3067  
Ph (03) 9429-3238  
Fax (03) 9427-7751  
Contacts: Mark Ashby (Managing Director), Tony Good (General Manager).  
Specialises in: Rigging, Staging, Mechs/Technicians.

### Sound & Vision Contracting

P O Box 83  
Capalaba QLD 4157  
Mobile (018) 72-6924  
Contacts: Joseph Joynson (Proprietor).  
Specialises in: Installation and Maintenance. Specialist (Audio, Lighting, Vision). Custom: Cabling, Multicores, Cases. Training Courses Available Late 1995.

### Tech-Power Pty Limited

70 Paton Street  
PO Box 650  
Woy Woy NSW 2256  
Mobile (015) 42-5020  
Contacts: Otto Ruitter (Managing Director)  
Specialises in: Wiring, installation, maintenance, modification for recording studios, post-production facilities, A/V, theatres, etc. Sub-contract wiring. Wiring designs and rack layouts. Cable looms, patchbays, multipin connectors wired to order. Sales of "Engine Room" SSL-style stereo compressors, "SmartGuitar" DI-Line Drivers.

**This Is Ralph Davis Speaking**  
 3/520 Mowbray Road  
 Lane Cove NSW 2066  
 Ph (02) 428-4532  
 Mobile (0414) 42-8453  
 Contacts: Ralph Davis (Owner & Voice Over Announcer)  
 Specialises in: Recorded announcement for all media: radio and tv commercials, videos, phone services, etc.

**Twilight Wounds**  
 8 Sunbeam Place  
 Ingleburn NSW 2565  
 Ph (02) 829-3888  
 Fax (02) 829-3590  
 Contacts: Greg Babbage (Managing Director), Jason Robbins.  
 Specialises in: Mobile Disco's, Dance Parties, Fashion Shows.

**Venue Management Association (Asian & Pacific) Limited**  
 100 St Kilda Road  
 Melbourne VIC 3004  
 Ph (03) 9281-8000  
 Fax (03) 9281-8282  
 Contacts: Shane Hewitt (President)  
 Specialises in: Professional Association, Annual Convention and Trade Show, Public Venue Management School.

## VENUES -ACT-

**ANU Bar**  
 Union Court  
 University Avenue  
 Acton ACT 2601  
 Ph (06) 449-8010  
 Fax (06) 247-1823  
 Contact: Pete Spicer (activities officer).  
 Capacity: 1250, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: 16 adjustable modules, width: 1m, depth: 2m.  
 Venue: theatre/music.  
 Recent shocks: Michelle Shocked, Dinosaur Jr, Cruel Sea, Faith No More, Nick Cave and The Bad Seeds.

**Asylum**  
 23 East Row  
 Canberra City ACT 2608  
 Ph (06) 257-7311  
 Fax (06) 257-7375  
 Contacts: Craig Azzopardi (manager/owner), Steve Hyde (venue talent Booker/owner).  
 Capacity: 120  
 Venue: music  
 Production available: Full PA available in house.

**Bruce Indoor Stadium "The Palace"**  
 Leverrier Street  
 Bruce ACT 2616  
 Ph (06) 252-1252  
 Fax (06) 252-1422  
 Contacts: Nicole Moore\* (marketing manager - commercial operations), Paul Deland (senior technical officer), Bill Hindson\* (general manager - commercial operations), Leigh

Incher\* (manager - event services).  
 Seating: 3500 (basketball game), 3000 (general admission), Standing: 2300 (general admission), Stage: Kwik form scaffolding stage in 8 modules, width: 64', depth: 40', flying height: 12.5m.  
 Venue: indoor athletic stadium.  
 Recent shows: Cliff Richard, Best of the British 60's, John Farnham, "Breaking of the Dry" Concert.

**Bruce Outdoor Stadium:**  
 Battye Street  
 Bruce ACT 2616  
 Ph (06) 253-2111  
 Fax (06) 253-2112  
 Contact: Lindy Maunder (manager).  
 Capacity: 25,000 (40,000 if ground is used), seating: 11,600, Standing: 13,400.  
 Venue: outdoor stadium.  
 Recent shows: Dire Straits, The Beach Boys.

**Canberra Labour Club**  
 Chandler Street  
 Belconnen ACT 2616  
 Ph (06) 251-5522

**Canberra Southern Cross Club**  
 Cnr Corrina Street & Hindmarsh Drive  
 Woden ACT 2606  
 Ph (06) 283-7200  
 Fax (06) 282-1553  
 Contacts: Lynda Wade (entertainment officer), Brett Fraser (light & sound technician), Simon Plummer (marketing manager).  
 Seating: 400, Standing: 500,

Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: single stage access only, width: 11m, depth: 4m, flying height: 3m.  
 Production available: Sound; FOH: 4 x Meyer UPA 1's (stereo), 2 x R2 650 (2 x 18" Sub Speakers) (mono). Amplifiers: 6 x AB 1200 FOH, 4 x AB 1200 Foldback, Monitors: 4 x Yamaha 15", 2 x EV S15-3 Composite Cabinets, 2 x E-Tone 12" wedges. Sound Desk: Soundcraft 200B 24ch. Lighting: Front Bar: 16 x Par 64 Medium, 7 x Selecon PC1200, Side Bar Stage: 12 x PAR 64 Mediums, Dimmer Racks: 3 x Jands Pack 12ch, smoke machine, Rear Bar: 12 500w Rays Par 56, Lighting Desk: Jands Events 24, Follow Spot: Selecon 25 8.  
 Recent shows: Marcia Hines, Gina Jefferys, Galapagos Duck.  
*Intimate room catering well to concerts, variety and theatre restaurant.*

**Canberra Theatre**  
 London Cct  
 Canberra ACT 2608  
 Ph (06) 243-5711  
 Fax (06) 243-5721  
 Contacts: Sue Morton (venue hirings), Les Bowden (technical supervisor), Jennifer Ryan (box office manager), Vickie Burkinshaw (publicist).  
 Seating: 1189, Dressing rooms: 12, Stage: proscenium arch, hydraulic pit, 62 fly lines, width: theatre, depth: 19.5m, flying height: 14m.

**Charnwood Inn**  
 Lhotsky Streey  
 Charnwood ACT 2615



**Gray Eisdell Timms Pty Ltd**

# AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

With specialist skills in the Entertainment industry.

- SOUND • LIGHTING • THEATRE • STUDIO
- AUDIO VISUAL • TOURING & VENUES

Enquiries: Mark McGee Phone: (02) 740 6611



**Gray Eisdell Timms Pty Ltd**  
 AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS

30 Legge St Lakemba NSW 2195

**(02) 740 6611**

VENUES

## VENUES

### -ACT-

Ph (06) 258-8618  
Ph (06) 259-2946 (answering machine).  
Contacts: Jim Peters (manager/owner), Jon Robertson (PA Technician Ph (06) 2592946).  
Seating: 400, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 4m, depth: 4m, flying height: 4m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Full in house PA and lighting.  
Recent shows: Choirboys, Boom Crash Opera, Mental as Anything, Spy V Spy, Radiators, Bondi Cigars, Dead Ringer Band.  
*Known Australia wide as one of the best venues to play in with the best house accommodation for bands.*

#### En Vogue

12 Franklin Street  
Manuka ACT 2603  
Ph (06) 295-8066  
Fax (06) 295-6386  
Contact: Scott Prowse (proprietor), Julian Lowe (promotions).  
Capacity: 350, Seating: 100, Standing: 250, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: Split level, large stage, width: 10m, depth: 3m, flying height: 3m.  
Venue: music/niteclub/functions.  
Production available: Lighting: 8 x 56 cans 15 x pinspots. CD players and tapedeck at desk. Permanent in house PA system. Electro voice mongoose speakers (2 x 15" thorn). Audiopro power amps. 2 x Sub boxes (x 2 18" speakers), 16ch Soundcraft spirit desk. 2 x foldback sends. Reverb, digital delay, compressor. This system is in house and perfectly adequate to give good sound in a nightclub setting. En Vogue is not a double three way type rock and roll gig.  
Recent shows: Doug Williams, Leslie Barlow, Lovetown, Regular local danse bands.  
*Only Canberra niteclub venue with suitable band/live entertainment facilities.*

#### Exhibition Park - Canberra

Flemington Road  
Mitchell ACT 2911  
Ph (06) 241-3022

#### National Convention Centre

31 Constitution Avenue  
Canberra ACT 2601  
Ph (06) 257-4905  
Fax (06) 257-6405  
Contacts: Cindy Young (functions co-ordinator), John McCluskey (engineer), Steve Underwood\* (manager).  
Capacity: 2500, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage width: 17m, depth: 16m.  
Venue: multi-purpose.  
Production available: Bring your own or use the Convention Centre's in house company, Staging Connections.  
Recent shows: Roxette, UB40, Salt N Pepa, Randy Crawford, Violent Femmes, Victor Borge.  
*Full seating or use a combination of tiered seats and standing room. Sliding fee scale, full catering, adjacent to Capital Parkroyal and casino.*

#### Private Bin Tavern Connection

44-50 Northbourne Avenue  
Canberra City ACT 2601  
Ph (06) 247-3030  
Fax (06) 257-4118  
Contacts: Nikki Lovett (pr manager), Kerry Pratt (manager), Peter McCoy (director).  
**Upstairs Nightclub**  
Capacity: 440, Seating: 200, Standing: 440, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: 3 x mobile timber decking, width: 6' x 3' (per one), depth: 15", flying height: 7'.  
Venue: music/comedy club.  
Recent shows: The Canberra Comedy Club every Wed night featuring inter-state and overseas comedians.  
**Downstairs**  
Capacity: 494, Stage: mobile to dance floor.  
*Three bars and pool hall. Reaches capacity Friday and Saturday night.*

#### Tilley's Devine Cafe

Wattle & Brigalow St  
Lynham ACT 2602  
Ph (06) 24-8611 (office)  
Ph (06) 26-4824  
Fax (06) 248-6021  
Contact: Pauline Higgison (manager).  
Capacity: 330, Seating: 280, Stage: fits 10 comfortably.  
Venue: music/theatre  
Production available:  
Soundcraft Spirit mixer 20ch.  
JBL subs. JBL array FOH, Foldback. Yamaha hamps, Shur 58 Beta x 3 & 2 x AK6. Lighting: yes.  
Recent shows: Vince Jones, Renee Geyer, Deb Conway, Vika

& Linda Bull, Tiddas, Rev Carmooy, Tom Paxton, Marcia Hines.  
*Small intimate venue with unmistakable European ambience.*

#### Tuggeranong Valley Rugby Union & Amateur Sports Club Inc.

6 Ricardo Street  
Wanniassa ACT 2903  
Ph (06) 231-400

**University of Canberra Union**  
Kirinari Street  
Bruce ACT 2617  
Ph (06) 201-5055

## VENUES

### -NSW-

#### AJC Convention & Exhibition Centre

Royal Randwick Racecourse  
Randwick NSW 2031  
Ph (02) 663-8500  
Fax (02) 662-4071  
Contact: John Rohanna (catering & conventions manager).  
Seating: 250-1500, Exhibition/Trade show capacity: 3000, Meeting rooms: 12, Stage: portable staging and catwalk, flying height: 20 ft  
Venue: Exhibitions/Functions.  
*Set on 200 acres at Randwick Racecourse, it is an ideal venue for major exhibitions and trade shows. Easy vehicular access and complimentary parking for up to 10,000. A variety of flexible function rooms.*

#### Albury Convention and Performing Arts Centre

Swift Street  
Albury NSW 2640  
Ph (060) 21 5780  
Fax (060) 41-2010  
Contacts: Ilona Trost\* (centre manager), Brendan Maher\* (operations manager), Susan Pasquali (sales & marketing manager).

#### Performing Arts Centre

Seating: 812 (tiered seating on 2 levels) with an orchestra pit, Dressing rooms: 7, Stage width: 14.65m, depth: 14.44m, flying height: 12m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: The theatre is equipped with a 20 bar fly system full theatrical lighting and a 16 channel two

way sound system, The theatre also provides speaker preparation rooms, fully equipped audio and lighting technical bio box, and grand piano. Lighting: Strand Tempest, 72 Ch, control, Tempest M24 FX Patch Desk. 8 x 1K Harmony profiles. 34 x 1K Harmony Fresnels. 20 x 500w 16/30 Prelude profiles, 7 x Coda 500/4s Cyc Lights. Sound Equipment: 16 Ch Soundtracks Mixing. Jands Foldback. 1 x Reverb Unit. 3 x EV 31 Band Graphics. Speaker - FOH Mono System. 2 x 15" EV Woofers + RC60A. Horns for Stalls. 3 x FR12.2 EV Speakers for balcony. *Beverages can be served in The Chandelier Room on the mezzanine level pre or post show or for special events and functions.*

#### Convention Centre

Capacity: 20 - 1000, Outdoor site: 1000-2000 (temporary structure), Stage: portable, catwalk.  
Venue: multi-function.  
*The convention centre is spread over two levels. The ground level consists of two banquet halls which are capable of dividing into 5 individual rooms. The upper level consists of a huge foyer area, theatrette and board room. The centre regularly caters for a vast range of conventions, banquets, meetings and is also an excellent venue for trade exhibitions, product launches, weddings, and concerts. Capable of holding small, medium and large events, the Centre is modern with in-house catering, bar and a comprehensive range of audiovisual facilities. Offset parking is available at no cost.*

#### Albury Regional Art Centre

546 Dean Street  
Albury NSW 2640  
Ph (060) 23-8187  
Fax (060) 41-2482  
Contacts: Audray M Banfield (ARAC director), Heather Hayden (curator of public programs).  
Production available: sound & lighting equipment installed.  
Recent show: Cantigas Early Music.  
*Open space suitable for chamber music recitals.*

#### Annandale Hotel

17-19 Parramatta Road

**Annandale NSW 2038**  
Ph (02) 519-7215  
Fax (02) 550-3924  
Contacts: Matthew Elliott  
(venue booker/manager), Peter  
Morris (licensee).  
Capacity: 440, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage width: 5m, depth: 3m,  
flying height: 2.75m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Full  
details on request. 4600 watt  
FOH (2 x JBL system 1400's & 4  
x 18" sub woofers), 2600 watts  
foldback (6 x 15" & horn  
wedges & drum fill).  
Recent shows by: You Am I, The  
Mark of Cain, DIG, Trout  
Fishing In Quebec, Sick Of It All  
(USA), Panzy Division (USA),  
Tea Party (Canada).

**Bailey Hall**  
409 Victoria Avenue  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph (02) 777-1000  
Contact: Booking Office  
Seating: 342, Dressing Rooms:  
2, Stage: Proscenium, width:  
18.6m, depth: 9.4m.  
Venue: Theatre.  
Production available: Sound and  
lighting equipment installed.  
Recent shows: Willoughby  
Musical Society, Chatswood  
Musical Society.  
*Managed by Willoughby City  
Council. Multi purpose venue,  
useful for seminars, lectures,  
dinner dance, parties etc.*

**Bankstown Town Hall  
- Function Centre**  
Cnr Rickard & Chapel Roads  
Bankstown NSW 2200  
Ph (02) 707-9766  
Fax (02) 707-9776  
Contacts: John Kennaway (Town  
Hall manager), Richard Garfield  
(assistant manager/technical  
manager).  
Capacity: 2000, Seating: 1028,  
Dressing rooms: 8, Stage:  
auditorium/theatre, width: 12m/  
11m, depth: 6m/5m.  
Venue: Multi-Function.  
Production available: Lighting  
& sound reinforcement in  
house. Jands Event plus -  
Lighting EQ, Soundcraft Mixer,  
Yamaha Mixer, Strand Lighting  
EQ.  
Recent shows by: Bankstown  
Dinner Theatre.

**Belvoir St Theatre**  
25 Belvoir Street  
Surry Hills NSW 2010  
(02) 699 3444

**Birkenhead Tavern**  
11 Roseby Street  
Birkenhead Point  
Drummoyne NSW 2047  
Ph (02) 81-4238  
Fax (02) 819-6056  
Contact: Sam D'Agostino  
(licensee).  
Capacity: 700 (left bar), 150  
(Saloon), Seating: 150, Stand-  
ing: 350, Dressing Rooms: 1.  
Venue: Music.  
Recent shows by: Le Club Nerd,  
Jelly Bean Jam.

**Bondi Pavilion Community  
Cultural Centre, The**  
Queen Elizabeth Drive  
Bondi Beach NSW 2026  
Ph (02) 30-3325  
Fax (02) 300-0063

**Bondi Pavilion Theatre**  
Ph (02) 30-7211  
Contact: Jamelle Wells (public-  
ity officer)  
Seating: 227, Standing: 23,  
Dressing Rooms: 2, Stage:  
thrust with proscenium arch,  
width: 6700-11200, depth: 9000,  
Flying height: arch 2870, thrust  
5500.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Technician  
for 'Bump in' & 'Bump out'.  
Full lighting system & sound  
system.

Recent shows: Sydney Fringe  
Festival.  
*Theatre is a Community Access  
Space. Use of foyer, refreshment  
bar inc. in theatre rental.  
Access to balcony overlooking  
sea. Limited advertising/  
printing supplied.*

**Seagull Room**  
Ph (02) 365-1253  
Contact: Arabella McKessar  
(project officer)  
Capacity: 200, Seating: 200,  
Dressing Rooms: 2, Stage: 200ft  
dais.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Recent shows: Sydney Fringe  
Festival.  
*Sprung polished floor, limited  
assistance with publicity, access  
to balcony overlooking sea.*

**Broken Hill Entertainment  
Centre**  
Cnr Blende & Chloride Streets  
Broken Hill NSW 2880  
Ph (080) 88-9251  
Fax (080) 87-1411  
Contact: Murray Harris\*  
(manager)  
Capacity: 702, Stage width:  
20m, depth: 11m  
Venue: theatre/cultural centre/

music.  
Production available: Front of  
House: 11 Patt 263, 6 Perches  
Patt 263, 4 Minuette spots.  
Follow spot: 1 Patt 293, 1  
Selcon ZS2006. Bars: 6 Harmo-  
nies, 9 Strand Patt 23, 8 Strand  
Patt 223, 4 Selcon 1000 Watt, 1  
Batten S63, 5 sets of thræ mini  
Fresnels, 14 Strand Patt 60.  
Dimmer Rack: Techlite, Desk:  
Theatrelight 60 channel. Sound:  
Yamaha 1602 desk, Yamaha  
amps, radio mics, JBL foldbacks.  
Recent shows by: Delltones, The  
Four Kinsmen, John  
Williamson, Australian Chamber  
Orchestra, Kamahl.

**Cambridge Hotel**  
789 Hunter Street  
Newcastle West NSW 2302  
Ph (049) 62-2459  
Fax (049) 62-3413  
Contact: Eric Armstrong  
(licensee).  
Capacity: 800, Dressing Rooms:  
1.  
Stage width: 8m, depth: 6m,  
flying height 5m.  
Venue: Music  
Production available: Full  
production and lighting.

**Capitol Theatre**  
13 Campbell Street  
Haymarket NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 320-5000  
Fax (02) 212-6014  
Contacts: Barry Flynn (manag-  
ing director), John Thomson  
(technical manager), Denis  
Braham\* (theatre manager).  
Capacity: 2000, Dressing room:  
1 (for 250 people), Stage:  
dismountable joint system,  
width: 30m, depth: 17m, flying  
height: 24m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: counter-  
weight system 98 lines,  
masking, communications, tie  
lines. NB. bare wall policy.  
Recent shows by: Compagnie  
Philippe Decoufle, White Oak  
Dance Project, West Side Story,  
Miss Saigon.  
*Auditorium and original foyers  
have been restored to their  
original 1928 grandeur.*

**Cat & Fiddle**  
456 Darling Street  
Balmain NSW 2041  
Ph (02) 810-7931  
Fax (02) 818-1952  
Contact: Adam O'Regan  
(manager).  
Capacity: 250, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage: rectangle/raised,

width: 17', depth: 7'.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Production available: House PA:  
16 ch mixer, 12 ch lighting  
desk, cannon sound.  
Recent shows by: The Whitlams,  
Reapers, Gadfly's, Brothers of  
Oz, Vince Sorrenti, Funky Divas.  
*A very intimate lit room that  
generates lots of atmosphere.*

**Cauldron The,**  
207 Darlinghurst Road  
Darlinghurst NSW 2010  
Ph (02) 331-1523  
Fax (02) 360-6119  
Contact: Garry Cameron (day  
manager).  
Seating: 100, Standing: 200+.  
Venue: nightclub.

**Central Coast Leagues Club**  
Dane Drive  
Gosford NSW 2250  
Ph (043) 23-3131  
Fax (043) 24-3683  
Contacts: Vicki McKinnon  
(entertainment & promotions  
officer), David Mackie (sound &  
lighting technician).  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open space.

**Function Room**  
Capacity: 465, Dressing rooms:  
2, Stage width: 10m, depth: 7m,  
flying height: 3.5m.  
Recent shows by: Comedy  
Festival with Vince Sorrenti &  
George Smilovic.  
**Auditorium**  
Capacity: 1185, Seated: 1000,  
Stage depth: 11m, width: 24m,  
Proscenium height: 4.2m  
Recent shows by: The  
Emmanuel Bros, Diesel,  
Hunters & Collectors.

**Charles Stuart University -  
Mitchell**  
Panorama Avenue  
Bathurst NSW 2795  
Ph (063) 38-4765  
Fax (063) 38-4304  
Contacts: Caroline Wigney  
(activities officer), Lee Breen  
(operations manager).  
Capacity: 1000, Stage: modules  
14 x 1 x 1m  
Recent shows: Hunters &  
Collectors, The Gadflys,  
Hoopsnake, The Whitlams.

**Charles Sturt University**  
Riverina  
Rivcoll Auditorium  
Darnell-Smith Drive  
Charles Sturt University  
Wagga Wagga NSW 2650  
Ph (069) 33-2044  
Fax (069) 33-2032

## VENUES

-NSW-

Email RGeorge@CSU.Edu.au  
Contact: Rachel George  
(activities officer).  
Capacity: 1200, Seated: 400,  
Dressing rooms: 1.  
Venue: Music/Exhibition/Open  
space.

### Civic Theatre Newcastle

375 Hunter St  
Newcastle NSW 2300  
Ph (049) 29-1561  
Fax (049) 26-5460  
Contacts: Malcolm Calder  
(manager), David Grinslead  
(technical services manager),  
Denise Ableson (customer  
services manager).  
Capacity: 1524, Seating: 1524,  
Dressing rooms: 11, Stage:  
Proscenium, width: 26000m,  
depth: 11500m, flying height:  
14500m.  
Venue: Theatre.  
Production available: 50 set  
counterweight system, orches-  
tra pit, Gemini 2 plus light  
control, 250 lights, 16 channel  
sound craft desk.  
Recent shows by: Jesus Christ  
Superstar, Hot Shoe Shuffle  
Reunion, Tap Dogs, Pirates of  
Penzance.

**Civic Theatre- Orange**  
(See Orange Civic Theatre)

### Coffs Harbour International Sports Stadium

PO Box 2152  
Coffs Harbour NSW 2450  
Ph (066) 58-3122

### Collaroy Surf Rock Cafe

1064 Pittwater Road  
Collaroy Beach NSW 2097  
Ph (02) 982-3924  
Fax (02) 913-1245  
Capacity: 150  
Venue: music/dance.

### Collector Tavern

McNamara Centre  
Ground floor  
Cnr George & Smith Streets  
Parramatta NSW 2150  
Ph (02) 689-1122  
Fax (02) 633-1409  
Contact: Geoff Connor (opera-  
tions manager)  
Capacity: 750, Seating: 140,  
Standing: 750, Dressing rooms:  
2, Stage width: 12m, depth: 8m,  
flying height: 5m.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open.

Production available: Small  
inhouse, AV system, includes  
TV's, large projection screen,  
video recorders & switchers. All  
production PA & lighting to be  
supplied by acts.  
Recent shows by: The Sharp,  
Chocolate Starfish, You Am I,  
John Paul Young, Ween, Frente,  
Yothu Yindi, Richard Clapton,  
Radiators.  
*Winner of 'Best Tavern in NSW'  
& Finalist of 'Best Entertain-  
ment Venue in NSW' (voted by  
Aust Hotels Assoc).*

### Coyote's Caringbah Inn Hotel

343 Port Hacking Road  
Caringbah NSW 2229  
Ph (02) 526-1166  
Fax (02) 524-6853  
Contacts: Brad Jones  
(licensee), Tony Chadd (man-  
ager).  
Capacity: 780, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage: 2 levels - rectangular,  
width: 6m, depth: 3m, flying  
height: 3m.  
Venue: music.  
Recent shows by: Richard  
Clapton, Tumbleweed, The  
Sharp, Marcia Hines, Boom  
Crash Opera, Screaming Jets.  
*Major entertainment / band  
venue in Southern Sydney for  
the last 20 years.*

### D. Joint Cafe/Club

94 Moore Street  
Liverpool NSW 2170  
Ph (02) 602-8099  
Fax (02) 601-3436  
Contacts: Brad Cardis (bookings  
manager), Donna Lugstein  
(manager).  
Capacity: 300, Seating: 140,  
Dressing rooms: 1, Stage:  
Diamond shape  
Venue: music.  
Production available: in-house  
PA system.  
Recent shows by: Pearl Jammed,  
Seattle Sound, Nitocris, Presto,  
Nirvana Tribute, Who's Guilty.  
*All ages every Thursday (no  
alcohol). Open Friday &  
Saturday, 3 nights of rock  
bands.*

### Eastern Creek Raceway

Horsely Drive  
Eastern Creek NSW 2148  
Ph (02) 672-1000  
Fax (02) 672-0209  
Contacts: Rod Ford (administra-  
tive assistant), John Stathers  
(general manager).  
Capacity: 250000, Seating: 4300,  
Stage: sealed area for stage

erection. 80m x 40m  
Venue: Raceway.  
Recent events: Australian  
Motorcycle Grand Prix,  
Alternative Nation.  
*Corporate suites, open air  
concert area, racetrack,  
function.*

### Eastern Suburbs Leagues Club

93-97 Spring Street  
Bondi Junction NSW 2022  
Ph (02) 38-91011  
Fax (02) 387-7779  
Contacts: David Holmes  
(entertainment manager), Toni  
Clarke (operations manager).  
Capacity: 1000, Seating: 500,  
Standing: 1000, Dressing  
rooms: 2, Stage width: 15m,  
depth: 8m.  
Venue: Theatre/Music/Exhibi-  
tion/Open space.  
Production available: Lighting,  
sound & A.V.  
Recent shows by: Pop Will Eat  
Itself, Richard Clapton, Buddy  
Greco.

### Empire Of Annandale Hotel

Cnr Parramatta Road &  
Johnston Street  
Annandale NSW 2038  
Ph (02) 557-1701  
Fax (02) 550-2347  
Contacts: Chris Roche (licen-  
see), Dave Douglas (Peak  
Promotions).  
Capacity: 250, Stage: portable.  
Venue: music.  
Recent shows by: Bondi Cigars,  
Jive Bombers, Foreday Riders.

### Enmore Theatre

130 Enmore Road  
Newtown NSW 2042  
Ph (02) 550 3666

### Ensemble Theatre

78 McDougall Street  
Milsons Point NSW 2061  
Ph (02) 929 0644

### Eugene Goossens Hall

(in the ABC Centre)  
700 Harris Street  
Ultimo NSW 2007  
Ph (02) 333-1100  
Fax (02) 3331104  
Contacts: John Diamond  
(facilities hire manager),  
Stephen Warren (hall manager),  
Karen Muir (bookings).  
Capacity: 700, Seating: 600 (314  
fixed).  
Total space: 30 x 20 x 13.5m,  
Performance space: 20 x 20 x  
13.5m.  
Venue: performance studio.  
Recent shows: Immedia Music

Conference, Sydney Spring  
Festival, Sydney Symphony  
Orchestra.

### Everest Theatre

(See 'Seymour Centre')

### Extrem Night Club

115-125 Church Street  
Parramatta NSW 2150  
Ph (02) 687-2000  
Fax (02) 687-2101  
Contact: Michael Tsakatos  
(manager)  
Seating: 255, Standing: 500,  
Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: semi-  
circle, width: 7m, depth: 4m,  
flying height: 3m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: Sunday Bloody  
Sunday, UB42, Xtreme Dancers.  
*Cabaret nightclub, dining, live  
music, DJ, Dance Floor.*

### Fairmont Resort

1 Sublime Point Road  
Leura NSW 2780  
Ph (047) 82-5222  
Fax (047) 84-1685  
Contacts: Robbie Park (audio  
visual entertainment manager),  
Eddie Edwards (audio operator),  
Alan Meadows (video tech),  
Russell Tillott (audio & camera  
operator).  
Capacity: 1,000, Seating: 800,  
Dressing rooms: 2, Stage:  
mobile, width: 8.4m, depth:  
4.8m, flying height: 4.2m.  
Production available: Extensive  
range of audio, lighting, video  
and conferencing equipment.  
Recent shows: Renee Geyer,  
Nathan Cavaleri, Tommy  
Emmanuel, Grace Knight,  
Enormous Horns, Kate  
Ceberano, Elton John, Margaret  
Urlich.  
*National award winner of the  
Best Meeting Venue. Easy load,  
good rigging, great in-house  
technical and operator support.*

### Feedback

324 King Street  
Newtown NSW 2042  
(Ref: Trams Nite-Club)

### Fig Tree Theatre

High St  
Kensington NSW 2033  
Ph (02) 663 2244

### Footbridge Theatre

Parramatta Road  
University of Sydney NSW  
2006  
Ph (02) 692-9955 (administra-  
tion),  
Ph (02) 552-3583 (production  
office)

Fax (02) 692-9841  
Contacts: Jay Lawerence\*/Lance Carr (theatre managers), Shane Hodges (technical manager), Ross Hanson (head electrician), Pat Dean (head wardrobe), Phil McNaughton (head mechanist). Seating: 645, Dressing rooms: 7, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 14.15m, depth: 9.3m, flying height: 11m.

Venue: theatre.  
Production available: 33 single - purchase counterweight lines, house curtain & masking, licensed bar, AVAB - 202 x P, 240 ch lighting console, wardrobe/washing facilities, green room, communications - headsets & paging, licensed explosives magazine.

Recent shows by: Bell Shakespeare Company, Glyn Nicholls, Bannas in Pyjamas, Elvis the Musical.

*Box office run by "Firstcall".*

#### **Glen St Theatre**

Glen Street  
Frenchs Forest NSW 2086  
Ph (02) 975 4044  
Fax (02) 452-2209  
Technical manager: Richard Montgomery.

#### **Great Northern Hotel**

522 Pacific Highway  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph (02) 419-4555  
Fax (02) 4134462  
Contacts: Mark Watkins (night manager), Michael Koch, Ian Watkins.  
Capacity: 500, Seating: 140, Standing: 360, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: portable, width: 4m, depth: 3m.

Venue: music.  
Recent shows by: One Hit Wonders, Le Club Nerd, Richard Clapton, The Sharp.  
*Live bands Thursday - Sunday. 4 bars, casino, bistro, beer garden, bottle shop.*

#### **Griffith Regional Theatre**

Neville Place  
Griffith NSW 2680  
Ph (069) 62-7466  
Fax (069) 62-5726  
Contacts: Chris Girvan-Brown\* (manager), Paul Jacobson (theatre technician), Joe Bennato (assistant manager). Seating: 528, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 12m, depth: 7m, flying height: 5m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition.

Production available: 400 watt JBL, FOH 400 JBL foldback 16 ch JANDS JH5 mixer EQ & reverb. 120x 650 watt cct lighting rig, 120 dimmers CYC and scrim.

Recent shows by: The Deltones, Tommy Emmanuel, James Morrison.

#### **Harbour Theatre**

Cnr Addison & Wentworth Streets  
Shellharbour NSW 2529  
Ph (042) 97-2891  
Contacts: Gordon Streek (artistic director), Jean Gabb (administrator).  
Capacity: 218, Dressing rooms: 2 plus side room, Stage width: 10m, depth: front 6m, back 8m, flying height: 6m.

Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/convention.  
Production available: Full lighting & sound - front tabs.  
Recent shows: Nomad Theatre, St Josephs High School, Roo Theatre, Science Circus Canberra.  
*The venue has retractable seating raked or can be used cabaret style tables and chairs in the round etc. Stage is floor level with raked seating.*

#### **Harbourside Brasserie**

Hickson Road  
Pier One Walsh Bay  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 252 3000

#### **Her Majesty's Theatre**

107 Quay Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 212 3411

#### **Hordern Pavilion**

Sydney Showground  
Driver Avenue  
Paddington NSW 2021  
Ph (02) 331-9170  
Fax: (02) 361-5588  
Contacts: Amanda Ziman (manager), Fiona Robinson (assistant manager).  
Capacity: 6054, Seating: 3554, Standing: 2500, Stage: rectangle, width: 25m, depth: 12m, flying height: 6.05m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/banquets & product launches.  
Production available: lights only.  
Recent show: Slayer, M People.

#### **Illawarra Performing Arts Centre**

32 Burelli Street  
Wollongong NSW 2500  
Ph (042) 27-7098

Fax (042) 26-9696

Contacts: Robert Peet (director), Rod Eagleton (technical manager), Lilian Bates (theatre services co-ordinator), Ken Mann (Promotions manager).  
Capacity: 500, Dressing rooms: 6, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 15m, depth: 12m, flying height: 14m.

Venue: theatre.  
Recent Shows: Wogarama, Evita, Toni Lamond, Touring Plays, Australian Ballet

#### **Jet Club, The - Dee Why Hotel**

Sturdee Parade  
Dee Why NSW 2099  
Ph (02) 981-1166  
Fax (02) 981-4240  
Contacts: Greg Mansfield (general manager).  
Capacity: 1000, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: 8m, depth: 4m, flying height: 2m.  
Venue: music.

#### **Joan Sutherland Performing Arts Centre**

597 High Street  
Penrith NSW 2750  
Ph (047) 21-5423  
Fax (047) 31-3701  
Contact: Jeff Todd (technical manager).  
Seating: 660, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: sprung floor, width: 13m, depth: 8.5m.  
Venue: Concert Hall.  
Production available: Yamaha PM 1800 FOH, Martin Audio speakers, Strand Lightboard M (72 CH), comprehensive mic selection.  
Recent shows by: S.S.O., ACO, John Williamson, Pam Ayers, Wrestling, School Performances, Larry Adler, Jane Rutter.  
*Excellent recording hall for acoustic music, Boendorfer Imperial Grand*

#### **King's Theatre Restaurant**

31 Morehead Street  
Lambton, Newcastle NSW 2299  
Ph (049) 56-2066  
Fax (049) 57-1216  
Contacts: Robert Benson-Ingles (manager), Tina Benson & Kristie Atkins (promotions).  
Seating: 300, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: 4 entry steps to floor, width: 81m, depth: 4-5m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition.  
Recent shows: Hanky Panky, Shake a Tail Feather, Theatre Restaurant productions: Love Potion, Geepers Kreepers.  
*Top professional entertainers.*

#### **Kinselas**

383 Bourke Street  
Darlinghurst NSW 2010  
Ph (02) 331-3100  
Fax (02) 360-1820  
Contact: David Milton.  
Capacity: 540, Seating: 250, Standing: 540, Dressing room: 1, Stage width: 10m, depth: 4, flying height: 8m.  
Production available: full Meyer 500 speaker system, Yamaha 32 channel mixing desk, full stage/disco lighting rig.  
Recent shows: Ronnie Jordan, Renee Geyer, Wendy Harmer, Julian Clary, Ice House, Tex, Don & Charlie.  
*Kinselas has 3 levels all available for hire.*

#### **Lane Cove Council The Cove Room - Civic Centre**

48 Longueville Road  
Lane Cove NSW 2066  
Ph (02) 911-3620  
Fax (02) 911-3600  
Contact: Julie Marr (facilities booking officer), Paul Crookwell (maintenance officer).  
Capacity: 120, Seating: 100  
Venue: Hall  
Production available: Small vocal PA system, lighting installed for art displays, grand piano.  
*Room used for meetings, conventions, cultural displays, book launches, rehearsals etc.*  
**Lane Cove Community Centre**  
164 Longueville Road  
Lane Cove NSW 2066  
Ph (02) 911-3620  
Fax (02) 911-3600  
Contact: Julie Marr (facilities booking officer).  
Capacity: 60  
*Room available for meetings, conferences, exhibits only. No specific installations.*

#### **Laycock Street Theatre**

Laycock Street  
North Gosford NSW 2250  
Ph (043) 23-3233  
Fax (043) 23-4327  
Contacts: Don Craig (manager), John Herrick (venue supervisor), Darryl Fry (marketing).  
Capacity: 394, Standing: 2, Stage width: 12m, depth: 9m, flying height: 6.1m.  
Production available: full technical services available, tiered auditorium, bar confectionary.  
Recent shows by: Marion Street Theatre, Gosford Musical Society, Wogarama.

# VENUES

-NSW-

## Lieder Theatre

Goldsmith Street  
Goulburn NSW 2580  
Ph (048) 21-5066  
Contact: Pauline Mullen  
(president) ph (048) 21-1815.  
Chrisjohn Hancock (artistic  
director).  
Seating: 147, Dressing rooms: 1,  
Stage: raised, proscenium arch,  
down-stage width: 6.25m, up-  
stage width: 8.85m, depth: 6m,  
flying height: 3m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Lighting:  
strand action programable 24 ch  
lighting desk, technical support  
staff available.  
Recent shows: Waiting for  
Godot, Hotel Sorento.

## Lighthouse Theatre

Macquarie University Street  
North Ryde NSW 2113  
(02) 850 7605

## Lismore Town Hall

1 Bounty Street  
Lismore NSW 2480  
Ph (066) 22-0300  
Fax (066) 22-3175  
Contacts: Liz Terracini (general  
manager), Jason Waide (techni-  
cal director).  
Capacity: 1000, Seating: 950,  
Standing 50, Dressing rooms: 6,  
Stage width: 12.2m, depth: 10m,  
height: 5m.  
Venue: theatre/hall/cultural  
centre/conference.  
Production available: Set-up,  
clean-up, Audio, lighting, stage  
management, production  
management. Equipment  
supplied, organised and  
operated.  
Recent shows: Northern Rivers  
Performing Arts, Darc Swan  
Dance Co., Cicrcus Oz, Rock  
Eisteddford.  
*Other conference rooms and  
small dance studio, perform-  
ance space (400 seats).*

## Manning Entertainment Centre

Pacific Highway  
Taree North NSW 2430  
Ph (065) 51-0555  
Fax (065) 51-3034  
Contacts: Arthur Deacon  
(manager), Chris Burdett  
(Technician).  
Seating: 505, Dressing rooms: 3,  
Stage: masonite covered - grey,  
width: 12m, depth: 8.3m,  
Proscenium 6m high, no

facilities for flying.  
Production available: Stran m/x  
48 B1 lighting control system. 1  
Yamaha CS Concert Grand  
Piano, 67 Assorted luminaires, 1  
Yamaha EMX 300 Powered  
mixing console 12Ch, 20  
microphone outlets, assorted  
microphones.  
Recent shows: Deltones,  
Australian Ballet Co., Graeme  
Connors, Army Band, confer-  
ences.  
*A purpose built theatre, fully air  
conditioned, tired seating.*

## Marian Street Theatre

2 Marian Street  
Killara NSW 2071  
(02) 498 4633

## Metro, The

624 George Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 264-2666  
Fax (02) 264-6340  
Contacts: Daryl Condon & Leo  
Crawford (Bookers/City Circle  
promotions), Mark Goodwin  
(venue manager).  
Capacity: 1000, Seating: 600,  
Standing: 1000, Dressing  
rooms: 3, Stage width: 17.2m,  
depth: 6m.  
Production available: Supplied  
by Revolver Audio - specs  
available on application - Martin  
Audio Stereo 3 way system with  
active monitor system. Light-  
ing: 14 x PAR 64, 4 x 1K  
Fresnels, 17 profiles - 60  
channel analogue dimmers &  
desk.  
Recent shows by: Dinosaur Jr,  
Michelle Shocked, Midnight Oil,  
Cruel Sea, Jack Dee, Luka  
Bloom, Primal Scream, You Am  
I, Jesus Mary Chain, M People,  
Ween, Nick Cave.

## Mission Theatre

141-147 King Street  
Newcastle NSW 2300  
Ph (049) 29-7700  
Contacts: Elvira Woodward (box  
office manager), Don McEwan  
(artistic director).  
Capacity: 360 (theatrical  
productions), 500 (concerts),  
Stage width: 10m, depth: 7m,  
overhead height: 6m.  
Venue: Theatre.  
Production available: Lighting  
rig and operators, and engineer.

## Narooma Theatre

94 Campbell Street  
Narooma NSW 2546  
Ph (044) 76 2352

## New Theatre

542 King Street  
Newtown NSW 2042  
Ph (02) 519 3403

## Newcastle Entertainment Centre

PO Box 304  
Broadmeadow NSW 2292  
Ph (049) 21-2100

## Nida Theatre

215 Anzac Pde  
Kensington NSW 2033  
Ph (02) 697 7613

## North Wollongong Hotel

3 Flinders Street  
North Wollongong NSW 2500  
Ph (042) 29-4177  
Fax (042) 28-1581  
Contacts: Sandy Davies  
(manager), Tony Timpano  
(manager).  
Capacity: 300, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage: 3 x 5m low level.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: JBL 3 way  
Peavay 24 ch desk, 16 cans.

## Novotel Opal Cove Resort

Pacific Highway  
Korora Bay  
Coffs Harbour NSW 2450  
Ph (066) 51-0510  
Fax (066) 51-1999  
Contacts: Nick Israel (general  
manager), Geoffrey Grogan  
(food & beverage manager).  
Stage: 10 x 2m modules, flying  
height: 5.5m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/conventions.  
Recent shows by: New South  
Wales Food Service Industry  
Trade Show.

## Orange Civic Theatre

133 Byng Street  
Orange NSW 2800  
Ph (063) 61-5115  
Fax (063) 61-5192  
John Woodland (theatre  
manager), Peter Telford  
(technician), Liz Kenny (admin/  
box office supervisor).  
Capacity: 494, seating: 494,  
dressing: 2 x 30, Stage: pro-  
scenium arch, width:  
11.1m, depth: Apron 5m behind  
pros 9m - total 14m, flying  
height: 5.9m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Fully  
equipped technically = computer  
LX desk 80 channels, 24  
channels mixer, 35mm projec-  
tion.

**Panthers  
Reactor 1**  
Mulgoa Road

Penrith NSW 2750  
Ph (047) 20-5555  
Fax (047) 31-2665  
Contacts: Ross Cunningham  
(entertainment & promotions  
manager), Cameron Hipwell  
(technical contact). Direct  
numbers:  
(047) 20-5665 production office  
(047) 20-5665 dressing room  
(047) 20-5685 FOH bio box  
(047) 20-5705 sound & vision  
office  
(047) 20-5719 Fax: sound &  
vision  
Capacity: 1600, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage width: 10m (upstage)  
8m (downstage), depth: 6m,  
flying height: 3m.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open  
space.  
Production available: Sound:  
PA; EV manifold powered by EV  
amps, FOH; Yamaha PM 1800  
40/B, FX; 2 x SPX900, R1000,  
SDE2500, Jands 8 gate, 4 x dbx  
compressors, microphones  
supplied, Foldback; 8 sends.  
Lighting: Theatre 60 chan desk,  
3 x Jands 12ch 2K dimmers, 12  
x bars rays, 8 x bars 64's, 8 x  
profiles, 1 x strobe, 4 x solar  
250's, 4 x 3 way coda's, 4 x bars  
mega pinspots (2K), 6 x bricks,  
smoke, 8 x Clay Paky Mini Scan  
300s, Rear sharktooth cyc  
(white), Gel library, Solar 575, 8  
miniscans, 2 mole fays.  
Recent shows: Midnight Oil,  
Angels, Screaming Jets, The  
Poor. Who's Guilty, Interna-  
tional acts.  
*Live bands every Friday night.  
Full production facilities and  
good operators available to all  
bands at no extra charge.*

## Parade Theatre

**NIDA**  
215 Anzac Pde  
Kensington NSW 2033  
Ph (02) 697-7600  
Fax (02) 662-7415  
Contact: John Salter.  
Capacity: 338, Dressing rooms:  
3, Stage: semi proscenium,  
width: 12m, depth: 9.5m, flying  
height: 10.5m.  
Venue: theatre.  
*Only available if teaching  
productions permit.*

**Parramatta Riverside Theatres**  
Cnr Church & Market Streets  
Parramatta NSW 2150  
Ph (02) 683 2511

## Parramatta Stadium

PO Box 2471  
North Parramatta NSW 2151

Ph (02) 683-5755

### Patrick's Nite Club

Pennant Hills Inn  
352 Pennant Hills Road  
Pennant Hills NSW 2210  
Ph/Fax (02) 484-2266  
Contact: Patrick Gallagher (licensee).

Capacity: 600, Seating: 100, Standing: 500, Dressing Rooms: 1, Stage: timber, width: 6m, depth: 3m, flying height: 4m. Venue: music.  
Recent shows by: One Hit Wonders, Enormous Horns.

### Pavillion (Beach Road Hotel)

71 Beach Road  
Bondi NSW 2026  
Ph (02) 30-7247  
Fax (02) 30-7084  
Contact: Jayson de Forrest-Haddleton (manager), Anthony Griffin (sound tech).  
Capacity: 300, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage flying height: 3.6m. Room has 30 pool tables, 10 video display monitors, large bar and entertainment licence.

### Performance Space, The

199 Cleveland Street  
Redfern NSW 2016  
Ph (02) 698-7235  
Fax (02) 699-1503  
Contacts: Angharad Wynne-Jones (director), Clynton Jones (technical manager), Mary Peck (house manager), Penny Thwaite (administrator).

### Main Theatre

Capacity: 160, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: wooden floor, width: 13.4m, depth: 21.25m, lighting grid height: 5m. Venue: theatre  
Recent shows: Sally Sussman presenting "Orientalia", Nicki Heywood presenting "Creatures Ourselves", S6 + LM6 presenting "Club Gent".  
*At the back of the wooden floored auditorium is a small proscenium arch stage 6.5 x 4.35 x 3.8m high*

### Pilgrim Theatre

Level 1  
262 Pitt Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 261 8981  
Fax (02) 283-2068  
Contact: Mark Matthews (theatre manager).  
Seating: 120, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: proscenium arch/in the round, width: 5.43m, depth: 3.06m, flying height: 6m. Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-

tion/rehearsal space.  
Production available: Jands ESP 36 ch lighting desk, 12 x 2.4kw dimmer rack, 24 lights 500-1000w, Marantz sound system, Yamaha mixer, cassette deck, reel to reel, rostra of varying dimensions.  
Recent shows: The Funky Divas, Global Village Theatre: Just Wild About Harry, & Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are Dead, Urban Edge Productions.  
*Central City location with very affordable rates for both productions and rehearsals. Intimate venue with character.*

### Q Theatre

Railway Street  
Penrith NSW 2750  
Ph (047) 32 1649

### Raiders Nightclub

Queanbeyan Leagues Club  
164 Monaro Street  
Queanbeyan NSW 2620  
Ph (06) 297-2511  
Fax (06) 297-1527  
Contacts: Stephen Ryan (operations manager), Nathan Bonney (nightclub supervisor).  
Capacity: 1300, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: semi circle, width: 10m, depth: 8m. Venue: Music.  
Recent shows by: Roachford, Diesel, Angels, Screaming Jets, Hunters & Collectors, Crowded House, Baby Animals.

### RAS of NSW

Sydney Showground  
Driver Avenue  
Paddington NSW 2021  
Ph (02) 331-9244

### Regent Theatre

7 Church Street  
Mudgee NSW 2850  
(063) 72 1299

### Revesby Workers Club

26 Brett Street  
Revesby NSW 2212  
Ph (02) 772-2100  
Fax (02) 774-4848  
Contact: Liz Sharkey (entertainment manager).  
Auditorium  
Seating: 1200, Standing: 1600, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: large stage with pullout, width: 10.05 m, wings: 13.7m, depth: 7m. Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Risers - 24ch PM 2000 console - 26 graphic EQ, 2x 4 way x/overs, 1 stereo comp, Roland echo, 1

SPX90. Talk back, follow spot monitors, microphones.  
Lighting: 32 ch with Chase smoke processor.  
Recent shows: Hunters & Collectors, Diesel, International Acts, Richard Clapton.  
*International venue, club of the year, 25,000 members.*

### Riverside Theatres

Church (Cnr Market St) Street  
Parramatta NSW 2150  
Ph (02) 683 6166

### Roxy Theatre

114 Pine Avenue  
Leeton NSW 2705  
Ph (069) 53 2074

### Scandals

115-125 Church Street  
Parramatta NSW 2150  
Ph (02) 687-2000  
Fax (02) 687-2101  
Contact: Michael Tsakatos (manager)  
Seating: 100, Standing: 500, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: semi-circle, width: 7m, depth: 4m, flying height: 3m. Venue: music/exhibition  
Recent shows: cover bands and dance groups.

### School of Arts Cafe, The

108 Monaro Street  
Queanbeyan NSW 2620  
Contact: Bill Stephens (partner & technical contact).  
Capacity: 60, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 20', depth 10'. Venue: music.  
Recent shows by: Jeanne Little, Toni Lamano, Geraldine Turner, Lynn Rogers, Jill Perryman, Lorrae Desmond, Donna Lee, Nancye Hayes.  
*The School of Arts Cafe is an intimate showbiz cafe specialising in cabaret.*

### Science Theatre

Barker St  
Kensington NSW 2033  
(02) 697 4860

### Seagull's R.L.F.C.

Gollan Drive  
Tweed Heads West NSW 2485  
Ph (075) 36-3433  
Fax (075) 36-9440  
Contacts: Peter Breen (entertainment manager), Brian Lloyd (stage manager), Tracie Ebsworth (marketing coordinator).  
Capacity: 1700, Dressing rooms: 5, Stage width: 25m, depth: 17m, flying height: 26m.

Venue: theatre/music.  
Production available: Full theatre production: lights, sound, Room specifications available on request.  
Recent shows: rock/theatre/cabaret.

### Selinas

253 Coogee Bay Road  
Coogee NSW 2034  
Ph (02) 665-0000  
Fax (02) 664-2103  
Contacts: Christopher Cheung (licensee), John Senakis (venue/booking manager), Pegasus Event Management (booking agent).  
Capacity: on application, For increased capacity: Mezzanine Level 2 VIP Areas Rental ; on application, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: 14 x 9 x 1.6m high (134 sq meters).  
Venue: music  
*Accommodation, catering, rehearsal and special hire available on application.*

### Seymour Centre

Cnr Cleveland Streets & City Roads  
Broadway NSW 2007  
Ph (02) 364-9444  
Fax (02) 364-9411  
Contacts: Brett Kelleher (house manager), Glenn Watson (technical manager), Kathy O'Connor\* (general manager), Tony Da Silvia (head machanicist).

### Everest Theatre

Seating: 605, Dressing rooms: 6, Stage description: false proscenium, width: 18.52m, depth: 9.06m, flying height: 10.8m. Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.  
*Hydraulic flying system.*

### York Theatre

Seating: 788, Standing: 22, Dressing rooms: 7, Stage: thrust, width: 10.43m, depth: 11.94m, flying height: 8.54m. Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.

### Downstairs Theatre

Dressing rooms: 2  
Stage: performance space, width: 12.57m, depth: 16.31m, flying height: 5.48m. Venue: theatre/music.

### St. Georges Hall

354 King Street  
Newtown NSW 2042  
Ph (02) 519-1544  
Fax (02) 519-1657  
Contact: Diana Jefferson (performing arts assistant)

## VENUES

-NSW-

Capacity: 566, Seating: 725,  
Dressing rooms: 3, Stage:  
proscenium arch and thrust,  
width: 11m, depth: 10.5.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open space.  
Recent shows: One Extra Dance  
Company.

### Stables Theatre

10 Nimrod Street  
Kings Cross NSW 2011  
(02) 361 3817

### State Theatre

49 Market Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 373-6655  
Fax (02) 373-6537

Contacts: David Penfold\*  
(general manager), Matt  
Frecklton (head technician),  
Greg Khoury\* (theatre man-  
ager), David Banks (food &  
beverage manager), Carolyn  
Abraham (Administration  
Manager).

Capacity: 2,094, Seating: 2,034,  
Standing: 60, Dressing rooms:  
7, Stage: proscenium, width:  
11.3m, depth: 14m approx,  
flying height: 17m.

Venue: theatre.

Recent shows: Julian Clary,  
Bjorn Again, Indigo Girls, Bryan  
Ferry, Victor Borge, The Fifth  
Guinness Irish Music Festival.

### Studebaker's

33 Bayswater Road  
Kings Cross NSW 2011  
Ph (02) 357-4766  
Fax (02) 357-4862

Contacts: Denise Hoynes  
(marketing), Scott McLean  
(entertainment).

Capacity: 650, Seating: 300.  
Venue: music/disco.

### Studio Theatre

Newman Street  
Newtown NSW 2042  
Ph (02) 519-1544  
Fax (02) 519-1657

Contact: Diana Jefferson  
(performing arts assistant).

Capacity: 216, Dressing  
rooms: 2, Stage width: 14.5m,  
depth: 9.7m.

Production available: Lighting  
and sound desk available.

Recent shows: Gay & Lesbian  
Mardi Gras, Nomad Rep Co.

### Sutherland Entertainment Centre

30 Eton Street  
Sutherland NSW 2232  
Ph (02) 521-8888

Fax (02) 545-3216

Contact: Max Wright (general  
manager), Jennifer Smythe  
(technician)

Seating: 918, Dressing Rooms:  
4, Stage: concert, width: 15m,  
depth: 8m, No fly tower.

Venue: Multi function

Production: Theatre  
showmaster 48 ch lighting desk,  
approx 60 parcans, 4 specials, 8  
Fresnels, CYC lights, LEM 24 ch  
sound desk - 3 foldback sends, 6  
foldback monitors.

Recent shows: Morriston  
Orpheus Welsh Choir, Sydney  
Symphony Orchestra, John  
McNally, Lions & Rotary Club  
Conventions, Australian Irish  
Dancing Championships.

### Sydney Convention & Exhibi- tion Centre

Locked Bag 14  
Pymont NSW 2009  
Ph (02) 282-5000

### Sydney Entertainment Centre

Harbour Street  
Haymarket NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 320-4200

Fax (02) 281-2682

Contacts: Greg Pullen\*  
(bookings manager), Arthur  
Carruthers\* (operations  
manager), Madelyn Jackson\*  
(general manager), Lee Kessler\*  
(events manager), Debbie  
James\* (box office supervisor).

Capacity: 11,500, Dressing  
rooms: 11, Stage: portable,  
width: 18m, depth: 12m, flying  
height: 18m.

Venue: music.

Production available: basic  
lighting & PA, stage extensions  
(risers), motors & truss, video  
studio, 8 Xenon follow spots.

Recent shows: ELO II, Pearl  
Jam, Yanni, Harry Connick Jr,  
Cliff Richard, Janet Jackson,  
Kiss, Midnight Oil, Roxette,  
REM.

*Other venue configurations:*  
*Basketball (10,500 capacity),*  
*Reduced modes (8,300, 6,900,*  
*4,500), Haymarket Theatre*  
*(3,300).*

### Sydney Football Stadium Sydney Cricket Ground

Driver Avenue  
More Park NSW 2021  
Ph (02) 360-6601  
Fax (02) 360-1314

Contacts: Karen Grega (general  
manager - operations), Jon  
Perdotti (venue presentation),  
Michael Banger (general  
manager - properties).

Capacity: 42,500, (on field  
capacity varies), Dressing  
rooms: 2.

Venue: open space/sporting.

Recent shows: Rolling Stones -  
Paul Dainty, Turandot - Kevin  
Jacobsen, major sports events.

### Sydney Opera House

Bennelong Point  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 250-7127

Fax (02) 250-7816

Contact: Kristina Vingis\*  
(venues & client service),  
Murray Free (production  
manager).

Capacity 2680-200 (4 venues).

Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open.

Production available: Full stage  
management, staging, lighting,  
sound, AV, box office, market-  
ing, catering

Recent shows by: Australian  
Opera, Australian Ballet, Sydney  
Theatre Co, Sydney Dance  
Company.

### The Basement

29 Reiby Place  
Circular Quay NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 251-2797

Fax (02) 252-3007

Contacts: Christopher Richards  
(director), Luke Rodwell (audio  
manager), Bruce Viles (direc-  
tor), Julie Mc Nell (manager).

Capacity: 457, Seating: 190,  
Standing: 190, Standing: 267,  
Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: 8'  
high blacks, width: 25', depth:  
16', Flying height: 11' 3".

Venue: music/hotel.

Production available: In house  
sound 24 ch desk, 4 separate  
sends, 8 x foldback wedges all  
Ramsa, 1 x Yamaha C5 Grand  
Piano, 1 x Hammond B3 with  
bass pedals and 2 x Leslie  
speakers.

Recent shows by: Harry Connick  
Jnr, Wendy Matthews, John  
Scofield, DIG, Margaret Urlich,  
Vince Jones, Ric Price, Doug  
Williams, Rene Geyer, Grace  
Knight, Ute.

### The Hills Centre

Carrington Road  
Castle Hill NSW 2154  
Ph (02) 899-2488

Fax (02) 899-3181

Contacts: Christopher Rix\*

(managing director), Jack  
Frost\* (general manager),  
Lilliana Caruso (bookings co-  
ordinator).

Capacity: 1550, Seating: 2300,  
Dressing rooms: 1 large, 1  
medium, 2 small.

Stage width: 56', width: 22'  
retracted, 44' extended, No fly  
system.

Venue: multi purpose.

Production available: sound &  
lighting system.

Recent shows: Pirates of  
Penzance, Sydney Symphony  
Orchestra, Les Miserables,  
Fiddler on the Roof, Australian  
Chamber Orchestra.

*Further information available  
on request.*

### The Kensington Colleges The University Of New South Wales

Gate 6, U.N.S.W.

High Street  
Kensington NSW 2033  
Ph (02) 663-81111

Fax (02) 662-4673

Contact: Robina Gibson  
(conference organiser), Richard  
Monk (facilities manager).

Venue: Exhibition/open space.

*Accommodation available*

### The Taronga Function Centre

Bradleys Head Road  
Mosman NSW 2088  
Ph (02) 969-2400

Fax (02) 968-1575

Contacts: Julie Hoskison\* (food  
& beverage director), Tony Fonti  
(banquet manager), Fiona  
Cochran (sales manager).

Seating: 500 (on 2 levels),  
Standing: 750, Dressing rooms:  
1, Stage: is hired based on  
requirements, flying height:  
2.5m.

Venue: Conference/banquet.

### Theatre Lismore

Starcourt Arcade  
Molesworth Street  
Lismore NSW 2480

Ph (015) 79-8270

Fax (066) 22-3175

Contacts: Liz Terracini (general  
manager), Jason Waide (techni-  
cal director).

Capacity: 600, Seating: 600,  
Dressing rooms: 2, Stage:  
adjustable, width: 12m, depth:  
7.5m.

Venue: theatre/conference.

Production available: Audio,  
lighting, stage management,  
touring and production,  
organisation, box office,  
equipment supplied, organised

and operated. Conference work also catered for.  
*Opens December 1995*

**Theatre Royal**  
King Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
(02) 202 2200

**Town Hall Theatre**  
303 Queen Street  
Campbelltown NSW 2560  
(046) 28 6591

**Trams Nite-Club**  
324 King Street  
Newtown NSW 2042  
Ph/Fax (02) 519-9134  
Mobile: (018) 47-4056  
Contacts: Peter Grigoriou (manager), Zen Promotions (venue talent booker).  
Capacity: 450, Seating: 160, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 6m, depth: 4m, flying height: 3.66m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: 300 watt in house PA, DJ, equipment, 24 cams & light desk.  
Recent shows by: Kim Salmon, Nancy Vandal, Porkers, Hoss, Sidewinder, Nitocris, Pure, Panacea, Blitz Babies.  
Indie bands and regular dance nites: Underground Radio, Deliverance (Gothic). Variety of Indie nights.

**Twin Towns Services Club**  
Wharf Street  
Tweed Heads NSW 2485  
Ph (075) 36-2277  
Fax (075) 36-2753  
Contacts: Suzanne McCarthy (marketing manager), Paul Kelleners (stage & production manager), Russell Roynance (general manager).  
Capacity: 1000, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage width: 13m, depth: 8m, height: 4.5m.  
Venue: Theatre.  
Production available: Fully self contained audio and lighting system.  
Recent shows by: Mickey Rooney, Tommy Emmanuel.  
*Excellent facilities and professionally controlled.*

**U.N.E. Union Bistro**  
University Of New England  
Armidale NSW 2351  
Ph (067) 73-2928  
Fax (067) 73-3060  
Contacts: Diane Howard (functions officer), Mr Herman Ter Hedde (commercial services manager).

Capacity: 750, Dressing rooms: 1.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Complete PA system, 24 ch desk, microphones & monitors, 8 x PAR 56.

**University Of Newcastle Union "Bar On The Hill"**  
University Drive  
Callaghan NSW 2308  
Ph (049) 60-2434  
Fax (049) 68-1254  
Contact: Andrew McAllister (activities & production coordinator), Mark Birmingham (student programs manager).  
Capacity: 1200, seating: 300, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: erectable scaffold stage, width: 6m, depth: 4.8m, Flying height: 3.5m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Double 3 way E.V. composite system.  
Recent shows by: You Am I, Silverchair, Throwing Muses, Front End Loader, Ed Kuepper, Hard Ons.

**University of Western Sydney Hawkesbury Union Inc.**  
PO Box 342  
Richmond NSW 2753  
Ph (045) 70-1781  
Fax (045) 70-1785  
Contacts: Chris Folgate (recreation officer), Fiona Ferguson (activities manager).  
Capacity: 1100, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage width: 8m, depth: 4m, flying height: 4m.  
Venue: Music.  
Recent shows by: Mental as Anything, Skunkhour, The Doors Show, The Truth.

**University of Western Sydney - Macarthur**  
Club Mac  
2 Bulley Court  
Milperra NSW 2214  
Ph (02) 772-9488  
Fax (02) 774-3442  
Contacts: Joe Lantz (executive officer).  
Capacity: 500, Stage Flying height: 1m., Dressing rooms: 1.  
Venue: Music.  
Recent shows by: Boom Crash Opera, Skunkhour, Steady Eddie.

**University of Wollongong**  
Northfields Avenue  
Wollongong NSW 2500  
Ph (042) 29-7833  
Fax (042) 26-4250  
Mobile (018) 42-7660  
Contacts: Don Beale (bar/night activities manager), Kim

Gregory (publications & promotions officer).  
**Union Hall**  
Capacity: 2,500, Seating: 1,000, Standing: 1,200, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: 152 x 152m with extensions of 8 x 1.2 x 2.3 m, width: 22m, depth: 7m, flying height: 11m.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Production available: Vocal PA. Revolver are used if production is required.  
Recent shows: Hunters & Collectors, Hoodoo Gurus, Tumbleweed, The Sharp, Juice, Sydney Symphony Orchestra.  
*We have computer ticketing system. Venue is air-conditioned. Security provided by Blue Falcon Security Firm.*

**Common Room**  
Capacity: 1,000, Seating: 400, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: demountable 1.2m high, width: 7.32m, depth: 4.88m, flying height: 3m.  
Venue: music  
Production available: In-house production by Sound Production.  
Recent shows: Skunkhour, Trout Fishing in Quebec, Welcome Matt, Drop City, Bu Baca, TISM, Regurgitor, Simpletons, Jellybean Jam.  
*Stage has side of stage lighting bars and two drum risers.*

**Wharf Theatre**  
Hickson Road  
Millers Point NSW 2000  
Ph (02) 250 1700

**Willoughby Town Hall**  
409 Victoria Avenue  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph: (02) 777-1000  
Contact: Booking Office  
Seating: 862, Dressing Rooms: 6, Stage: End stage, fixed and removable risers on stage, width: 17.4m, depth: 9.9m.  
Venue: Hall  
Production available: Sound and lighting equipment installed.  
Concert grand piano (Steinway) and Yamaha baby grand piano Wurlitzer organ.  
*Managed by Willoughby City Council. Multi purpose venue useful for seminars, conventions, dinner dance, cabaret, wedding reception etc. Full catering service available.*

**York Theatre**  
(See Seymour Centre)

**Zenith Theatre**  
Cnr Railway & McIntosh Streets  
Chatswood NSW 2067  
Ph (02) 411-7088  
Fax (02) 411-8774  
Email ZENITH TCC.  
Contacts: Bernard Hawes (manager), John Carson (technical manager).  
Seating: 251, Standing: 10, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: thrust apron, width: 8.1m, depth: 8.5m, height: 6m (no fly tower).  
Venue: theatre.  
Production: Lighting: 40 x 2.4 kw dimmers controlling 90 instruments via theatrelight Showmaster II. Sound: 3 x Jands 920 amps powering 6 x EV boxes via Tascam 312 B. 6m wide x 5m motorized front projection screen. Basic audio-visual equipment.  
Recent shows by: ATYP, Theatre South, Christopher Cummings Productions, Phoenix Theatre, and Centre Players.  
*This unique, plush venue also runs 35mm movie screenings daily. "The most comfortable cinema in Sydney" - SMH Metro, "The Battlestar Galactic of theatres." - Sunday Telegraph, Oct 94.*

## NUMBERS!

Adjust your mindset, every phone number in Melbourne is now prefixed by a 9.

AND- Brisbane is prefixed by a 3. You dial the usual local number but put a 3 first. From outside the city call the usual (07) then the new "3", then the number.

Simple isn't it? NOT.

## VENUES -QLD-

**ANZ Stadium**  
Kessels Road  
Nathan QLD 4111  
Ph (07) 347-7511

**Aussie World Ettamogah Pub**  
Lot 1/Frizzo Road & Bruce Highway  
Palm View, Sunshine Coast

## VENUES

-QLD-

QLD 4553  
Ph (074) 94-5444  
Fax (074) 94-5339  
Contacts: Shaun McCarthy (marketing manager), Alan Cathcart (centre manager).  
Capacity: 2000, Seating: 1000, Standing: 1000, Dressing rooms: 1.  
Stage: large, Flying height: 10m.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open space.  
Recent shows: All types of bands, displays, line dancing.  
*Versatile indoor/outdoor venue.*

### Beach Chalet, The

1 Tingira Crescent  
Sunshine Beach, Noosa QLD 4567  
Ph (074) 47-3944  
Fax (074) 47-3944  
Contacts: Jillian Anfield (proprietor), Catherine Pioch (manager).  
Capacity: 300, Seating: 150, Standing: 150, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 4m, depth: 3m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Expert sound technician able to provide full production according to specific requirements.  
Recent shows: Mouth Music (Womad Fest.) Jean Paul watsotai (Womad), Bubaca, Skunkhour, The Truth, Floyd Vincent & The Childbrides, Kalypso.  
*Brilliant beach front venue with large terrace over beach. Local favourite renowned for first class music.*

### Biloela Civic Centre

Cnr Rainbow & Prairie Streets  
Biloela QLD 4715  
Ph (079) 92-2447  
Contacts: Joan Adam (manager).  
Capacity: 960 (restaurant style), 1,200 (concert style), Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: 13.5m, depth: 9m.  
Venue: Civic Centre.  
Production available: Full stage lighting and sound equipment available.  
Recent shows: Gina Gefferies, Lee Kernighan, Tommy Emmanuel, Outta Wak, James Blundel, John Williamson.  
*Two licensed bars, courtyard, two function rooms, loading area.*

### Blinky's Billy

Village Square  
Mapleton QLD 4560  
Ph (074) 45-7588  
Contact: Josie Jonker (owner).  
Seating: 34.  
Stage: Baywindow of coffee shop, width: 4m, depth: 1.5m.  
Venue: music.  
Recent shows: Frank Type (saxophone), Rick Price (trumpet), Jeff Usher (piano), Ken Evans (trumpet).  
*Blinky's holds monthly jazz evenings and sometimes other live musical entertainment. There is room for five musicians.*

### Brentleigh Theatre Restaurant

Cnr Gympie Road & Suez Street  
Kedron QLD 4031  
Ph (07) 857-3857  
Fax (07) 857-1370  
Contacts: Kerri Thompson (promotions manager), Gerry O'Connor (productions manager), Mary Arpel (manager).  
Capacity: 240, Dressing room: 2, width: 24', depth: 16', ground to floor: 11'.  
Production available: Sound; 16ch mixer, 300 watt Power Amps and Speaker Boxes to suit, 150 watt Monitor AMP, 5 x Hand-Held Wireless Microphones, 1 x Body Pack with Lavalier. Lighting; 1 x 24/48 Channel Showmaster II Lighting Desk, 1x 16 Channel Lighting Desk, 1 x 2,000 watt Follow Spot, 2 x Head Helicopters, 4 x Police Beacons, 1 x Super Strobe, 2 x 12ch Dimmer Racks, 1 x 16ch Dimmer Rack, 36 x Par 56, 52 x Pin Spots, 4 x Patt 23, 3 x Zoom Spots, 5 x Scanner Spots, 2 x Smoke Machine, 1 x Dry Ice Machine, 1 x Super Moon.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: A resident cast of 8 produced and directed by owners and choreographed by John Pitch.

### Brisbane City Hall

Brisbane City Council  
Ann Street  
GPO Box 1434  
Brisbane QLD 4001  
Ph (07) 225-4026

### Brisbane Convention & Exhibition Centre

PO Box 3869  
South Brisbane QLD 4101  
Ph (07) 844-9437

### Brisbane Cricket Ground Trust

PO Box 8183  
Woolloongabba QLD 4102  
Ph (07) 891-5464

### Brisbane Entertainment Centre

Melaleuca Drive  
Boondall QLD 4034  
Ph (07) 265-8111  
Fax (07) 265-8271  
Contacts: Rick Davis\* (events manager), Alan Colegrave\* (technical manager), Kim Dwyer (catering operations manager).  
Seating: 13,603, Dressing rooms: 12, Stage: Sico 1700 model, width: 60', depth: 40', flying height: 56'.  
Venue: arena.  
Production available: A list of house hardware available on request.

### Brisbane Festival Hall

GPO Box 1207  
Brisbane Qld 4001  
Ph (07) 221-5433

### Burdekin Theatre

161 Queen Street  
Ayr QLD 4807  
Ph (077) 83-3455  
Fax (077) 83-4010  
Email PACBURDEKIN(ARTNET)  
Contacts: Billy Raymond (theatre director), David Bourke (technical director), John Pares (assistant director).  
Seating: 530, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 14m, depth: 9m, flying height: 12m.  
Venue: theatre/cultural centre.  
Production available: Lighting: Strand GSX and LSC Precept Control desk, 72 dimmers.  
Sound: Yamaha 24ch front of house, various mic effects etc.

### Cairns Civic Theatre

Cnr Florence & Grafton Streets  
Cairns QLD 4870  
Ph (070) 50-2475  
Fax (070) 31-3228  
Technical Ph (070) 51-3862  
Contacts: Phil Finkelstein (manager), John Kelly (technical co-ordinator), Paul Whitby (senior technician), Christine Tedford (administration manager), Julie Pennisi (marketing manager).  
Seating: 669, Dressing rooms: 2 (each with a principals room within), Stage: fixed, 900m above auditorium floor, width: 13m, depth: 8m, Proscenium height: 6m  
Venue: theatre.

Production available: Lighting; 72 Dimmers: 51 x 5kw, 21 x 2.5kw. Strand M24 + FX or Strand MX24, 69 assorted Fresnels, 1kw and 1.2kw, 58 assorted Profiles, 5 cyc battens each 3 x 800w, 10 par 64, Follow Spots: 2 x 1.2kw, 2 x 2kw, 2 x 1.2k M.S.R.\* Audio; Yamaha PM1800 32/8/2 mixer. Jands and AM amplifiers. Yamaha graphics, compressors and FX, EV monitors, Renkus Heinz FOH, System of 12 Shure EC Radio Lapel mics\*.  
Recent shows: Plays, musicals, Eisteddfods, Conferences, Operas, Ballets, Recitals, Bands, Comedians, Hypnotists.  
*\*The Cairns Civic Theatre provides Technical Services for events outside the venue. Call us for Production Management, Crew and Equipment.*

### Cairns Convention Centre

PO Box 8084  
Cairns QLD 4870  
Ph (070) 42-4200

### Calamvale Hotel

"Roxanes Niteclub"  
Cnr Compton & Beaudesert Roads  
Calamvale QLD 4116  
Ph (07) 273-4777  
Fax (07) 273-5661  
Contact: Jimmy Considine (entertainment, promotions, bookings).  
Capacity: 1800, Dressing rooms: 1.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open space.  
Recent shows: Midnight Oil, Suzie Q, Man Power, James Reyne.

### Carrara Entertainment Centre

PO Box 3253  
Nerang QLD 4211  
Ph (075) 94-4099

### Clink Theatre

DTAG  
Lot 20/Mowbray Street  
Port Douglas QLD 4871  
Ph (070) 99-5999  
Fax (070) 99-5845  
Contacts: Yvonne O'Hara (theatre co-ordinator), Rob White (committee).  
Capacity: 160, Seating: 150, Stage: proscenium, width: 7150, depth: 7100, flying height: 6000.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: Queensland Folkloric Dance Group, Arts Council, Helios Theatre Company.

DTAG (Douglas Theatre Arts Group) produce 4-5 shows per year. Theatre is available to suitable visiting companies and local community groups, conference groups and casual cinema.

#### **Crash & Burn Cafe**

93 Edward (cnr Mary St) Street  
Brisbane QLD 4000

Ph (07) 229-9344

Fax (07) 229-9349

Contacts: John Raciti (owner),  
Matt Martin (DJ), George Gottis  
(bar manager).

Capacity: 300, Seating: 100,  
Stage: 3 x 5m.

Venue: music.

*Cafe open for lunch & dinner  
(party bookings, business  
lunches). Newest & best live  
venue in Brisbane.*

#### **Dalby Civic Theatre**

107 Drayton Street

Dalby QLD 4405

Ph (076) 62-5388

Fax (076) 62-4538

Contact: Ross Dun (manager).

Seating: 255, 2 wheelchair  
places, Dressing rooms: 2.

Production available:

Luminaires: 500w x 6 profiles,  
500w x 12 fresnel (with barn  
doors), 500w x 4 3 cell cyc  
floods, 2k x 1 follow spot.

Lighting Control: 24 x 2.4Kw  
wallpak dimmers, 1 x LSC  
precept 24. Electrical safety: All  
leads, harness etc. brought in  
for use by hirer must be tagged  
with a current safety inspection  
tag by licensed electrical  
contractor. Leads not tagged  
will not be permitted to be used  
under any circumstances:-  
INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY  
OF A LOST PERFORMANCE.

#### **Ettamogah Pub**

Lot 1/Frizzo Road & Bruce  
Highway

Palm View, Sunshine Coast  
QLD 4553

Ref listing: Aussie World.

#### **Festival Hall**

(See Brisbane Festival Hall)

#### **Galaxy Nightclub**

Stuarts Alexandra Hotel

98-110 Alexandra Parade  
Alexandra Headlands QLD  
4572

Ph (074) 43-1811

Fax (074) 43-7231

Contacts: Phillip Dunn (enter-  
tainment consultant), Allan  
Carrol (booking agent), Ted  
Glasson (hotel manager).

Capacity: 1500, Dressing rooms:  
2, Stage: solid, carpeted, width:  
6.8m (flares to 9.4m), depth:  
4m, flying height: 3.5m (centre:  
7m).

Venue: music/exhibition.

Recent shows: You Am I,  
Hoodoo Gurus, Midnight Oil,  
Jimmy Barnes, Hunters &  
Collectors (recording live for  
new album).

#### **Gladstone Entertainment Centre**

58 Goondoon Street

Gladstone QLD 4680

Ph (079) 72-2822

Fax (079) 72-5675

Contacts: John Young (direc-  
tor), Stewart Brown (head  
technician), Morna Wright  
(secretary).

Seating: 696, Dressing rooms: 5,  
Stage: proscenium, width: 12m,  
depth: 10.5m, flying height:  
15m.

Venue: theatre

Recent shows: La Boite Theatre  
"Hamlet", "Same Time Next  
Year", "Les Miserable", "Slim  
Dusty".

#### **Jazz'n'Blues Bar**

Roma Street

Brisbane QLD 4000

Ph (07) 238-2222

Fax (07) 238-2266

Contacts: Suzie Walker (market-  
ing & publicity manager), Ian  
Kerridge (sound engineer).

Capacity: 200, Seating: 80,  
Standing: 120, Stage width: 6m,  
depth: 4m, flying height: 2m.

Venue: music.

Full production available.

Recent shows: Vince Jones, Paul  
Williamson, Albare, Don  
Burrows.

#### **Mackay Entertainment Centre**

Gordon Street

Mackay QLD 4740

Ph (079) 57-2150

Fax (079) 51-4064

Contacts: Graeme Crouch  
(director), Kerry Saul (technical  
services manager).

Seating: 1,090, Dressing rooms:  
7, Stage: proscenium, width:  
25m, depth: 13m, flying height:  
17.8m.

Venue: theatre.

Recent shows: La Boite's  
"Hamlet", "British Hits of the  
60's", Lyric Opera Queensland's  
"Barber of Seville", Queensland's  
Theatre Company's "Money and  
Friends".

#### **Mermaid Waters Resort**

Cnr Market St & Sunshine Bld  
Mermaid Waters QLD 4218

Ph (075) 72-2500

Fax (075) 72-9787

Contact: Kerri Johnson (sales &  
marketing manager), Ros.yn  
Bidgood (front office manager).

Seating: 250, Standing: 400,  
Dressing rooms: 1.

Venue: theatre/music.

*Carpet and dance floor. Total  
356 x 356m. Tiered three level,  
auditorium*

#### **Moncrieff Theatre**

PO Box 538

Bundaberg QLD 4670

Ph (071) 53-1985

Fax (071) 53-2264

Contacts: Pat Crowe (manager),  
Alex Cruikshank (technical  
director)

#### **Noosa Bicentennial Centre**

Bicentennial Drive

Sunshine Beach

QLD 4567

Ph (074) 47-1177

Fax (074) 47-1311

Contact: Mark Upson.

Seating: 800, Dressing rooms: 4,  
Stage: thrust, width: 10m,  
depth: 4.5m, flying height:  
6.5m.

Venue: hall.

Production available: Nil other  
than Tri Truss "grids".

*Stage is newly constructed -  
for 1 June, 1995 opening.*

#### **Noosa Leisure Centre**

Eumundi Road

Noosaville QLD 4566

Ph (074) 47-1177

Fax (074) 47-1311

Contact: Mark Upson (manager).

Capacity: 1,020, Seating: 1,000,  
Dressing rooms: 2, Venue: hall.

Recent shows: Billy Gram  
Worldwide Telecast, Hair  
Extravaganza.

*Host to 1995 National Badminton  
Championships telecast by  
ABC TV. 1300 x 1300m free-  
span facility (39 x 32m,,  
Mezzanine seating (or raised  
stage podium), meeting rooms,  
coffee shop etc.*

#### **Pilbeam Theatre**

Victoria Parade

Rockhampton QLD 4700

Ph (079) 31-1261

Fax (079) 22-3033

Email rokpac@peg.apc.org

Contacts: Peter Owens (man-  
ager), Ross James (technical  
manager).

Seating: 967, Dressing rooms: 5,

Stage: Proscenium arch, width:  
12m, depth: 9m, flying height:  
14m.

Venue: theatre.

Production available: Lighting:  
Gemini memory desk, 120 x  
2.4kw, Dimmer, 200 Lantern  
rig. Sound: Soundcraft 24ch  
FOH desk - Delta max FOH  
system.

#### **Queensland Performing Arts Trust**

PO Box 3567

South Brisbane QLD 4101

Ph (07) 840-7470

#### **Ramada Hotel Surfers Paradise**

Cnr Goldcoast Highway &  
Hanlan Street

Surfers Paradise QLD 4217

Ph (075) 79-3499

Fax (075) 92-0026

Contacts: Angela Beard

(corporate & convention sales  
manager), Adam Gregory  
(banquet service manager),  
Leanne Collins (convention co-  
ordinator).

Seating: 520, Standing: 550,  
Dressing room: 1, Stage: 10  
modules (6" x 4" 1.5"), flying  
height: 5.2m.

Venue: hotel convention room.

Production available: Is  
arranged according to require-  
ments.

Recent shows: Fashion shows,  
boxing tournament, various  
company displays and a concert  
by a famous asian singer.

*Host various conferences,  
meetings, functions, parties,  
weddings, displays, shows, etc  
all year round and can cater  
from 10 to 550 quests.*

#### **Redcliffe Entertainment Centre**

Downs Street

Redcliffe QLD 4020

Ph (07) 283-0306

Fax (07) 883-2212

Email redcliffe@peg.apc.org

Contacts: Anna Grega (man-  
ager), Ian Perkins (co-ordinator  
technical & production  
services).

Seating: 401, Dressing rooms: 3,  
Stage: proscenium, width: 11m,  
depth: 10m, flying height: 6m.  
Venue: theatre/exhibition/open  
space.

#### **Rockhampton Music Bowl**

Yamba Road

North Rockhampton QLD 4701

Ph (079) 31-1261

Fax (079) 22-3033

Email rokpac@peg.apc.org

Contacts: Peter Owens (man-

## VENUES

-QLD-

ager), Ross James (technical manager).

Capacity: 15,000, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: painted concrete, semicircle, width: 16m, depth: varies, flying height: 6m.

Venue: theatre.

Recent shows: Midnight Oil, Best of British Sixties, John Denver.

### Sarina Cultural Hall

65 Broad Street  
Sarina QLD 4737  
Ph (079) 56-1444  
Fax (079) 56-1508

Contacts: Debbie Rhule (creditors clerk).

Capacity: 360 (restaurant style), 500 (concert style), Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: suspended timber floor, width: 15m, depth: 9m.

Venue: hall.

Production available: Strand Minipak 2, One Strand Minipatch, One Roving & One Stationery Microphone with stand. 4 x Strand Prelude 16/30 Profile, 4 x Strand Nocturn 500 Floods.

### Sheraton Brisbane Hotel & Towers

249 Turbot Street  
Brisbane QLD 4000  
Ph (07) 835-3535  
Fax (07) 835-4960

Contacts: Yolán Barber (catering manager), Jeff Cowan (AV manager), Stuart Murphy (banquet manager), Barbara Taylor (convention manager).

### Grand Ballroom.

Capacity: 792 (banquet style), 1,135 (theatre style), 702 (classroom style), Dressing rooms: 1-4, Stage: adjustable, carpeted modules: 8' x 6', flying height: 6.15m.

Venue: ballroom.

Bio boxes are available for technicians to work from. Multiple hanging points, stage made to measure. Six other conferences rooms on same floor.

### Suncorp Piazza

South Bank Parklands  
Brisbane QLD 4101  
Ph (07) 867-2037  
Ph (07) 867-2000  
Fax (07) 844-9436

Contact: Gayle King (Suncorp piazza executive), Jeff Street (senior technical officer), Patrick Burns (manager, promotions division).

Capacity: 3000 (concert mode), 3550 (in the round), Standing: 3000, Stage: SICO fold and set, width: 32' or 40', depth: 28' or 20'.

Venue: music, indoor/outdoor auditorium.

Production available: In house lighting - details on request. PA presently being updated.

Recent shows: Sonia Dada, Phil & Tommy Emmanuel, Queensland Symphony Orchestra, Chinese State Acrobatics, International Volleyball, International Country Music Tour, James Morrison. Ticketworld outlet. Adjacent to Brisbane City Centre. Easy access to rail, bus, river ferry. On site parking.

### Tivoli Club, The

52 Costin Street  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Ph (07) 85-21711  
Fax (07) 257-1583

Contact: Neville Jones (entertainment director), Anne Burnell (sec/manager).

Capacity: 700, Seating: 1500, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 9m, depth: 5.8m, flying height: 4-5m.

Venue: multi-purpose.

Production available: Strand light board M48 Manual 512 Computer, 24 scene master, disc back up of 200 memories, dimmers 72 off 2.5kw, 3 Alice PSA2 Power Amp 500watts per channel and 300watts foldback. Recent shows: Jimeon, Blossom Dearie, Flacco & Sandman, Sean Hughs, Jack Dee, Tap Dogs.

Multi purpose venue: theatre style and cabaret modes.

Conventions, trade shows, functions, dance nights.

### Toowoomba City Hall Theatre

541 Ruthven Street  
Toowoomba QLD 4350  
Ph (076) 31-6823

Contacts: Frank Robinson (theatre clerk), Brad Maxfield (snr technician).

Seating: 486, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: wood floor painted, width: 12.3m, depth: 8.6m, flying height: 11m.

Venue: theatre/music.

Recent shows: Les Miserables,

Toowoomba Choral Society, Hamlet, La Boite Theatre, Gary Penny, Steaming, Lend Me a Tenor.

Raked seating, dressing rooms: principal suit 3, men suit 25, ladies suit 30, and auxiliary suit 10.

### Townsville Breakwater Entertainment Centre

Entertainment Drive  
Townsville QLD 4810  
Ph (077) 71-4222


Fax (077) 71-4888

Contacts: Tony Sadler\* (general manager), Peter Cox\* (venue manager), Sandi Leeds (sales & marketing manager).

Seating: 4,300, Standing: 5,777, Dressing rooms: 5, Stage width: 60', depth: 40'.

Venue: Entertainment Centre.

Recent shows: John Denver, UB40, Midnight Oil, Best of Briton



**NUMBERS!**

Adjust your mindset, every phone number in Melbourne is now prefixed by a 9.

AND- Brisbane is prefixed by a 3. You dial the usual local number but put a 3 first. From outside the city call the usual (07) then the new "3", then the number.

Simple isn't it? NOT.

## VENUES

-SA-

### Adelaide Entertainment Centre

98 Port Road  
Hindmarsh SA 5007  
Ph (08) 208-2222  
Fax (08) 208-2233

Contacts: Paul Drennan\* (venue hiring co-ordinator), Tony Baker\* (events manager), Ian Fraser\* (general manager). Capacity: 11,000, Dressing rooms: 10, Stage: modular

system-SICO, width: 60', depth: 40', Flying height: 60'.

Recent shows: KISS, Janet Jackson, Cliff Richard, Bryan Ferry, Harry Connick Jr, Homotech 95.

### Adelaide Festival Centre Trust

King William Road  
Dry Creek SA 5000  
Ph (08) 216-8600

Fax (08) 212-7849

Contacts: David Niehus (theatre manager), Rod Dolling (production manager).

### Festival Theatre

Key staff: Phil Haddy (head electrician), Ross Brindley (head mechanist).

Seating: 1962, Dressing: 12, Stage: sprung timber, width: 16-75m, depth: 23.15m, flying height: 24m.

Venue: theatre/music.

Production available: Lighting: Strand Galaxy III control desk. Dimmers:- A total of 132 x 2.4k dimmers and 108 x 5k dimmers: 11 x 2ch 2.4k Bytcraft Bytesize dimmer packs, 3 x 36ch 5k Bytcraft 1DS dimmer packs. Lamp Stock: 22 x P 294, 24 x Cantata, 20 x T 64, 19 x SIL30, 30 x P23, 4 x P 23N Mk2, 10 X P23N STUBBLE650W 30deg, 2x POLLUX, 80 x SELECON 10:2kW fresnel, 10 X SELECON REID 8" 2kW fresnel, 17 x P223, 9 x MINUETTE, 8 X IRIS 4, 8 x ORION 4. 3 x XEBEX 2K XENON FOLLOW SPOTS.

Sound equipment: 40ch Soundcraft Vienna console. 2 x ARX EQ 60 graphics eq, 2 x ARX x 4 way compressors. Australian Monitor amplifiers. Speakers: 6 x Tannoy CPA 15 (L&R), 2 x Tannoy 10S Centre Cluster, 20 x Tannoy CPA 5 Delays, 2 x Tannoy CPA 15.2 Subs, 8 x F200, Foldback Wedges. Separate 3ph 100amp clean supply for sound.

### Her Majesty's Theatre

(58 Grote Street)

Key staff: Kevin Adams (head mechanist).

Seating: 1028, Dressing rooms: 10, Stage: timber, masonite covered, width: 23.2mm, depth: 14.12m, flying height: 16.55m. Production available: Lighting: Strand Gemini control desk. A total of 128 x 5kW JTM dimmers. Luminaires: 72 x T64, 72 x P 23 II, 50 x P 23N, 30 x CASTOR, 12 x Selecon 2kW fresnel, 38 x Selecon 1kW fresnel, 9 x P 123, 4 Minium F, 6

x IRIS 4, 8 x PALLAS 4, 6 x S63F, 3 x Selecon Follow spots, Performer, 1200w MSR. Sound equipment: Soundcraft Venue 1682 mixing console, 2 x Arx Eq-60 graphics, 2 x Symetrix 5112, 1 x DC-24 Rane Compressor. Yamaha 2002 amplifiers. Speakers: 4 x Bose 402's + Subs, 8 x EV FM-123 Foldback. *Seperate 3ph 60amp clean supply for sound.*

#### **Playhouse Theatre**

Key staff: David Green (head electrician), Carmine Terreri (head machinist). Seating: 612, Dressing rooms: 7, Stage: sprung timber, width: 15.95m, depth: 10.8m, flying height: 18m.

Production available: Lighting: Lighting Control System:- 192 Channel Rank DDM3 (Galaxy) system. 140 5kw dimmers.

Lanterns: 2 x Patt 294 follow spots, 24 x Patt 263, 48 x Patt 264, 24 x Patt 23N/W, 2 x Patt 23N, 53 x Patt 23MK II, 17 x Patt 123, 40 x Patt 223, 18 x Patt 243, 8 x S64 x-ray battens, 6 x Pallas 4 ground rows, 1 x 252 effects projector, 6 x Iris 4 (cyc), 10 x Par 64 cans. Sound: Soundcraft Venue 28/8/2 mixing console with 28 channels.

Yamaha 2002 amplifiers. Speakers: 4 x NEXO 212 Speakers, 2 x NEXO 115 Speakers, 2 x NEXO SUBS, 6 x Tannoy 12" Gold Speakers in auditorium rear wall, 8 x JBL 8" Dual Concentrix Speakers in auditorium wall.

#### **Space Theatre**

Key staff: Caroline Marquis (head electrician), Carmine Terreri (head mechanist). Seating: 340, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: timber, masonite covered, width: 18.28m, depth: 18.28m, flying height: 5.4m. Venue: theatre/exhibition/open space.

Production available: Lighting: Jands "Event" 48 channel 2 preset memory, Jands "Event" 24 channel 2 preset memory, ETC "Microvision FX" 96 channel memory board. 72 IDS 5K Dimmers. Lamp stock: 30 x Selecon 1.2 kw Zoom, 27 x Strand P264, 41 x Strand P23, 20 x Selecon 2K 2kw Fresnels, 30 x Strand P223, 20 x Strand P123, 8 x Coda 4, 16 x Strand P60, 32 x Orion 1. Sound Equipment: Soundcraft Venue II console. Australian Monitor 1k2 Power Amps. The standard

speaker rig is 6 Bose 802 supplemented with F200 wedges as floor monitors and side fill. *The Space Theatre is a freely adaptable theatre 21m x 21m (approx. 69sq ft) with lighting bridges 5.4m (approx. 18ft) above the stage floor. A 1.52m (approx. 5ft) wide balcony on four sides, 3.5m (approx. 11ft) above auditorium floor with handrails that can be removed.*

#### **Banquet Room**

Key staff: Paul Fiddock (banquet sales executive).

Seating: 400, Standing: 1600. Venue: exhibition/open space/ catered events.

*Function centre. Caters for conventions, car launches, dinners etc.*

#### **Adelaide Town Hall**

128 King William Street

Adelaide SA 5000

Ph (08) 203-7470

Fax (08) 203-7550

Contact: Margaret Patkin\* (manager).

Seating: 1100, Dressing room: 4, Stage: portable stage units, width: 15.9m, depth: 3.35m.

Venue: concert hall.

Production available:

Acoustically superb, heritage concert hall. In-house sound & lighting system and AV equipment.

Recent shows: Major national and international orchestras and musicians. Venue for Adelaide's Festival of Arts. *J W Walker pipe organ installed 1990. Steinway Grand - model D-274.*

#### **Brian Evans Theatre, The**

9 Carlton Parade

Port Augusta SA 5700

Ph (086) 42-2408

Contact: John Richmond (joint proprietor), June Richmond (joint proprietor & front of house manager).

Seating: 253, Dressing rooms: 2, stage: masonite over timber, width: 25', depth: 16'6", Flying height: 6'.

Venue: theatre.

Production available: Theatre is mainly used for 35mm film presentations but can also provide 16mm facilities. It is well equipped for sound and lighting with a 20ch 3 Master lighting board and a 16ch sound board with 2 x 100 watt amplifiers and 2 x 40 watt cyc amplifiers.

*Due to the complex projection*

*equipment in the projection room, access is limited to our own technicians only, who can be provided to handle touring performances (small productions). Generally not available on weekends for outside shows but some weeknights can be booked.*

#### **Cartoons**

145-155 Hindley Street

Adelaide SA 5000

Ph (08) 231-3477

Fax (08) 212-1844

Contact: Ron Barletta (manager), Brenton Davis (in house sound engineer), Eric Ott (promotions).

Capacity: 700, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: width: 24', depth: 16', flying height: 16'.

Venue: theatre/music.

Production available: Full concert production. Double 3 way PA, desk etc. 30 can light rig, desk etc. All in house gear.

Recent shows: Bobben Ford, Jimmy Smith Quartet, Junior Wells & the Chicago All Stars, Little Charlie & the Nightcats, Ian Gillan, Cheap Trick.

*A great room, just recently refurbished. Great viewing and sound acoustics - pool tables, pinballs and video games as well.*

#### **Chaffey Theatre**

Eighteenth Street

Renmark SA 5341

Ph (085) 86-5462

Fax (085) 86-5652

Contacts: 495, Dressing rooms:

3, Stage: masonite on chipboard sprung bearers (mid grey), width: 12.2m, depth: 10.5m (to cyc), flying height: 7.5m-(proscenium arch), 17.5m-(stage to grid).

Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.

Production available: Audio: desk (16ch), & Amps 8 FX all Yamaha. 4 x BOSE 802 & 2 x 302. 2 x Etone wedges & 4 x 402. Lighting: 3 on stage bars plus cyc lights. 2 x FOH Bridges. Lampstick Appx 130, - mostly 1Kw Fresnels and Profiles.

Dimmers: 60ch x 5Kw (analogue). Board: Event Plus 60ch. Full fly tower approx 30 lines (single purchase system) Recent shows: Julie Anthony, Pam Ayers, Queensland Ballet, Steve Grace Band, Circus Oz, State Theate Co., Steady Eddie etc.

*140Km West of Mildura, 250Km*

*NE of Adelaide.*

#### **Clipsal Powerhouse**

44a Crittenden Road

Findon SA 5023

Ph (08) 347-3888

#### **Elizabeth Civic Theatres**

Frobisher Road

Elizabeth SA 5112

Ph (08) 255-2948

Fax (08) 255-2948

Contacts: Camille Jenkins (manager), David Taylor (theatre technician).

#### **Shedley Theatre**

Seating: 411, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 12m, depth: 12m, flying height: 8.6m.

Venue: theatre.

Producton available: Lighting: 1 x M24 Control Board - 185 memory, 1 x VDU, 1 x FX Unit - interfaces with M24, 1 x AMC manual desk - 60ch, 50 x 2kw

JTM dimmers, 10 x 5kw Minipack dimmers, UV Lights, Fog/smoke machine. Sound: Alesis dual 31 band Equaliser, 2 x Peavey Fold Back/Stage monitors, Peavey 16ch Sound desk, 2 x Showco Pyramid 900 speakers (side fill).

*Can accommodate a broad range of the performing arts as well as product launches, seminars, public meetings and film screenings. Air-conditioned dressing room caters for up to 40 people. The orchestra pit can accommodate up to 15 musicians, or be covered by the forestage. Stage access is at street/stage level making moving in and out of the theatre a straightforward operation.*

#### **Octagon Theatre**

Capacity: 1100 (concert), 600

(cabaret), Dressing rooms: 2,

Stage: proscenium arch, width: 12m, depth: 9m, flying height: 8m.

Venue: multi-purpose auditorium.

Production available: Lighting: 1 x 36ch Showmaster desk, 36 x 2.4 kw J.T.M. dimmers, 2 x follow spots. Stage: 24 Par 56 lanterns, 7 Sp 3 colour battens. Main Floor; 7 Patten 243 2kw lamps, 20 Par 64 1000w lanterns, 2 400w Mercury vapour lamps (UV fitted), 1 x 3ft mirror ball, Balloon Net available.

*Main floor measures 30m x 20m and for balls, cabarets or weddings is large enough to set*

# VENUES

-SA-

500 guests at tables and still leave room enough for a large dance floor. Suitable for exhibitions, artistic displays, sporting events, concerts, fashion parades, rock shows, and large public meetings.

## Brin Whiting Lounge

Seating: 80.

Venue: small scale entertainment.

Production available: Grand Piano, PA system with 1-2 microphones, lectern, TV & Video, O/H Projector & screen. Suitable for seminars, meetings, conferences, small scale performances, private functions, trade displays, art exhibitions and piano bar type functions.

## Festival Theatre

(See Adelaide Festival Theatre Trust).

## Golden Grove Performing Arts Centre

The Golden Way  
Golden Grove SA 5125  
Ph (08) 289-5111  
Fax (08) 397-7382  
Contact: Susan Stanfield (administrator).  
Capacity: 400, Seating: 317, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: proscenium arch, orchestra pit, width: 12.6m, depth: 13m, flying height: no tower. Venue: theatre/hall/gallery. Production available: 60 way lighting desk feeding 48 2.5 dimmers. SPIRIT 20ch desk, BOSE array speaker system. A multi-function space/theatre converts to 600 x 600m open space with retraction of fully motorised tiered seating.

## Heaven

7 West Terrace  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 211-8533  
Fax (08) 211-7227  
Contact: Jakki Govan  
Capacity: 1200, Seating: 500, Dressing rooms: 2.  
Venue: music/disco.

## Her Majesty's Theatre

(See Adelaide Festival Theatre Trust).

## J150 Rehearsal Room

Cnr The Parade & Queen Street  
Norwood SA 5067

Ph (08) 333-0444  
Fax (08) 331-4088  
Contacts: Bob Jesser (theatre & technical manager), Penny Griggs (project officer-youth)  
Stage: Vinyl dance floor, width: 7.2m, depth: 13m.  
Venue: dance/drama.  
Production available: 2 x 4m ballet barre, 7m mirrored wall, sound system (cassette), piano. Air-conditioned. Access all hours.

## Keith Mitchell Theatre

106 Gertrude Street  
Port Pirie SA 5540  
Ph (086) 32-4122  
Fax (086) 33-0350  
Contacts: Ian Beaton (arts manager), Graham Johnston (technical manager), Gaie Betts (arts officer).  
Seating: 499, Dressing rooms: 2 x large & 2 x small, Stage: unraked timber with masonite surface, width: 12m, depth: 10m, flying height: 18m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: Circus Oz, Pam Ayres, Thomas Edmonds, Barry Crocker, 4 Kinsmen, Graeme Connors, Delltones, Various Film Screenings.

## Le Rox

9 Light Square  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 231-3234  
Fax (08) 231-7608  
Contact: Steve Moy (m. director).  
Capacity: 600, Seating: 400, Standing: 200, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: 24 x 16 x 3'.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: Full in house double JBL 8,000 watts. Intelligent lights, Roboscans and 8 x PRO 218.

## Lion Theatre & Bar

Cnr North Terrace & Morphett Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 231-7760  
Fax (08) 231-5080  
Email fringe@adelaide.dialix.02.au  
Contact: Kieth Tucker (production manager), Shannon Sobell (technical co-ordinator), Malcolm Blaylock (director).  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Lighting, sound, staging and access for traditional small theatre, plus accompanying bar space capable of holding 350 people for musical acts.

Recent shows: Come-Out Youth Arts Festival. Site of Adelaide Fringe Festival.

## Mannum Community Recreation Centre

51 Adelaide Road  
Mannum SA 5238  
Contact: Mr T. R. Walker (manager).  
Capacity: 550, Seating: 400+, Dressing rooms: 3+, Stage: wood panel, width: 13m, depth: 9m.  
Venue: hall.  
Production available: Basic PA and lighting installed.  
Recent shows: State Theatre Co., 16mm film screening recent releases.

## Naracoorte Town Hall

Corporation of Naracoorte  
PO Box 555  
Naracoorte SA 5271  
Ph (087) 62-0026

## Northern Festival Centre

106 Gertrude Street  
Port Pirie SA 5540  
Ph (086) 32-4122  
Fax (086) 33-0350  
Contacts: Ian Beaton (arts manager), Graham Johnston (technical manager), Gaie Betts (arts officer).  
Seating: 500 (cabaret style), Standing: 650, No stage.  
Venue: Ballroom.  
Recent shows: Weddings, cabarets, exhibitions, conventions, country music festival.

## Odeon Theatre

Cnr The Parade & Queen Street  
Norwood SA 5067  
Ph (08) 333-0444  
Fax (08) 331-4088  
Contacts: Bob Jesser (theatre & technical manager), Penny Griggs (project officer-youth).  
Capacity: 216-234, Dressing rooms: 10, Stage: flat grey masonite, width: 9.5m, depth: 8.5m, flying height: 6.2 fixed grid.  
Venue: theatre/music/dance.  
production available: Precept 60/120 Board 6 x 5k dimmers. Comprehensive lighting stock (108 luminaires) good theatre sound system. Yamaha 12ch desk, 2 x electrovoice S15-3 speakers. Talk back, stage sound, cast call foyer sound. Black legs, borders, curtains. Recent shows: Peter Combe, S.T.C., A.D.T., Adelaide Festival Fringe, Used as Adelaide Festival venue (booked to the year

2000).

*The Odeon Theatre is a project of Carclew Youth Arts Centre and gives priority to shows by or for young people.*

## Odeon 2

Capacity: 70, Dressing rooms: by arrangement., Stage width: 7.2m, depth: 13m, flying height: 3.6m.  
Venue: theatre/dance.  
Production available: 24 x 2k Dimmers SP30 control desk, 16 x 500w Fresnel, 8 x 500w Profile. Tape deck, Amp, speakers.  
Recent shows: Adelaide Festival Fringe, local amateur and youth groups.

## Playhouse Theatre

(See Adelaide Festival Theatre Trust).

## Red Shed Theatre Company

255 Angas Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 232-2075  
Fax (08) 223-2219  
Contact: Cath McKinnon & Tim Maddock (artistic directors).  
Capacity: 100, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage depth & width: variable.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Some lighting and sound equipment available.

## Renmark Hotel

Murray Street  
Renmark SA 5341  
Ph (085) 86-6755  
Fax (085) 86-6186  
Contacts: Cameron Taylor (assistant manager), Geoff Tiller (manager).  
Seating: 250, Standing: 450, Stage: movable  
Venue: music/function room.  
Recent shows: Things of Stone & Wood, Boom Crash Opera.

## Royal Exhibition Centre

PO Box 108  
Goodwood SA 5034  
Ph (08) 210-5205

## Sir Robert Helpmann Theatre

10 Watson Terrace  
Mount Gambier SA 5290  
Ph (087) 23-8741  
Fax (087) 23-8744  
Email randall@peg.pegasus.oz.all  
Contacts: Greg Randall (arts manager), Dean James (technical manager), Browyn McLean.  
Seating: 528, Dressing rooms: 2 x 5, 2 x 20, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 10.4m, depth: 12.3m, flying height: 18m.

Venue: theatre.  
Production available: 35 c/w flying lines, AHB 2416 Sound desk 35mm movie projectors with dolby surround, Yamaha CF concert grand piano, microvision FX lighting desk plus range of manuel desks and luminaries, laundry facilities, easy loading - Tikex system.  
Recent shows: Tommy Emmanuel, Circus Oz, Tasmanian Symphony Chambers Players, Sydney Theatre Co.

**Space Theatre**  
(See Adelaide Festival Theatre Trust).

**Tea Tree Players**  
Cnr Yatala Vale & Hancock Roads  
Surrey Downs SA 5126  
Ph (08) 289-5266  
Contacts: Don Stuart (business manager -Ph (08) 264-2297), Mike Phillips (president -Ph (08) 251-4129).  
Capacity: 120, Dressing room: 1, Stage width: 8m, depth: 5m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: Annual program is six full length productions by Tea Tree Players.

**The Office**  
110 Pirie Street  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Ph (08) 232-4344  
Fax (08) 232-4350  
Contacts: Noel Fahey (owner), Kate Sutherland (band coordinator/marketing).  
Capacity: 500, Seating: 150, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 18', depth: 15', ceiling height: 20'.  
Production available: Hired according to requirements.  
Lighting gentry with 16 x Par 75.  
Recent shows: Marcia Hines, Guy Clarke, Trevor Marmalaide, Luka Bloom, Vince Jones, Tim Finn.

**The Venue**  
Ref to listing: Cartoons.

---

## VENUES

### -TAS-

---

**Burnie Civic Centre**  
Wilmot Street  
Burnie TAS 7320  
Ph (004) 31-5033  
Fax (004) 31-4114  
Contacts: Jill Wescombe\*

(manager), Greg Ling (senior technician), Allan Leeson\* (manager cultural services).  
**Civic Theatre**  
Seating: 400, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: wooden floor, orchestra pit, width: 10.9m, depth: 10.3m, flying height: 4.3m (Proscenium arch).

Venue: theatre.  
Production available: All technical and FOH staff are supplied. PA system is suitable for Public address only. Good supplies of fresnels and profiles but no special effects. 40ch computer channel desk.  
Recent shows: Local theatre companies, Tommy Emmanuel, Don Spencer, Crossing the Line.  
*The theatre is suitable for public meetings as well as conferences. Full catering can be supplied.*

**Town Hall**  
Seating: 950, Dressing room: 2, Stage: wooden floor, width: 11m, depth: 8.2m, flying height: 4.3m.  
Venue: theatre/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: All technical and FOH staff can be supplied. Jands PA system 3000w. Fresnels and profiles available. Follow spots, ESP 36 desk, drumrisers. Bar and catering is available.  
Recent shows: The Deltones, Wiggles, Man Power, John Williamson.  
*The whole venue is available for conferences, seminars, dinners, dances and in door bowls.*

**Earl Arts Centre**  
10 Earl Street  
Launceston TAS 7250  
Ph (003) 34-5579 (venue)  
Ph (003) 37-1270 (hire)  
Fax (003) 37-1117  
Contacts: Rex Johnson (administration), Paul Fletcher (technician).  
Seating: 260, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: painted wood, width: 13m, depth: 13m, flying height: 6m (to grid/no flies).  
Venue: performance space.

**Novotel Launceston Tasmania**  
29 Cameron Street  
Launceston TAS 7250  
Ph (003) 34-3434  
Fax (003) 31-7347  
Contact: Natalie Beattie (promotions officer), Damon Wise (technical contact), Karen Beckwith (sales & marketing manager).

Capacity: 320 (ballroom), 14 - 320 (meeting rooms/seated), Portable stage and catwalk.  
Production available: PA system and control lighting.  
Venue: Conference

**Princess Theatre**  
57 Brisbane Street  
Launceston TAS 7250  
Ph (003) 37-1270  
Fax (003) 37-1117  
Contacts: Rev Johnson (administrator), Paul Fletcher (technician).  
Seating: 1067, Dressing room: 11, Stage: painted wood, width: 9100, depth: 16000, flying height: 16000.

**Derwent Entertainment Centre**  
Brooker Highway  
Glenorchy TAS 7010  
Ph (002) 73-0233  
Fax (002) 72-9980  
Contacts: Rex Andrews\* (general manager), Rob Coupe (maintenance manager), Leanne Plummer\* (assistant manager).  
Capacity: 7500, Seating: 3295, Standing: 4205, Dressing rooms: 10, Stage: demountable (8 x 4 panels), width: 60', depth: 40', flying height: 14m.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open space/sport.  
Production available: In-house sound - suitable as a PA system, 2 x follow spot.  
Recent shows: Best of British 60's, Manpower, Bryan Adams, NBL.

**Round Midnight**  
39 Salamanca Place  
Hobart TAS 7000  
Ph (002) 23-2491  
Ph (002) 24-8249  
Fax (002) 24-0784  
Contact: Warren Hankey (manager).  
Capacity: 160, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 6m, depth: 3m, flying height: 2.5m  
Venue: music.  
Production available: 3 way mono PA. 1 x fold back send, 8ch desk, mixers, DI's, stands, 4ch light desk.  
Recent shows: Chris Wilson, Shane O'Mara, Dreadnaught, Beanflipper, Mouth, Strumpet.  
*Before midnight original music, metal, indie, folk, rock, late-night blues, jazz.*

**Theatre Royal Hobart**  
GPO Box 145  
Hobart TAS 7001  
Ph (002) 31-0899

Fax (002) 31-2101  
Contacts: Anna Warwick (chief executive officer), Damian Fuller (head technician).  
Seating: 740, Dressing rooms: 5, stage width: 134501, depth: 16200, Grid height: stage + 15900  
Venue: theatre.

---

## VENUES

### -VIC-

---

**Adelphia Theatre**  
42 Chapel Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Ph (03) 9419-8192  
Fax (03) 9419-7337  
Contacts: Phillip, & Kevin Andrianakis (directors), Angelo Andrianakis (technical contact & director).  
Seating: 120, Standing: 200, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: varies/flexible, flying height: 4.7m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Sound: Yamaha PM1000 Mixer, Yamaha Power Amps, Yamaha F/B wedges, JBL Trapezoidal speaker boxes. Lights: 9 x Rank Minum PC, 1 x Precept 12ch desk.  
Recent shows: Hoy Poly Theatre G: "Glen Gary, Glen Ross", Behemoth Theatre G: "Odyssey of a Prostitute.", Astra Chamber Music Group: "Playing Fields".

**Alex Rigg Theatrette**  
Ref to listing - Shepparton Civic Centre.

**Alexandra - Shire Hall**  
Perkins Street  
Alexandra VIC 3714  
Ph (057) 72-1233  
Fax (057) 72-2291  
Contacts: Neil Haydon (building surveyor/planner), Ian Abernethy (director of economic initiatives). Seating: 200, Stage: timber, electric curtains, width: 7.5m, depth: 5.5m, flying height: 16m.  
Venue: theatre/hall.  
Production available: lighting system available. No PA system.  
Recent shows: Various performing groups and concert bands.

**Ararat Arts Activity Centre**  
Barkley Street  
Ararat VIC 3377  
Ph (053) 522-181

## VENUES

-VIC-

Fax (053) 52-4749  
Email ARARATAAC  
Seating: 700. Dressing rooms: 2,  
Stage: modular, width: 30',  
depth: 18'.  
Venue: theatre/music  
Recent shows: concert, drama,  
music, dance

### Australian National Theatre

Cnr Carlisle & Barkly Streets  
St Kilda VIC 3182  
Ph (03) 9534-0221  
Fax (03) 9534-5345  
Contacts: David Brien (theatre  
manager), Barrie Robinson  
(technical supervisor), Shane  
Podolski (lighting).  
Seating: 783, Dressing rooms: 4,  
Stage: proscenium arch thrust,  
width: 10m at arch, depth: 12m,  
flying height: 6.2m (tower:  
13m).  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: John Williamson,  
Australian Business Theatre,  
Tommy Emmanuel, Dancers  
Company, Flaco, Oxford Clinical  
Communications.

### Beckett Theatre, The

Ref listing: C.U.B. Malthouse,  
The

### Bendigo Regional Arts Centre

50 View Street  
Bendigo VIC 3550  
Ph (054) 41-5344  
Fax (054) 41-6375  
Contacts: David Eedle (man-  
ager), Bob McKenzie (technical  
manager), Barbara Lomas (box  
office manager).

### Capital Theatre

Seating: 519, Dressing rooms: 4,  
Stage: proscenium arch, width:  
7m, depth: 9m, flying height:  
8m (restricted).

Venue: theatre/music/confer-  
ence.

Production available: Full  
theatrical production in a fully  
equipped proscenium arch  
theatre.

Recent shows: Melbourne  
Theatre Co., Playbox Theatre  
Co., Australian Army Band,  
Four Kinsmen.

### Bendigo Building Society Theatre

Seating: 150, Dressing rooms: 4,  
Space: 5.5 x 7.5m.  
Venue: multi purpose.  
Small adaptable space with a 4 x  
4m raised floor/stage to one side

and full production facilities.

### Old Fire Station

Space: 12 x 11m.

Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open space.

Full production facilities for a  
varied range of uses.

### Banquet Room

Seating: 70, Dressing rooms: 1.  
Space: 12 x 12m.

Venue: multi purpose.

Space suitable for weddings,  
conferences, meetings, theatres  
etc. A kitchen off to one side.

### Bendigo Stadium

Marong Road  
Bendigo VIC 3550  
Ph (054) 41-3223

### C.U.B. Malthouse, The

113 Sturt Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9685-5100  
Fax (03) 9685-5112

Contacts: Peter Hannah (theatre  
manager), Sarah Masters  
(production manager), Jill  
Smith (general manager),  
Robert Taylor (administration).

### The Beckett Theatre

Seating: 196, Dressing rooms: 2.  
Venue: theatre

Recent shows by: Playbox

Theatre, Melbourne Interna-  
tional Festival, Composing  
Womens Festival, Victorian  
College of the Arts, National  
Performers Conference.

### The Meryln Theatre

Seating: 460, Dressing rooms: 2  
Venue: Theatre

Recent shows: Playbox Theatre,  
Melbourne International  
Festival, Melbourne Symphony,  
Victorian Rock Foundation,  
Lonely Planet Conference.

### Capital Theatre

50 View Street  
Bendigo VIC 3550  
Ref to listing: Bendigo Regional  
Arts Centre

### Caulfield Arts Complex

Cnr Glen Eira & Hawthorn  
Roads  
South Caulfield VIC 3162  
Ph (03) 9524-3287  
Fax (03) 9523-0339

Contact: Liz Jesty (arts adminis-  
trator), Tony Kevintidis  
(bookings officer).

Seating: 500, Standing: 600,  
Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: 17.5 x  
8m, flying height: 4m.

Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open space

Production available: lighting,  
broadcast, foldback and a public

address sound system with a 12  
channel mixer. Radio micro-  
phones.

Recent show: Pot Pourri.

*The role and function of the  
Caulfield Arts Complex is to  
encourage artists, musicians  
and actors to promote their  
work through the hire of the  
venues. No commission is taken  
on the sale of art works. Caters  
for theatre, music, weddings,  
receptions etc.*

### Central Club Hotel

293 Swan Street  
Richmond VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 9428-1480  
Fax (03) 9428-9693

Contacts: Geoff Bell (talent  
booker), John Carayiannis  
(manager).

Capacity: 850, Dressing rooms:  
3, Stage width: 28', depth: 22',  
flying height: 12'.

Venue: music.

Production available: JBL  
modular system.

Recent shows: Diesel, Weddings  
Parties Anything, Died Pretty,  
Canned Heat, Jo Jo Zep.

*Function room upstairs with  
own PA. Capacity: 140*

### Chandler Community Centre Theatre

Isaac Road  
Keysborough VIC 3173  
Ph (03) 9798-7524  
Fax (03) 9798-5196

Contact: John Morrison (co-  
ordinator).

Seating: 235, Dressing rooms: 2,  
Stage: hexagonal shaped, width:  
13m, depth: 12m, 8m.

Venue: theatre

Production available: Axiom 24  
lighting desk and fully ap-  
pointed light and sound  
systems.

Recent shows: Ovations on  
stage, Berwick Amateur Theatre  
Society

### Collingwood College Theatre

Vere Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9417-6681  
Fax (03) 9416-1279  
Mobile (018) 39-7967

Contacts: Kaye Gill (supervisor  
community education), John  
Harle (principle).

Seating: 271, Stage: wooden,  
painted black, width: 10m,  
depth: 9.15m, flying height: 5m.

Venue: music/exhibition/open  
space/dance studio.

*Large open areas all under  
cover. All in the Performing Arts*

*Complex.*

### Criterion Hotel

151 Kepler Street  
Warrnambool VIC 3280  
Ph (055) 62-2086  
Fax (055) 62-6799

Contacts: Anthony Molan  
(owner), Jim Heard, John  
Palmer (manager).

Standing: 300, Dressing room:  
1, Stage width: 6.7m, depth: 4m,  
flying height: 2 m.

Venue: music.

Production available: FOH 16ch  
Soundtech mixer, Soundtech  
comp/lim over FOH, Rouse 31  
band graphic, Roland sde1000  
delay, Roland ar2000 reverb,  
Alesis midiverb II reverb. Drive;  
Jands and scorpion power amps,  
Yamaha 2040 3way x-over, 1 x  
dual 15" speaker cabinet per  
side. Foldback; Jands jm5 12  
channel desk running 3 sends, 4  
x 12" and horn wedges, 2 per  
side send, 1 x dual 15" and horn  
drum fill, Ross graphics. Lights:  
4 x par 64, 6 x par 56, 2 x 56  
rays, strobe, 6 channel dimmer.  
Recent shows: Wedding Parties  
Anything, John Hammond, The  
Fireballs, Overnite Jones,  
Scarecrow.

### Dallas Brooks Centre

300 Albert Street  
East Melbourne VIC 3002  
Ph (03) 9417-2422  
Fax (03) 9417-5719

Contacts: Christine Rodger  
(sales manager), Vern Fettke  
(customer co-ordinator), Alison  
Medwin.

Seating: 2000, Dressing rooms:  
3, Stage: purpose built choir  
stalls, width: 10m, depth: 35m,  
flying height: 13m

Venue: music/exhibition/open  
space.

Production available: On site  
sound & lighting engineers.  
Recent shows: Victor Borge,  
single acts, concerts, choir.

### Dan O'Connell Hotel

225 Canning Street  
Carlton VIC 3053  
Ph (03) 9347-1502  
Fax (03) 9347-5884

Contacts: Keven & Heather  
Webb (partners).

Capacity: 400, Seating: 100.  
Venue: music.

Recent shows: Chris Wilson,  
Shane O'Mara, Big Geraniums.

### Doncaster Playhouse

699 Doncaster Road  
Doncaster VIC 3108

Ph (03) 9848-9735  
Fax (03) 9848-3110  
Contacts: J. Blakey (director), Mark McDowell (tech. supervisor) Ph (03) 9729-6606.  
Seating: 99 (fixed, raked at stage at ground level), Stage width: 7.5m, depth: 4.8m, flying height: 30 feet.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Recent shows: Sherbrooke Theatre Co. - "A Ghost On Tiptoe".  
*Modern features include a fully lit dressing room, fully equipped technical facilities on mezzanine level, foyer with kiosk, heat and air conditioning.*

**Festival Hall**  
300 Dudley Street  
West Melbourne VIC 3003  
Ph (03) 9329-9699  
Fax (03) 9326-5421  
Contacts: David Lean\* (venue manager), Patrick Crennan (operations manager), Megan Zanker (booking manager).  
Capacity: 6,000, Dressing rooms: 5, Stage: forum, width: 18.5m, depth: 14 m, Flying height: 7m - rear, 8.5m - front.  
Venue: music.

**Flinders Park**  
National Tennis Centre  
Private Bag 6060  
Richmond South VIC 3121  
Ph (03) 9286-1234

**Gasworks Theatre**  
21 Graham Street  
Albert Park VIC 3206  
Ph (03) 9696-2452  
Fax (03) 9699-5905  
Contacts: Elisabeth Jones (theatre manager), Russell Feild (venue/technical manager).  
Seating: 220, Dressing rooms: 8, Stage: pine floor, width(without seats): 21.05m, depth(without seats): 16.7m, flying height: 6m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space/dance.  
Recent shows: La Catapulta, Swinburne University, Contemporary Music Events, City of Voices, Creative Options, Australian Maid, Save Albert Park.  
*A multi purpose facility designed for a variety of performance uses - including drama, music, dance, exhibitions & other events. The completely flexible seating system helps makes this possible.*

**Geelong Performing Arts Centre**

50 Little Malop Street  
Geelong VIC 3220  
Ph (052) 25-1200

**George Fairfax Studio**  
100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), David Anderson (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan\* (front of house services manager), Andrew Moon\* (venue operations manager).

Seating: 376, Stage: ply rostra, corner configuration auditorium. 100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), David Anderson (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan (front of house services manager), Andrew Moon (venue operations manager).  
Venue: theatre.

Production available: Lighting: 15 Harmony 22/40, 20 x Silhouette 30, 30 x Prelude 16/30, 40 x Prelude 28/40, 25 x Cantata 1.2kw fresnel, 25 x Cantata 1.2kw PC, 10 x Prelude 650w fresnel, 16 x Coda 4.

**George Jenkins Theatre**  
Monash Peninsula Campus  
Mc Mahons Road  
Frankston VIC 3199  
Ph (03) 9904-4214  
Fax (03) 9904-4649  
Contacts: Bruce Morton (manager), Mrs P Morton (front of house manager).  
Seating: 350, Dressing rooms: 5, Stage: thrust stage, wide poscenum, width: 11m, depth: 10.3m.  
Production available: Lighting, sound, rigging & operation available.  
Recent shows by: Melbourne Theatre Co., Sydney Theatre Co., Playbox Theatre.  
*Small intimate playhouse, dance & music venue.*

**Golden Vine Hotel**  
135 King Street  
Bendigo VIC 3550  
Ph (054) 43-6063  
Contacts: Leah O'Shea (venue booker), John Power (house engineer), Patrica Campbell (licensee).

Capacity: 350, Seating: 10, Standing: 250, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage description available on request, flying height: 10'.  
Venue: Music.  
Production available: 2000W FOH, 1000 WFB, FOH EV FB Bose, 16ch soundcraft board effects rack.  
Recent shows: Backsliders, Amunda (NT), Marie Wilson, Def FX, Kevin Borich, Rory McCleod, The Jaynes, Canned Heat.  
*Live bands five nights a week. Acoustic jam sessions every Tuesday night.*

**Hamilton Performing Arts Centre**

Brown Street  
Hamilton VIC 3300  
Ph (055) 730-428  
Fax (055) 722-910  
Email hamil@peg.pegasus.oz.au  
Contacts: Ken Camercon (manager), Mark Pryle (technical manager), Val Finnigan (publicity officer).  
Seating: 501, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: flat, level to first row, width: 9m, depth: 12.5m, flying height: 5.4m.  
Venue: theatre/music  
Production available: Lighting: 1 x 48ch strand MX lighting desk, 48 x 2.4 K LSC dimmers (DMX), 1 follow spot, profiles: 14 Canata 18 degrees - 32 degrees, 8 x Selecon 18 degrees - 32 degrees ZS 1200 12 x Selcon 650W Zoom spots, 3 x Pat 23. Fresnals; 8 x Selecon 1200 C/W Barndoors 14 Selecon 650 C/W Barndoors, 4 x Par 36 Pinspots, 1 x Par 36 Scanner. Follow spot; 1 x Prolite 2K with Colour Changer, 1 x 14" Mirror Ball. Audio: 1 x EV 100m 10 CH mixer, 2 x BOSE 802 mounted P x OP 2 x EV FM 1202 foldback speakers.  
Steinway Concert Grand Piano - Model D.

Recent shows: Melbourne Symphony Orchestra, Playbox Theatre Company, John Williamson, Four Kinsmen.

**Iraa Theatre**  
7 Lowther Street  
Alphington VIC 3078  
Ph/Fax (03) 9388-1976  
Contact: Cira La Gioia (administrator).  
Seating: 100, Dressing rooms: 2, width: 9m, depth: 10m, flying height: 6m.  
Venue: theatre.

**Karralika Theatre**

Mines Road  
Ringwood VIC 3134  
Ph (03) 9870-2888  
Fax (03) 9870-2283  
Contacts: Nick Rice (general manager), Keith Harper (theatre technician).  
Stage: timber with covering, width: 11m, depth: 9m, flying height: 4.5m.  
Production available: 60ch Colotron scene master, lighting board, full lighting rig, ie 4 spot bars, cyc, & side lighting, 24ch sound desk with fold-back available.

**Kernot Hall**

Cnr Princes Drv & Monash Way  
Morwell VIC 3844  
Ph: (051) 34 4744  
Fax (051) 34-3368  
Contacts: Linda Stoneman (assistant manager, community services), Frank Nania (hall caretaker), Brian Atkinson (hall caretaker).  
Seating: 960, Stage width: 14m, depth: 8.5m.  
Venue: music/exhibition.

**La Mama Theatre**

205 Faraday Street  
Carlton VIC 3053  
Ph (03) 9347-6948  
Fax (03) 9349-2063  
Contacts: Liz Jones (artistic director/administrator), Fiona Wiseman (house manager), Maureen Hartley (publicist/box office manager).  
Seating: 50, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: open space/flexible, 28' x 21', flying height: 12'.  
Venue: multi purpose.  
Production available: limited.  
Domestic use. Dual cassette, amp, and speakers.  
Recent shows: Barry Dickins, Graham Downey, Jack Hibberd, Lisa Dombroski, Lloyd Evans, Evan Watts, Sue Ann Post, Julia Britton.

**Lady Bay Hotel Entertainment Lounge**

2 Pertobe Road  
Warrnambool VIC 3280  
Ph (055) 62-1544  
Fax (055) 62-1298  
Contact: Jim Ryan (proprietor), Kim Tracy (gaming supervisor), Helen Mitchum (office).  
Seating: 400, Standing: 1200, Stage: raised 2'6", width: 25', depth: 15', flying height: 10'.  
Venue: music.  
Recent shows: Hoodoo Gurus, Boom Crash Opera, Jimmy

## VENUES

-VIC-

Barnes, Black Sorrows, Col Elliot, Rex Hunt's Fishing Show, Bruno Lucia, Rodney Rude.

### Lido Cabaret Restaurant, The

675 Glenferrie Road  
Hawthorn VIC 3122  
Ph (03) 9818-1509  
Fax (03) 9819-4334  
Contacts: Jodie Morgan (promotions), Robert Allison (director).  
Seating: 200, Standing: 50, Dressing room: 3, Stage: theatrical style, fixed apron, width: 6m, depth: 8m.  
Venue: theatre restaurant.  
Production available: Wide range of theatrical lighting, special effects LSC 24ch lighting control, 16ch Yamaha.  
Recent shows: All in-house.  
*Large foyer including bar & grand piano.*

### Maldon Community Centre

Francis Street  
Maldon VIC 3450  
Ph (054) 75-2332  
Contact: Mrs J Telford (bookings officer).  
Capacity: 200, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 9m, depth: 6m.  
Venue: hall.  
*Community hall is utilised by senior citizens every Wed & Fri.*

### Melbourne Cricket Ground

PO Box 175  
East Melbourne VIC 3002  
Ph (03) 9657-8893

### Melbourne Concert Hall

100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), Paul Davies (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan\* (front of house services manager), Andrew Moon\* (venue operations manager).  
Seating: 2677, Dressing rooms: 15, Stage: polished timber, width: 18m (at front), depth: 15.5m, flying height: 22m.100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), David Anderson (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan (front of house

services manager), Andrew Moon (venue operations manager).

Venue: music.  
Production available: Sound; Mixing console- TAC SR9000, 40 Mono inputs. Foldback- 4 sends from main console, 3 sends bi-amped and complete with 32 band EQ and crossover. 4 JBL loaded low profile enclosures. Auditorium speaker system- a central based system supplemented with left, right and a balcony delay cluster. The system is based on ARX and JBL components with ZPE amplifiers. Lighting Control- Stage Lighting Equipment: Standard setting: orchestral - 5kW & 2kW fresnels suspended between acoustic panels. Optional Colour Rig: This can be configured as a 3 or 4 colour stage wash.

### Merlyn Theatre, The

Ref listing: C.U.B. Malthouse, The

### Moorabbin Hall

985 Nepean Highway  
Moorabbin VIC 3189  
Ph 556-4313  
Fax 553-2608  
Contact: Charles Trescowthick (civic centre co-ordinator).  
Capacity: 980, Stage: Irregular Trapezoidal, width: 55', depth: 24'.  
Venue: hall.  
Production available: voice quality PA with tape hook - ups, mirror ball, balloon cage, fixed spotlights, 4/21 Wurlitzer Organ and Grand Piano Combination.  
Recent shows: Elvis Presley Fan Club, The Wiggles, Chubby Checker, Debutante Balls, Ballroom Dances.  
*Large Municipal Hall in the South Eastern Melbourne Metropolitan Region.*

### Napier Street Theatre

199 Napier Street  
South Melbourne VIC 3205  
Ph (03) 9686-4066  
Fax (03) 9699-9274  
Contacts: Roderick Poole (venue manager), Nicol Beechey (technical manager).  
Seating: 95, Dressing rooms: 12, Stage width: 9m, depth: 9m, flying height: 5m (no formal flying system).  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: 45 x Lantem stock - Axiom 24ch desk. 2 x LSC 12ch racks.  
Sound: 8ch powered desk, 2

spks, 150 watts, double cassette desk. Seating: rostra based system. Flexible set up house curtain and wing drapes available.

*Flexible space with mobile seating system; provides mobile seating configuration set ups; end-on, grandstand, traverse etc.*

### Olympic Park Melbourne

Swan Street  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9429-6288

### Paramount Theatre

272 Hare Street  
Echuca VIC 3564  
Ph (054) 82-3727

### Phoenix Theatre Deakin University

221 Burwood Highway  
Burwood VIC 3125  
Ph/Fax (03) 9244-6342  
Contacts: Paul Streefkerk (manager), Andrew Edwards & Mark McDowell (Technicians).  
Seating: 481, Dressing rooms: 3 (120 people), Stage: full stage and orchestra pit, width: 10m, depth: 14m, flying height: 5m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production: available on enquiry.  
Recent shows: Witehorse Musical Theatre, Gilbert & Sullivan Society of Victoria, Callisthenics Victoria Inc.  
*Full foyer (including gallery) and bar facilities available. Easy parking and disabled access.*

### Playhouse

100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), David Anderson (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan\* (front of house services manager), Andrew Moon\* (venue operations manager).  
Seating: 884, Dressing room: 13, Stage: painted timber (some are trapable), width: 20.8m, depth: 12.47m, flying height: 17.48m  
Venue: theatre  
Production available: Lighting: Lighting Bridge #3- 10 x Silhouette 10, Lighting Bridge #2- 44 x Silhouette 15, Lighting Bridge #1-Upper- 30 x Silhouette, 26 x Silhouette 30. Real Circle Bar- 20 x CCT Turbo 18/

32, Circle Front- No specific allocation. PS Circle Boom- 9 x Silhouette 30, OP Circle Boom 9 x Silhouette 30, PS Juliette Ladder- 5 x Silhouette 30. OP Juliette Ladder- 5 x Silhouette 30. Stage Equipment- 100 x Silhouette 30; 1kw profile. 30 x Selecon 10" 2kw fresnel. 25 x Harmony 1kw fresnel. 12 x Iris 4; 4 circuit; 1kw cyclorama units, 12 x Pallas 4; 4 circuit; 1kw cyclorama units, 12 x Pallas 4; 4 circuit; 750w ground row units. Lighting control system: 396 way 'Galaxy' Control board. Sound Equipment: Auditorium speaker coverage. Touring sound systems and reinforcements: The speaker system is intended only for sound effects reproduction.

### Portland CEMA Arts Centre

Bentinck Street  
Portland VIC 3305  
Ph (055) 22-2263  
Fax (055) 22-2290  
Email PORTLAND @ PEG.PEGASUS.OZ.AU.  
Contact: Rob Atkin (arts centre manager/community arts officer).  
Seating: 144, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 10.97m, depth: 5.64m, flying height: 3.5m.  
Venue: cultural centre.  
Production available: Lighting equipment installed, excellent acoustics (no PA installed). One Yamaha C3F Grand and one Yamaha upright piano.  
Recent shows: Victorian Arts touring unit and local amateur theatre company.

### Preston Arts & Entertainment Centre

Cnr Bell Street & Georges Road  
Preston VIC 3072  
Ph (03) 9416-8933  
Fax (03) 9416-9488  
Contacts: James Buick (centre manager), Geoff Taylor (operations manager), Traci Bolton Wood (front of house manager), Jodie Minett (catering manager).  
Seating: 400, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 10m - 4m, depth: 13.8m, depth: 13.8m, flying height: 14.5m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Fully equipped technically - computer lighting board & sound desk FOH & onstage lighting bars. All necessary legs and borders.

Full fly tower with 31 lines. orchestra pit - seating: 15-20. Recent shows by: community groups and commercial companies.

*Other rooms include: Grevilea room: functions/conferences, seats 300. Acacia room: seats 120, Studio room: seats 100, Waratah room: seats 20. Art exhibition area. Full catering services and audio visual equipment available to all areas.*

#### **Prince Patrick Hotel**

135 Victoria Parade  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9419-4197  
Fax (03) 9419-0495  
Contact: Chris Henissos (licensee).

Capacity: 450, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: corner/triangular, width: 6.3m, depth: 4m. Venue: music. Production available: FOH: 32 channel desk, ARX 212 speakers, FB: 24 channel desk, 4 sends, EQ, 6 Yamaha wedges. Microphones, stands, DI, leads, lighting systems (LSG Precept 12).

Recent shows: Things of Stone and Wood, Weddings Parties Anything, Vika and Linda Bull, Dave Graney and the Coral Snakes.

#### **Princess Theatre**

163 Spring Street  
Melbourne VIC 3000  
Ph (03) 9662-2977

#### **Rainbow Hotel**

27 St David Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Ph (03) 9419-4193  
Fax (03) 9417-0193  
Contacts: Chick Ratten (prop.), Ursula Ratten (admin).  
Venue: music.

Recent shows: 8 resident bands including: Paul Williamson, Swingin Sidewalks. Guests include: Chris Wilson, Ross Hannaford.

#### **Renaissance Theatre**

826A High Street  
East Kew VIC 3101  
Ph (03) 9859-3992  
Fax (03) 9819-7880  
Contact: Jill Dea (theatre manager).  
Seating: 420, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: wooden floor, orchestra pit, width: 14.86m, depth: 8.61m, flying height: 3.65. Venue: theatre/music.

Recent shows: Track Players - Multi cultural theatre of Australia. Local Ballet companies, ethnic theatre groups, Kew band.

#### **Rochester Castle Hotel**

202 Johnston Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065  
Ph (03) 9416-3133  
Contact: Ken Quinn (nominee/partner), Jim Chapman (partner).  
Capacity: 300, Seating: 60, Standing: 300, Dressing room: 1, Stage: Demountable flooring, width: 12', depth: 12', flying height: 16'.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: PA system in house.  
*Live bands seven nights a week.*

#### **Royal Exhibition Building & Conference Centre**

PO Box 462  
Carlton South VIC 3053  
Ph (03) 9270-5000

#### **Shepparton Civic Centre Town Hall**

50-90 Welsford Street  
Shepparton VIC 3630  
Ph (058) 32-9865  
Fax (058) 31-1987  
Contacts: Max Shay (supervisor), Ian McNeight, Rob Douloudis.  
Capacity: 1,000, Seating: 856, Standing: 1,000, Dressing room: 2, Stage width: 12m, depth: 10.3m, flying height: 7.5m. Venue: multi purpose.  
Production available: Lighting; control Precept PC/36 Desk 36ch, 12 x Pat: 263, 2 x Pat: 23, 10 x Pat: 123, 2 x Pat: 223, 5 x Pat: 45, 13 x Pat: 65. Cyc: Lighting: Top & Bottom. Follow Spots: 2 x 2kw  
Recent shows: Australian Army Band, G.V. Woodturners, Tony Barber, The Four Kingsmen, Jimoen.  
*Large flexible, multi purpose facility, option of 324 tiered seats.*

#### **Alex Rigg Theatre**

Seating: 195, Dressing room: 1, Stage: fixed raised timber, width: 9m, depth: 5.4m, flying height: 3.6m. Venue: theatre  
Production available: portable PA system.  
Recent shows: Local productions, conferences, fashion parades, training seminars.  
*Has large foyer with kitchenette, serviced by lift.*

#### **Sidney Myer Music Bowl**

King's Domain  
Linlithgow Avenue  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8360  
Fax (03) 9654-4553  
Contacts: Mary Dancuk\* (manager), Peter Donaldson (operations supervisor), Merlyn Hutchinson (assistant manager).  
Capacity: 13000, Seating 2000, General Admission: 11000 (lawn area), Dressing rooms: 13, Stage: 17mm marine ply over pipes, width: 18.2m, depth: 17.7m, flying height: 11.1m. Venue: Outdoor performance (amphitheatre).  
Recent shows: Midnight Oil, REM, Pearl Jam, Melbourne Symphony Orchestra, Victorian State Opera, The Australian Ballet.  
*Postal Address: c/-Victorian Arts Centre, 100 ST Kilda Road, Melbourne VIC 3004.*

#### **South Yarra Saloon**

134 Toorak Road  
South Yarra VIC 3141  
Ph (03) 9820-3777  
Fax (03) 9820-1123  
Contact: Jo Noyes (promotions/function manager - technical contact), Andrew Watt (director/talent booker).  
Capacity: 350, Seating: 75, Standing: 350, Dressing room: 1, Stage: 5 pieces, width: 16', depth: 1 1/2', flying height: 3m. Venue: music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Front of House: Yamaha mixing console, Yamaha Roland effects, JBL front of house speakers and monitors, Crown power amps and Shure and ASKG mics.  
Recent shows by: Mossimo Fashion Parade, The Sharp, Tex Perkins and Dog Fiction, Sherry Rich, and Chocolate Starfish.  
*We feature dance, covers, original rock and country music, Hrs: 11.30am - 1am (Mon-Sat), 12 - 11.30pm Sun.*

#### **St Martin's**

**The Victorian Centre For Youth Arts**  
St Martins Lane  
South Yarra VIC 3141  
Ph (03) 9867-2477  
Fax (03) 9866-2733  
Contacts: Christopher Dupe (venue manager), Mathew Pope (technical co-ordinator), Chris Thompson (artistic director),

Jan Clancy (administrator).

#### **Irene Mitchell Studio**

Capacity: 100, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: studio-flexible, width: 9.5m, depth: 13.9m, height: 5.58m.  
Venue:studio.

Production available: LSC Axiom 36ch computer aided lighting desk, lighting stock, range of profiles and fresnels, talkback and sound system, full workshop and costume hire

#### **Randall Theatre**

Seating: 350, Dressing room: 3, Stage: proscenium arch with apron, width: 14.7m, depth: 10.3m, flying height: 9.5m. Production available: Gemini computer 72ch lighting desk, extensive range of lights, talkback, complete sound system, costume and set hire, full workshop and fly tower.  
*St Martin's has a full time and a part time technician available.*

#### **Stages at Manhattan**

Cnr Heatherdale & Canterbury Roads  
Ringwood VIC 3134  
Ph (03) 9874-7777  
Fax (03) 9874-1498  
Contacts: Donna Thompson (promotions & entertainment manager), Michael Tan (manager).  
Capacity: 1,600, Seating: 500, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage width: 109.5m, depth: 23m, flying height: 20m. Venue: music.  
Recent shows: Hoodoo Gurus, Boom Crash Opera, Rodney Rude, Manpower.

#### **State Theatre**

100 St Kilda Road  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Contacts: Jane Harris (manager venue hirings), David Anderson (stage supervisor), Tim O'Sullivan\* (front of house services manager), Andrew Moon\* (venue operations manager).  
Seating: 2077, Dressing rooms: 25, Stage: painted timber, width: 45.47m, depth: 31.85m, flying height: 23.8m. Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Lighting; Follow spot booth- 4 x Xebex follow spot, Lighting Bridge #3- 20 x Cadenza 12/22, Lighting Bridge #2- 34 x Cadenza 19/32, Lighting Bridge #1- 20 x

## VENUES

### -VIC-

harmony 15/28, 10 x Cantata 18/32. Balcony Front: 4 x harmony 15/28, 16 x Cantata 18/32, Circle Front- 6 x Harmony 15/28, 14 x Cantata 18/32, PS Box Boom- 10 x Cantata 11/26, 5 x Cantata 18/32, OP Box Boom-10 x Cantata 11/26, 5 x Cantata 18/32. Stage Equipment: 100 x Harmony 15/28. Lighting Control System-552 way 'Galaxy' control board. Sound Equipment; A main system based on a central cluster above the proscenium. Touring Sound System- 57 microphone lines are provided from the stage to a mixing booth at the back of the circle.

#### Stonnington Theatre

336 Glenferrie Road  
Malvern VIC 3144  
Ph/Fax (03) 9244-5370  
Contacts: Stephen Saunderson (manager), Andrew Edwards & Mark McDowell (technical supervisors).  
Seating: 297, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: full stage and orchestra pit, width: 18.45m, depth: 7.83m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: details available on application.  
Recent shows: Royal Academy of Dance, Yamaha Music School, Calisthenic Victoria Incorporated.  
*Off-street parking and disabled access.*

#### The Arena

110 Victoria Street  
North Geelong VIC 3215  
Ph (052) 78-3092

#### The Continental

134 Greville Street  
Pahran VIC 3181  
Ph (03) 9510-2788  
Fax (03) 9510-9280  
Contacts: Benard Galbally (booking manager), Graham Rankin (lighting engineer), Marilen Tabacco (publicist).  
Capacity: 320, Seating: 80, Standing: 240, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: semi-circular, width: 7.6m, depth: 5.8m, flying height: 2.5m. Configuration of the room varies according to act.  
Production available: PA; 12ch EMX 300 Yamaha, 2 x F/B speaker 2115, 2 x F/B EV100 watt Entertainers, 3 x ARX

Power Amps 3600 watts, 1 x ARX split speaker system comprising, 2 x trapezoidal mid/high speaker boxes & 2 x 18' bass reflex speaker boxes, 2 x JBL model M-712 dual channel compressor/limiter/expander, 1 x Yamaha model SPX-900 digital multi FX processor, 1 x ARX model EQ-60 dual channel 30 band graphic EQ's.  
Recent shows: Luka Bloom, Guy Clark, Vika & Linda, Kate Ceberano, Vince Jones, Edwyn Collins, Blossom Dearie, John Hammond, Hunters & Collectors.

*The Continental is Australia's leading showcase venue featuring Australia's leading performers and international acts.*

#### The Heath Function Centre Caulfield Racecourse

22-23 Station Street  
Caulfield East VIC 3145  
Ph (03) 9571-6222  
Fax (03) 9563-6129  
Contacts: Mariana Burela (sales & marketing manager), Merryn Kinmont (functions co-ordination)  
Capacity: 1000 (banquet), Seating 1500 (theatre), Standing: 2500, Dressing rooms: 8.  
Venue: exhibition/banquet centre.  
Production available: Closed circuit television and sound system.  
Recent shows: Australian Ballet, Maggie T Fashion Parade.

#### The Tote

71 Johnston Street  
Collingwood VIC 3066  
Ph (03) 9419-5320  
Fax (03) (03) 9416-0737  
Contacts: John Soccio (manager), Samasa Mansfield (booking manager).  
Capacity: 400, Dressing rooms: 1, width: 10m, depth: 3m, flying height: 10m.  
Venue: music.  
Production available: FOH 4500w 2-way, Mic's, monitors, graphics, effects, lights.  
Recent shows: Kim Salmon and The Surrealists, Powder Monkeys, Dirty Three, Bodyjar, Fireballs, Clowns of Decadence.

#### Theatreworks

14 Ackland Street  
St Kilda VIC 3182  
Ph (03) 9534-4878  
Fax (03) 9525-3593  
Contacts: Paul Monaghan

(company manager), Rob Gravestocks (venue technician).  
Seating: 120, Dressing rooms: 10, church hall/open space, width: 12m, depth: 20m.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
*Great for theatre and music. Very flexible.*

#### Tivoli Theatre Restaurant

1390 High Street  
Malvern VIC 3144  
Ph/Fax (03) 9509-9066  
Contacts: Cassie Enion (manager), Terry Gill (owner).  
Seating: 140, Dressing rooms: 3.  
Venue: theatre restaurant.  
Production available: In house PA, follow spot, and small dimmer rack.  
Recent shows: In house production: 2 Weddings and a Hens Night, 50/60's, Rock & Roll Revue.  
*Ideal for try out revue, small cast production or trade presentation. Fully Licensed.*

#### Union Theatre

Union House  
Melbourne University  
Swanston Street  
Parkville VIC 3052  
Ph (03) 9344-6975  
Fax (03) 9347-9453  
Contacts: Fleur Brett (administrator), Sam Redston (theatre technician), Kim Hanna (artistic director).  
Seating: 434, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 8m, depth: 6.25m, flying height: 4.12m.  
Venue: theatre/music/cinema/dance.  
Recent shows: 1995 Comedy Revue "Virtual Banality" by Legal Joke Sub Committee, Queer Film Festival.  
*Available mainly out of semester time.*

#### Upper Yarra Arts Centre

Main Street  
Warburton VIC 3799  
Ph (059) 66-5160  
Fax (059) 66-9370  
Contact: Michael Gerish (manager).  
Seating: 240, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: stained timber, width: 8.7m, depth: 7.68m, Flying height: 6m.  
Venue: multi-purpose.  
Production available: In house lighting, small PA set up. Sound and lighting tech is available.  
Recent shows: Tommy Emmanuel, Eric Borgle, Debra Byrne.

*Publicity and promotions catered for by Centre Cinema Projectors available, Ticket sales at venue available.*

#### Victorian Arts Centre

100 St Kilda Rd  
Melbourne VIC 3004  
Ph (03) 9281-8000  
Fax (03) 9281-8282  
Ref to the following listings: Melbourne Concert Hall, Sidney Myer Music Bowl, Playhouse, State Theatre, & George Fairfax Studio.

#### Wall Street Nightclub

125 Swanston Walk  
Melbourne VIC 3000  
Ph (03) 9654-7617  
Fax (03) 9690-5513  
Contacts: Frank Agosta (director), Paul Markovic (night manager).  
Capacity: 1800, Seating: 300, Standing: 1500, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 30', depth: 20', flying height: 12'.  
Production available: Lighting and PA.  
*For hire day and night till 7am.*

#### Warrnambool Performing Arts Centre

Timor Street  
Warrnambool VIC 3280  
Ph (055) 64-7885

#### West Gippsland Art Centre

Civic Place  
Warragul VIC 3820  
Ph (056) 24-2456  
Fax (056) 23-5846  
Email WARRAGULAC  
Contacts: Pauline Davies (centre manager), Russell Brebner (technician), Lois Pratt (promotions), John Lemon (box office).  
Seating: 500, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: proscenium arch theatre, width: 14m, depth: 14m, flying height: 16m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/convention/meeting centre.  
Production available: Audio: 16ch desk with stereo FOH plus 2FB Sounds. Lighting: 90 JTM Dimmers, Theatrelight 60/120 desk, 120 lamps.  
Recent shows: Delltones, Four Kinsmen, Pam Ayers, Australian Pro Arte Orchestra.  
*Professional subscription theatre season available each year includes best production available in Australia.*

#### Wonthaggi Union Community Arts Centre

Graham Street  
Wonthaggi VIC 3995  
Ph (056) 72-4844  
Fax (056) 72-3614  
Contacts: Jenny Churchill (hon. director), George Wickes (technical adviser)  
Capacity: 426, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: timber, width: 19.5m, depth: 10m.

Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Suitable lighting and sound equipment for small productions. Audio: 8ch mic mixer, Perreux power amplifier, 2 x Altec Mainair 934 x 250w speakers, 2 x Altec Lansing A7 15" x 250w bin speakers. Lighting: 48 10 amp dimmer rack, 36ch console - 24 x 2k, 6 x 5kw parch panel.  
Recent shows: Delltones, Four Kinsmen, Slim Dusty, The Wiggles, Shane St James, John Williamson, Australian Ballet Co.

*Friendly & reliable management who aim to please the user and provide assistance where possible. Reasonable rental and council services include free mail out, poster distribution, and front of house staff.*

#### **World Congress Centre Melbourne**

Box 286 (Cnr Spencer & Flinders Sts)  
World Trade Centre  
Melbourne VIC 3005  
Ph (03) 9629-4100

## **VENUES -WA-**

#### **Aberdeen Hotel**

84 Aberdeen Street  
Northbridge WA 6003  
Ph (09) 227-9361  
Fax (09) 227-5721  
Contact: Patrick Murphy (manager).  
Capacity: 1140.

Venue: music.  
Recent shows: Things of Stone & Wood, Tex Don & Charlie.

#### **Bunbury Entertainment Centre**

Blair Street  
Bunbury WA 6230  
Ph (097) 91-1133  
Fax (097) 91-1110  
Email bunburyee  
Contacts: Gregory McGrath (director), Colin Best (produc-

tion manager), Lyn Hall (administration manager).  
Capacity: 815, Dressing room: 4, Stage: Proscenium arch, width: 14m, depth: 11m, flying height: 6m.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Production available: JBL Audio, AVA lighting, Fully equipped performing arts space.  
Recent shows: Perth Theatre Company, Sydney Theatre Company.

#### **Burswood Dome**

Great Eastern Highway  
Burswood WA 6100  
Ph (09) 362-7685  
Fax (09) 362-7901  
Contacts: Darryl Cullen\* (vice president entertainment), Patrick Pierce\* (dome manager).

Seating: 21000, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: 60 x 40, Flying height: 18m.

Venue: exhibition/open space/dome.

Local production available.

Recent shows: Phil Collins

#### **Burswood Showroom**

Seating: 2000, Dressing rooms: 12, Stage: 18m proscenium.  
Venue: showroom.

Production available: In-house.

Recent shows: Shirley Maclaine, Tom Jones, Gene Pitney, Jose Feliciano, Tommy Emmanuel.  
*One of Australia's best performing centres.*

#### **Carnarvon Civic Centre**

Cnr Robinson & Camel Lane  
Carnarvon WA 6701  
Ph (099) 41-4200  
Fax (099) 41-4199  
Email  
carnarvoncepeg.pegasus.oz.au

#### **Camel Lane Theatre**

Contacts: Seating: 370, Dressing room: 2, Stage: masonite cover, width: 10.6m, depth: 7.9m, 9.9m-with thrust, no fly tower.  
Venue: theatre.  
Recent shows: John Williamson, Tilbury Hotel, Perth Theatre Company, Childrens Performers.

#### **The Woolshed**

Seating: 450, Standing: 900, Dressing room: 1, Stage width: 5.5m, depth: 2.5m-10.5m, height: 1m.  
Production available: 21 patch points & to 3 bars in front of stage.  
Suitable for music concerts, exhibitions, theatre shows etc.

#### **Edith Cowan University**

Mount Lawley Campus - Student Guild  
2 Bradford Street  
Mount Lawley WA 6050  
Ph (09) 370-6252  
Fax (09) 370-6381  
Contact: Mark Pickering (events co-ordinator), David Ernst (recreation manager).  
Venue: outdoor area/exhibition/open space.  
Recent shows: Sundiata, Costello's Gone Missing, Things of Stone & Wood.

#### **Esperance Civic Centre**

Council Place  
Esperance WA 6450  
Ph (090) 71-1866  
Ph (090) 71-1666  
Fax (090) 71-3427  
Contact: Neville Mulgate (manager).  
Seating: 566, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: wooden floor - sprung, width: 11m, depth: 9.64m, flying height: 8m.  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Full lighting, 40 x 5kw dimmers, theatrelight scene - MasterII 48ch/96ch lighting desk, full concert sound system available, in-house communications, Yamaha G2 Baby Grand Piano.  
Recent shows: John Williamson, Glynn Nicholas, Doug Anthony Allstars, Graeme Coonors, Bobby Limb & Dawn Lake, Jane Rutter.  
*Very moderate hire fees. Full venue details available.*

#### **Fremantle Town Hall**

Cnr Adelaide & William Streets  
Fremantle WA 6160  
Ph (09) 430-2202  
Fax (09) 430-4634  
Contact: Gwen Pattison (booking officer).  
Seating: 569, theatre style: 500, dinner dance: 250, cabaret: 300, cocktail reception: 400,  
Dressing rooms: 2. Stage width: 10.5m, depth: 7.5m, flying height: 56.4m  
Venue: hall.  
Production available: Technician supplied if required.

#### **Gobbles Niteclub**

613 Wellington Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 322-1221  
Fax (09) 481-3111  
Contacts: Gregory Dowell (manager, mobile (018) 90-3696), Graham Owens (technical manager-sound, mobile

(018) 91-3851), Les Cook (promotions, mobile (018) 09-2212).  
Stage: corner stage, width: 12m, depth: 4m, flying height: 3m.  
Venue: Full in-house production with operators, front of house, foldback and lighting.  
Recent shows: Doc Neeson, Eric Weideman, Nathan Cavaleri, Chocolate Starfish, and various music clinics.

#### **Goldfields Arts Centre**

Cnr Cheetham & Cassidy Streets  
Kalgoorlie WA 6430  
Ph (090) 22-0901  
Fax: (090) 22-0909  
Email kalgoldarts@peg.pegasus.com  
Contacts: Bill Mason (theatre manager), Anton Hubble (technician), Warren Brady (functions co-ordinator), James Davies (gallery curator)  
Seating: 682, Dressing rooms: 4, Stage: proscenium, width: 18.4m, depth: 10m, flying height: 14m,  
Venue: theatre.  
Production available: Lighting: ETC Microvision board & substantial stock of cct & selecon luminaires. Audio: Yamaha 15205 cluster and Yamaha 1820S subs plus JBL 4716 imaging speakers. Yamaha 32ch desk etc.  
Recent shows: Tommy Emmanuel, Paul Kelly, John Williamson, Vika & Linda Bull, Looking Through A Glass Onion.

*Kalgoorlie is serviced by Ansett, Qantas, & Skywest ex Perth. Qantas now runs a Sunday service: Perth-Kalgoorlie-Adelaide-Kalgoorlie-Perth.*

#### **Hayman Theatre**

Curtin University  
Kent Street  
Bentley WA 6102  
Ph (09) 351-7026  
Fax (09) 351-2617  
Contacts: Mr P Callander (manager), Mr B Angell (tech manager), Irene (box office), Tracy (PR).  
Seating: 200, Dressing rooms: 3, Stage: open end, width: 10m, depth: 12m.  
Venue: theatre/music/public lectures & meetings.  
*Intimate theatre. Drama, concert un-plugged.*

#### **Kwinana Community Arts Centre**

Cnr Gilmore Street & Sulphur

# VENUES

-WA-

## Avenue

Kwinana WA 6167  
Ph (09) 439-0290  
Fax (09) 439-2656  
Email kwinanacac  
Contacts: Ian Ashton (manager), Kylie Williams (assistant manager).  
Capacity: 280, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage width: 12, depth: 6, flying height: 4m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Full lighting and sound rig: No fly-tower.

## Matt Dann Cultural Centre

Hamilton Road  
South Hedland WA 6722  
Ph (091) 40-1053  
Fax (091)72-2472  
Contact: manager.  
Seating: 347, Dressing rooms: 1, Stage: thrust, width: 9.5m, depth: 11.8m, flying height: 7.3m.  
Venue: cultural centre.  
Production available: Sound; Yamaha MR 1642, Amplifiers - Amcron. FOH speakers - BOSE 802 four of two 302. Foldback. Lighting; Jands Events, Dimmer Rack Type - Jands Roadpak Digital. 4 x 1k 300m profiles, 14 x 500w 300m profiles, 4 x 1k fresnels, 18 x 500w fresnels, 6 x 500w fixed profiles, 1 x followspot, 5 x 500w floodlights, 14 x Par64 (7 pairs), 3 x 223 fresnels

## Octagon Theatre

University of Western Australia  
Nedlands WA 6009  
Ph (09) 380-2691  
Fax (09) 380-1022  
Email  
khamersley@mint.acs.uwa.edu.au  
Contacts: Kevin Hamersley (manager), John Doyle (technical co-ordinator), Pauline Fegan (administration officer).  
Capacity: 658-758, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: raised thrust, width: 10m, depth: 12m, flying height: 5.5m (no fly tower).  
Production available: Standard rig - 4 washes, cyc washes, gobo washes, specials as required. F/ spots, strobes, synchro, mirror ball. Sound: o/head, cluster of 3 bi-radial horns plus 2 x 2 15" bass. Jans 920 amps, s/craft 24 watt 200sr mixer.

Recent shows: Doug Anthony Allstars, Eric Bogle, Topp Twins, Steady Eddy, Jack Dee, Nova Ensemble, Jim Rose Circus, Oliver Cazal.

## Parkerville Amphitheatre

1745 Falls Road  
Hovea WA 6071  
Ph (09) 295-4269  
Contacts: John J Jones (director), Lawrence Jones (ass. manager).  
Capacity: 2500, Seating: 1500, Standing: 1000, Dressing rooms: 10, 5 Stages: a) width: 75', depth: 30', b) 50' x 80', c) 110' x 50', d) 50' x 90', e) 90' x 18', Flying height: open air.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Bare boards, house lights, car park for 200 cars. 22Km from Perth. Catering for audience.  
Recent shows: ABC concerts, acappella choirs, large scale costume drama.  
*The first amphitheatre built in WA Opened in 1969. First rock festivals, wine festivals, children's creativity weeks, environmental weeks, poetry reading nights and exhibitions.*

## Perth Entertainment Centre

Wellington Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 322-4766  
Fax (09) 481-2227  
Contacts: David Humphreys (general manager), Geoff Doherty (stage manager).  
Capacity: 8,500, Dressing rooms: 12, Stage width: 70', depth: 40', flying height: 35' to proscenium arch, 75' to grid.  
Production available: Lighting and sound.  
Recent shows by: Paul Dainty Corporation, Frontier Touring Company.

## Perth Parmelia Hilton

Mill Street  
Perth WA 6000  
Ph (09) 322-3622  
Fax (09) 324-1228  
Contact: Sean Spalding (banquet manager).  
Capacity: 500 (theatre style), 300 (banquet style), Standing: 500.  
Flying height: 3.3m.  
Production available: On application.

## Perth Superdrome

Stephenson Avenue  
Mt Claremont WA 6010

Ph (09) 441-8222  
Fax (09) 441-8288  
Contacts: Shane Walsh (arena manager), Graham Hush\* (arena co-ordinator), Barbara Hammond\* (bookings co-ordinator).  
Capacity: 4500, Seating: 4222, Standing: 288, Dressing rooms: 6, Stage: modular 50 x (4' x 6' x 4'), width: 40' (max), depth: 30' (max), flying height: 10m. Floor space: main arena- 2109m<sup>2</sup>. Sports Arena- 888m<sup>2</sup>.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open space.  
Recent shows: Johnny Diesel, Jimmy Barnes, Boom Crash Opera, Ice T, Iggy Pop, Girl-friend.  
*Recently installed 1908 retractable seating. Licence fee is negotiable.*

## Queens Park Theatre

Cathedral Avenue  
Geraldton WA 6530  
Ph (099) 21-5866  
Fax (099) 64-2988  
Contacts: Geoff Clingin (manager), Stuart Woods (technical stage manager), Kevin Moore (technician), Wayne Cant (projectionist).  
Seating: 660, Dressing rooms: 5, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 26m (wall to wall), 9.7m (proscenium), depth: 14m +thrust 15.5m, flying height: 17.5m (grid), 7m (proscenium height).  
Venue: theatre/music/foyer galleries.  
Production available: Mackie 24/ 8/2 desk, EV Deltamax speakers, Amcron Amps, 60 x 1kw Profile, 60 x 1kw fresnal, Theatrelight 60ch showmaster, 60 x JTM 5kw, 24 x 2.5kw. 35mm film projection.  
Recent shows: Circus Oz, Leo Sayer, WA Ballet, DAAS, Topp Twins.  
*Well set up venue. 500 seat amphitheatre also available.*

## Short Street Theatre

1 Short Street  
Fremantle WA 6160  
Ph (09) 335-5044  
Fax (09) 335-7687  
Contacts: Jodie Carroll (secretary), Simon Reeves (stage manager), Pam Peacock (bookkeeper), Peter Wilson (director).  
Seating: 188, Dressing rooms: 2, Stage: proscenium arch, width: 11m, depth: 7.5m.  
Venue: theatre.

Production available: Micro vision FX lighting board, 10 x 1k fresnels, 20 x 1/2 Fresnel, 15 x 1/2k profile, 4 x Bosse 802, Yamaha 2300 sound desk. Black velvet legs and tabs, no fly lines available  
Recent shows: Spare Parts Theatre - There's a Dessert in My Teapot.

## Showgrounds Exhibition Centre

PO Box 135  
Claremont WA 6010  
Ph (09) 384-1933

## Subiaco Oval

PO Box 275  
Subiaco WA 6007  
Ph (09) 381-2187

## University of Western Australia

Guild of Undergraduates  
Hackett Drive  
Crawley WA 6009  
Ph (09) 380-2291  
Fax (09) 380-1041  
Email sue@gu.uwa.edu.au  
Contacts: Susan Hammersley (activities officer), Christine Ray (director of catering).  
Capacity: 1500, dressing rooms: 1, No stage.  
Venue: music/exhibition/open space.  
Production available: Production needs to be brought in. Guild owns small stage and vocal PA.  
Recent show: Offspring.  
*Oak Lawn is also available. Capacity: 3000. Needs to be fenced. Various other areas around campus can also be booked.*

## Walkington Theatre, The

Millstream Road  
Karratha WA 6714  
Ph (091) 59-6864  
Fax (091) 59-6864  
Email:  
karwalk@peg.pegasus.oz.au  
Contact: Sian Cooling (administration assistant), James Nerva (technician).  
Seating: 408, Dressing rooms: 2 (fit 30), Stage: proscenium arch, width: 17m, depth: 10.55m, flying height: 13.7m (stage to grid).  
Venue: theatre/amphitheatre/cinema.  
Production available: In house audio: Yamaha PH1200 mixer, Yamaha & Jands amps. Lighting: 60ch Theatre Light Showmaster Desl, 4 x onstage lighting bars. 2 x bridge FOH

lighting bars, lanterns to suit.  
35mm cinema system.

#### Wongan Hills Civic Centre

Parker Place  
Wongan Hills WA 6603  
Ph (09) 671-1011  
Fax (09) 671-1230  
Contact: Shire of Wongan -  
Ballicu.  
Capacity: 600, Dressing rooms:  
2, Stage width: 12m, depth:  
7.8m.  
Venue: hall.  
Production available: Sound and  
lighting equipment available.

#### Wool Theatre

Gate 1/ Greylands Road  
Claremont WA 6010  
Ph (09) 384-1933  
Fax (09) 385-2396  
Contact: E. Lord (commercial  
manager), Ms M Crump (PA  
commercial manager).  
Capacity: 350, Seating: 320,  
Dressing rooms: 2, Stage:  
tarquet surface, width: 12m,  
depth: 7.5m.  
Venue: multi-purpose.  
Recent shows: Ross Tinney  
Productions, WA Performing  
Arts.

## VENUES

-NT-

#### Araluen Centre

Larapinta Drv  
Alice Springs  
NT 0870  
Ph (089) 52-5022

#### The Shed

Darwin Wharf Precinct  
Darwin NT 0800  
Ph (089) 81-5011  
Fax (089) 41-3222  
Contacts: Sue Mornane  
(administrator), Maggie Miles  
(artistic director).  
Capacity: 250, Stage: sprung  
wooden, width: 9m, depth: 9m,  
flying height: 10-15m.  
Venue: Open warehouse style.

#### Plaza Hotel Darwin

32 Mitchell Street  
Darwin NT 0800  
Ph (089) 82-0000  
Fax (089) 81-1765  
Contact: Liz Dickson (food &  
beverage), Nichole Light  
(banquet supervisor).

#### Ballroom

Capacity: 300, Stage: portable,

width: as required, depth: 1.8m,  
flying height: 4m.

Conference: exhibition/open  
space/conference.  
Recent shows: Oracle, Chipsal,  
Microsoft.

#### Darwin Performing Arts Centre

93 Mitchell Street  
Darwin NT 0800  
Ph (089) 81-9022  
Fax (089) 41-1858  
Contacts: Bob O'Callahan  
(general manager), Steve  
Davidson (head technician).

#### Studio Theatre

Seating: 298, Dressing room: 4 x  
15, Stage width: 13m, depth:  
7.6m, flying height: 6.5m.  
Venue: theatre/music/exhibi-  
tion/open space/cabaret.  
Production available: JBL array,  
PA system, 98 assorted theatre  
lamps and 160 dimmer channel,  
Jands event consoles, assorted  
AV components.

Recent shows: BMW car launch,  
Ford Fairlane & LTD car launch,  
Dragged screaming to Paradise,  
Build Up Festival.

#### Playhouse Theatre

Seating: 1070, Dressing rooms:  
5, Stage: proscenium, width:  
14.4m, depth: 16m, flying  
height: 19.7m.  
Venue: theatre/music.  
Recent shows: Hair, West  
Australian Opera, Australian  
Ballet, Rock Eistedford, It's My  
Party, Shirley Valentine, West  
Australian Ballet.

#### Todd Tavern

1 Todd Mail  
Alice Spring NT 0870  
Ph (089) 52-1255  
Fax (089) 52-3830  
Contacts: Hamish Barron  
(assistant manager), Hermon  
Martic (tech).  
Seating: 120, Standing: 500,  
Stage: timber frame, width:  
8.94m, depth: 4.4m, flying  
height: 3.5m.  
Venue: hotel disco.  
Production available: Complete  
Front of House.  
Recent shows: Local 8 piece  
band, Lee Kernigan, Southern  
Sons, etc.

### Venue Management Association.

The Venue Management Association (Asia & Pacific) Limited was incorporated in 1992 to provide managers of public assembly facilities their own organisation dedicated to their professional development and to the growth and success of the venue management industry.

The Association started from rather humble beginnings in the early 1980's when a small group of Australia's capital city entertainment centre managers would meet occasionally on an informal basis to discuss issues of common interest.

The VMA is affiliated with the International Association of Auditorium Managers, with whom VMA members are also associate members.

Entertainment, the Arts, Conventions, Exhibitions, Tourism, Sports & Recreation are amongst the fastest growing industries in the Asia/Pacific area, and venues are a big business getting bigger. If you are a venue manager, or provide products or services to the venues, you should become a member of the VMA.

•Contact Susan Mollay, Membership Secretary, Venue Management Association, Phone (02) 9286-1234, Fax (03) 9650-3256.

## ALL PHONE NUMBERS WILL CHANGE



### What Telephone # Will Change and When

Over the next few years telephone/fax numbers throughout most of Australia will change. For example, on 8 May, 1995 all Melbourne telephone numbers added a 9 in front of their existing seven digit number to become 8 digits.

a) Ph (03) 876-5432 → b) Ph (03) 9876-5432

From the date a telephone/fax number is changed, there is a six month "change over" period where a call can be made using either the new or old telephone/fax number. After this six month period a call can only be made using the new number.

Referring to the Melbourne example above, for a six month period (from 8 May, 1995 until 8 November, 1995) both telephone numbers are current. After 8 November, 1995 only the new telephone number (b) is current. The old telephone number (a) can no longer connect a call.

Listed below are the telephone/fax number changes where the six month "change over" period will expire during the use of this edition of *Connections Contacts*. This information is provided by AUSTEL (Australian Telecommunications Authority).

SEE ACTUAL LIST ON NEXT PAGE

VENUES

Current Code (& start of local number where appropriate)	Location	Commencement of Change	New Number (the new digits are highlighted)	Current Code (& start of local number where appropriate)	Location	Commencement of Change	New Number (the new digits are highlighted)
(002) 62 2...	Richmond (Tas)	7 November 1994	(002) 60 2...	(057) 57 3...	Mount Beauty	6 February 1995	(057) 54 3...
(002) 62 4...	Campania	7 November 1994	(002) 60 4...	(057) 57 5...	Coral Bank	6 February 1995	(057) 54 5...
(003) 63 62...	Chudleigh	9 January 1995	(003) 67 62...	(058) 58 02...	Tongala	6 March 1995	(058) 52 02...
(003) 63 81...	Caveside	9 January 1995	(003) 67 81...	(058) 58 2...	Tongala	6 March 1995	(058) 59 0...
(003) 63 82...	Caveside	9 January 1995	(003) 67 82...	(063) 63 0...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 0...
(02) 90...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 990...	(063) 63 2...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 2...
(02) 91...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 991...	(063) 63 3...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 3...
(02) 92...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 992...	(063) 63 4...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 4...
(02) 93...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 993...	(063) 63 5...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 5...
(02) 94...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 994...	(063) 63 6...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 6...
(02) 95...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 995...	(063) 63 7...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 7...
(02) 96...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 996...	(063) 63 8...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 8...
(02) 97...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 997...	(063) 63 9...	Orange	January 1996	(063) 60 9...
(02) 98...	Sydney	24 July 1995	(02) 998...	(065) 65 4...	Smithtown	January 1996	(065) 67 4...
(02) 99...	Sydney	25 July 1995	(02) 999...	(065) 65 7...	Hat Head	January 1996	(065) 67 7...
			(seven digit) or (02) 9999.. (six-digit)	(067) 67 2...	Tamworth	January 1996	(067) 60 2...
(03) 2...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 92...	(067) 67 3...	Kootingal	January 1996	(067) 60 3...
(03) 3...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 93...	(067) 67 4...	Bithramere	January 1996	(067) 60 4...
(03) 4...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 94...	(067) 67 5...	Kootingal	January 1996	(067) 60 5...
(03) 5...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 95...	(067) 67 6...	Winton	January 1996	(067) 60 6...
(03) 6...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 96...	(067) 67 7...	Westdale	January 1996	(067) 60 7...
(03) 7...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 97...	(067) 67 8...	Halisville	January 1996	(067) 60 8...
(03) 8...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 98...	(067) 67 9...	Nemingha	January 1996	(067) 60 9...
(03) 9...	Melbourne	8 May 1995	(03) 99...	(068) 68 2...	Yarrabandai	January 1996	(067) 64 2...
(051) 51 0	Orbost	13 March 1995	(051) 54 3...	(07) 2...	Brisbane	24 July 1995	(07) 32...
(051) 51 9...	Orbost	13 March 1995	(051) 54 9...	(07) 3...	Brisbane	24 July 1995	(07) 33...
(052) 52 0...	Queenscliff	20 March 1995	(052) 58 0...	(07) 40...	Bay Islands (QLD), Bribie Island	24 July 1995	(07) 340...
(052) 52 1...	Queenscliff	20 March 1995	(052) 58 1...	(07) 425...	Daybro, Ocean View	24 July 1995	(07) 3425
(052) 52 2...	Queenscliff	20 March 1995	(052) 58 2...	(07) 8...	Brisbane	24 July 1995	(07) 38...
(052) 52 3...	Queenscliff	20 March 1995	(052) 58 3...	(075)	Beaudesert, Gold Coast	5 June 1995	(07) 55...
(052) 52 4...	Queenscliff	20 March 1995	(052) 58 4...	(085) 85 1...	Renmark West	27 February 1995	(085) 95 1...
(053) 53 1...	Willaura	20 February 1995	(053) 54 1...	(085) 85 2...	Berri	27 February 1995	(085) 95 2...
(053) 53 5...	Moyston	20 February 1995	(053) 54 2...	(085) 85 3...	Renmark North	27 February 1995	(085) 95 3...
(053) 53 6...	Willaura North	20 February 1995	(053) 54 6...	(085) 85 4...	Renmark	27 February 1995	(085) 95 4...
(053) 53 7...	Elmhurst	20 February 1995	(053) 54 8...	(085) 85 5...	Paringa	27 February 1995	(085) 95 5...
(053) 53 9...	Crowlands	20 February 1995	(053) 54 9...	(085) 85 6...	Taldra	27 February 1995	(085) 95 6...
(054) 54 1...	Myall	13 March 1995	(054) 57 0...	(085) 85 7...	Cooltong	27 February 1995	(085) 95 7...
(054) 54 2...	Murrabit	13 March 1995	(054) 57 2...	(085) 85 8...	Murtho	27 February 1995	(085) 95 8...
(054) 54 3...	Mystic Park	13 March 1995	(054) 57 9...	(085) 85 9...	Loxton	27 February 1995	(085) 95 9...
(054) 54 5...	Benjeroop	13 March 1995	(054) 57 5...	(086) 86 2...	Cummins	20 February 1995	(086) 76 2...
(054) 54 6...	Appin South	13 March 1995	(054) 57 8...	(086) 86 4...	Edillie	20 February 1995	(086) 76 4...
(054) 54 7...	Lake Meran	13 March 1995	(054) 57 7...	(086) 86 5...	Yeelanna	20 February 1995	(086) 76 5...
(056) 56 0...	Korumburra	10 April 1995	(056) 58 0...	(086) 86 6...	Karkoo	20 February 1995	(086) 76 6...
(056) 56 1...	Korumburra	10 April 1995	(056) 58 1...	(086) 86 7...	Brooker	20 February 1995	(086) 76 7...
(056) 56 2...	Korumburra	10 April 1995	(056) 58 2...	(086) 86 8...	Cockaleecheie	20 February 1995	(086) 76 8...
(057) 57 0...	Mount Beauty	6 February 1995	(057) 54 0...	(088)...	Clare, Kadina, Yorke Peninsula	13 February 1995	(08) 88...
(057) 57 1...	Mount Beauty	6 February 1995	(057) 54 1...	(089) 89...	Darwin	24 April 1995	(089) 99...
(057) 57 2...	Mount Beauty	6 February 1995	(057) 54 4...				

**One Important Number doesn't change this year:**

**(02) 876-3530**

**Call it for CONNECTIONS Subscriptions, ENTECH trade show enquiries, T-Shirts, Books, Test CD's, and more!**

# PRODUCT & DISTRIBUTOR INDEX

BRAND	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTOR/MANUFACTURER
<i>Find the Distributor (start on Page 4) or Manufacturer (start on page 52).</i>		
360 Systems	Replay systems	EAV Technology
A.S.L. (Holland)	Intercom Systems	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
A.T.A. (Japan)	Hi fi headphones	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
ABK Audio Engineering	Mixing Desks, Crossovers, Loudspeakers, Processing, and cables	ABK Audio Engineering
Abstract Design to Light	lighting products	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Acoustic Technologies	Audio Gear	Acoustic Technologies
Acoustisearch.	Parametric EQ, crossover, Mic preamp, Tuned bass absorbers, range absorbers and diffusors.	Acoustisearch
ADJ	Disco & lighting effects	Show Technology Australia P/L
ADL (Anthony De-Maria Labs)	Tube audio gear	ABK Audio Engineering
Advanced Lighting Equipment	Trussing, Rigging, Stands, Staging & Accessories.	Advanced Lighting Equipment Pty Ltd
AE Lighting	Lighting	A.E. Australia Pty Ltd
Air Works	Portable Air Tank.	Rosco Australia
Akai	Samplers/direct to disk recorders	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
AKG Microphones	Microphones	AWA Distribution
Alcatel	Audio connections	Penn Fabrication Australia P/L
Alcatel Components Ltd	Connectors, cables	Alcatel Components
Alcatel	XLR line and panel mount connectors	The Resource Corporation
Alesis	MIDI products	Electric Factory Pty Ltd
Alien	Mic/line balanced pre amps	Southbank Trading
Allen & Health Ltd (UK)	Recording live, PA broadcast and sound re-enforcement mixing consoles	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Altas/Soundier	Audio & communications products	Horwood Australia Pty Ltd
Altec	Loudspeakers	Mark IV Audio Australia
Amek	Mixing Consoles	Studio Supplies
AMEK; TAC:	Mixing consoles	ATT Audio Controls
Ampex	Audio, video & instrumentation tapes	Ampex Media International Corporation
Ampex	Recording tape	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Ampower	Amplifiers, speaker enclosures, Hi-Fi products, audio/video switchers.	AMPS Unlimited
AMX	Programmable control systems	AV Technology
Anthony DG Maria Labs	DI Box, modular units, valve products, compressors, DIs, pre-amps.	ABK Audio Engineering
Anytronics	Strobes/Control, Lighting Control, Dimmers/Switching Packs, Architectural Dimmers, Amplifiers,	GUVT
Aphex U.S.A	Audio processors	East Coast Audio
Apogee	AD/DA convertors and DAT tapes	Sound Devices Pty Ltd
Apogee Sound	Loudspeakers, amplifiers, processors, equalisers	ESA Audio
APT	Codecs	Music Lab
Aro Technology	Products Manufactured: Acoustic diffusers, low frequency & broadbark absorbers	Aro Technology
ARRI	Studio, TV, Film lighting	John Barry Group
Artist Systems	Loudspeakers, processors	ESA Audio
ARX (Vic)	Processor controlled speaker systems, power amplifiers and signal processors	The Resource Corporation
ARX	Signal processors, EQ's, amplifiers, speaker systems	ARX Systems Pty Ltd
ASC	Broadcast audio products	Audio Sound Centre (ASC)
ASC	Voice logging & language teaching systems	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Ashbar	Lighting bar and grid system	Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
Ashgel	Colour and correction filters	Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
Ashly Audio	Equalizers, signal processors, amplifiers	Production Audio Services P/L
Astatic	Microphones	Horwood Australia Pty Ltd
AT&T digital consoles	Digital consoles	Acoustisearch
ATC	studio monitors	A.R. Audio Engineering Pty Ltd
ATM-Flyware	Internal brace and flying hardware	ESA Audio
Audio Technica	Microphones, mixing products	Yamaha Music Australia
Audio Telex	Amplifiers	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Audio Telex	Audio Amplifiers and Mixers	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Audiolab Elec. (USA)	Tape Erasers	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Audiopak	Broadcast mixing consoles	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Auditel	Conference & translation equipment	Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L
Audix mics	Microphones	EAV Technology
Augustine Strings	Classical strings	Dynamic Music
Australian Monitor	Amps & speaker systems	Australian Monitor
AVAB	Range of lighting control desks	Bytecraft Pty Ltd
Avid	Non linear digital video production systems	Innovative Sound & Media Tech
AVM Technology	Multi computer	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
Avolites	Lighting control desks	L.S.C. Electronics Pty Ltd



DK-Audio	stereo display system	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
DOD	mixers, graphic equalisers, crossovers, noisegate, spectrum analyser, etc	Central Musical Instruments
Dolby	Digital & analogue processors	Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L
Dolby	Noise reduction	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Doughty	Lighting grip products	Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
Drawmer	Audio signal processing and effects systems	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
DSP	Digital Studio Processing proprietary multitrack hard disk system	Yamaha Music Australia
Dynacord	Signal processing	Mark IV Audio Australia
Dynalite	Dimmers & architectural control	Selecon NZ
Dynalite	Lighting control	Dynalite
Dynamite	Par cans, pinspots, mirror balls, audience blinders, ropelights, smoke fluid, scanners, helicopters	DM Marketing Pty Ltd
Dynaudio Acoustics	Studio monitors	Studio Supplies
E-Magic	Computer software	Electric Factory Pty Ltd
Eastern Acoustic Works (EAW)	loudspeaker systems	Production Audio Services P/L
Electrohome	video, data and graphics projection systems.	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Emilar	Compression drivers	ARX Systems Pty Ltd
Emilar	Compression drivers, replacement diaphragms.	
Eminar	bass guitar amps, speaker systems, powered mixers, & power amps.	Eminar Amplifiers
Eminence	speaker components	Central Musical Instruments
EMT	Amplifiers, speaker systems, processed p.a. system	Etone Pty Ltd
EMU	Cable tester	The Resource Corporation
Encore Laser Systems		Laservision (Aust.) Pty Limited
Ensoniq	Keyboards	Electric Factory Pty Ltd
Entertainment Technology	IPS dimmer modules	Rosco Australia
Epiphone	Gibson copies and more	Dynamic Music
Ernie Ball	speaker & mic leads	Capricorn Marketing Concepts (CMC)
ETC	Lighting control.	Jands Electronics Pty Ltd
Etone Pty Ltd	Speakers, cabinets and amplifiers	Etone Pty Ltd
Etone	Speaker components & systems	Etone Pty Ltd
Euphonix (USA)	Digitally controlled mixing consoles	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Eurocable	cables	The Resource Corporation
Euromodule	Expandable modular rank systems	Horwood Australia Pty Ltd
European Soldsolt	Midi files and voice disks for Yamaha products	Innovative Music Australia
EV	loudspeakers, amplifiers, microphones	Mark IV Audio Australia
Eventide	Digital delay equipment	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Fairlight Australia		Edward Keller Aust.
Fender	Guitars, basses, amplifiers, P.A. equipment, strings and accessories	Fender Australia
Fenix	Guitars	B.C. Wholesalers
Fishman Transducers	Pickups & pro amps	Pro Music
Fostex	Mixer/recorders multi-track tape recorders and D.A.T. recorders	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Furman Sound	Power conditioners, signal processors & DJ mixers	Horwood Australia Pty Ltd
G&H Big Fit	Connectors	Alcatel Components
G&L Guitars & Basses	guitars & basses	F. Payton & Son
Galaxy Audio	Personal monitors "hotspots"	Production Audio Services P/L
Garner	High speed bulk erasers	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Gauss	loudspeakers	Mark IV Audio Australia
Gemini Sound Products systems	Mixers, turntables, speaker boxes, power amplifiers, pre-amps, graphic equalizers, professional CD players, wireless mic	DM Marketing Pty Ltd
Genelec (Finland)	Active studio monitoring systems	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
General Music Italy	keyboards & organs	Buntings Music Pty Ltd
General Music	Mixers	Production Audio Services P/L
General Music	mixing consoles	Noisebox Entertainment Systems
Genesis Control Systems		Laservision (Aust.) Pty Limited
Geni	lighting	Show Technology Australia P/L
Gentner Communications	Telephone hybrids for broadcast and teleconferencing	Production Audio Services P/L
GHS Strings	electric, acoustic, bass mandolin & banjo strings	Dynamic Music
Gibson	guitars, banjos & mandolins, and accessories	Dynamic Music
Goddard Design	DMX512 test tools	L.S.C. Electronics Pty Ltd
Goldline	Audio test equipment	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Goldstar	Keyboards, digital piano, computer music, workstation keyboards	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
Great American Market	Gamtools	Showcraft
Grey Matter Response	Disc drives & back up systems for audio	Sound Devices Pty Ltd
Griven	lighting products	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Groove Tube	Valve mics, pre-amps, EQ's, guitar amps, guitar pre-amps.	A.S.I.D.
Group One	lighting controllers	Show Technology Australia P/L
Hammer Professional Audio	Amps, speaker systems, lighting dimmer desks, trees & hardware	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
Hammer Professional Audio	Hammer amps, speakers, lighting, dimmer desks, hardware for lighting	Hammer Professional Audio
Harkness & Halls	Projection screens & stage automation systems	Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L
Harrison digital consoles	digital consoles	Acoustisearch

# PRODUCT & DISTRIBUTOR INDEX

BRAND	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTOR/MANUFACTURER
	<i>Find the Distributor (start on Page 4) or Manufacturer (start on page 52).</i>	
Hartland Cables	Australian made ables	Hartland Cables
Hartland Cables	Cables	Hartland Cables
Hayes Loudspeakers	studio monitors (FSS).	Australian Audio Supplies
Headwater	Trussing & lighting systems	Penn Fabrication Australia P/L
HHB	DAT machines & tapes	Audio Sound Centre (ASC)
Highend Systems	Automated Luminaires, and more	Greater Union Village Technology (GUVT).
Hipshot	Alternate guitar tuning & bass detuning products.	Fender Australia
Hirepoint Computer Software	Assists in the management and operation of hire companies	Hirepoint Software
Horizon Audio Cables	guitars, bass, microphone cables, multicores	Pro Music
Hotcake	overdrive concept effect	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
Hotcase O/D Pedals		Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
HQF	pro audio gear	ABK Audio Engineering
Ibanez	guitars & electronic effects.	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
Image Pro	Image Projectors	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
IMP	distributed amplifier systems	Sontec Australia
Impact	Drums and cables	B.C. Wholesalers
Infinity Lighting	lighting effects	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Inkel	Pro-Audio & commercial products	Magna-Systems & Engineering
Intel Control	Architectural lighting control	Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
IRP audio products	Contracting Audio products	New Media Systems (NSW), ESA Audio (VIC)
ITT Cannon	Electrical & electronic connectors.	Alcatel Components
ITT Shadow	Switches	Alcatel Components
Ivie	Analysers & matrix mixers	A.R. Audio Engineering Pty Ltd
Jack Cannon	Cables & hardware	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
Jands	ighting control equipment	Jands Electronics Pty Ltd
Jands	Lighting consoles & pro-audio products	Jands Electronics Pty Ltd
JBL/Urei	Loudspeakers & electronics.	Jands Electronics Pty Ltd
JEM	Pyrotechnics, smoke machines	Show Technology Australia P/L
JET	speakers	Freedman
John Martyn	Racks and stands	Southbank Trading
Jupiter & Waves	Software plugg inns for digi design	Sound Devices Pty Ltd
JVB Strings	Full range	JVB Strings Australia
JVC	Audio	Hagemeyer Australia
K. Matri	High end steel & nylon string guitars	Dynamic Music
Keilwerth Saxophones	Saxophones	Boosey & Hawkes Australia P/L
Keyboard	Keyboard accessories	Innovative Music Australia
Klark Teknik	audio control	Mark IV Audio Australia
Kodak	CD writers & script run production systems	Innovative Sound & Media Tech
Konig & Meyer	music , speakers, lighting, instruments & mic stands. Equipment trolley & racks.	The Resource Corporation
KRK Monitors	Studio monitors	Syncrotech Systems Design Pty Ltd
Kroschu & LAPP	cables	Multi-Contact Australia
Kupo Par Cans	display Par Cans & accessories	Show Technology Australia P/L
Kupo	Par cans & accessories	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Kurzweil	Digital pianos	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
LA Audio	Dynamic processors	Southbank Trading
Laney	amplification, P A systems & sound reinforcement	Pro Music
Langley (NSW)	Mixing Consoles	Studio Supplies
LAPP	Connector/cables	Edward Keller Aust.
Laser Innovations	Laser control systems & projectors	Black Express Light & Sound
Laughlin Guitars & Instrument Cases	guitars & cases	Laughlin Guitars & Instrument Cases
Le Maitre	Smoke machine & pyrotechnic	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Le Maitre	Smoke machines & pyrotechnics	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Le Soprano Snare Drums	Handcrafted snare drums	Sonor UFIP Australia Pty Ltd
Lee	Colour filters	Mediavision
Leisure Lighting	Effects lighting	Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
LEM	mixing consoles	Noisebox Entertainment Systems
Lexicon Inc. (USA)	Digital audio processors	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Lexicon Opus (USA)	Random access digital audio production systems	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Light Processor/Lightomation	lighting control equipment	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Lightomation	lighting controllers	Show Technology Australia P/L
Lightwave Research	Automated Luminaires, and more	Greater Union Village Technology (GUVT).
Link	multipin connectors	The Resource Corporation
Lite-Puter	lighting controllers	Show Technology Australia P/L
Litestructures	aluminium trussing systems	L.S.C. Electronics Pty Ltd

Littlite	Gooseneck lamps & accessories	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Live Sound Mixing	live sound manual	The Resource Corporation
Lorantz Professional Audio	loudspeaker components	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
Lytequest by Gemini	Smoke machines, DJ & night club effects, controllers, strobes, portable trussing systems	DM Marketing Pty Ltd
M.S.R. (Aust.) Pty Ltd	Amplifiers & Speaker Systems, and X overs.	M.S.R. (Aust.) Pty Ltd
MA Lighting	lighting controllers	Show Technology Australia P/L
Mackie Designs	mixing consoles	Australian Audio Supplies
Maclux Pro		Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
Marshall	guitar amp & accessories	Yamaha Music Australia
Martin Audio	Speaker systems	A.R. Audio Engineering Pty Ltd
Martin	lighting	Show Technology Australia P/L
Mehron Inc	Performance make-up	Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
Microlux 1000		Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
Microtech Gefell	Condenser microphones	Southbank Trading
Midas	consoles	Mark IV Audio Australia
Midiman		Moore Music
Miller	lighting products	Miller Professional Products
MITEC	Mixing consoles	Australian Monitor
Mogami	cable and patch leads	Greater Union Village Technology (GUVT).
Movie master	Acc Coin MPEG CD Video player card	Digital Sound Systems Ltd
Multi-Contact	power connectors	Multi-Contact Australia
N.E.K.	cables	Multi-Contact Australia
N.J.D.	Motorised disco effects, intelligent lights and controllers.	Black Express Light & Sound
Nady Systems	Wireless microphone systems	Production Audio Services P/L
Nakamichi	Cassette decks, CD players, Tuners	Southbank Trading
Nebula	light control products	Nebula Technology Pty Ltd
Neutrik	connectors-audio, data and instrumentation; audio test & measurement instruments.	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Neve	Studio mixing consoles	Syncrotech Systems Design Pty Ltd
Novation	Master control keyboards & synthenzors	Innovative Music Australia
Numark Industries	disco mixers & CD players	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Omnimount	Wall & ceiling mount systems for speakers & AV products	The Resource Corporation
Onkyo	hi-fi stereo systems, components and accessories	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Opcode systems	Music production software & systems	Music Link Australia
OPNS	PC-based software packages for digital multitrack recording and broadcast automation.	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Optkinetics	Effects projectors & strobes	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Oracle Laser Production Pty Ltd	Full Colour, Three Dimensional Laser Systems	Oracle Laser Production Pty Ltd
Orange Amps	Guitar amps, heads & combo's	Dynamic Music
Orban	Audio processors, broadcast limiters	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Orion Lighting UK	strobes and mobile lighting controllers	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
OSRAM	lamps & lighting.	OSRAM Australia
Otari	Professional audio recorders	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Oxmoor	Audio switching & routing systems	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
P.A.S.	Speaker systems	Australian Monitor
Pan Command	lighting	Concert Lighting Systems (CLS)
Panasonic	Dat Recorders	Studio Supplies
Pani	Professional scenic projection equipment	Bytecraft Pty Ltd
Paradise Stagecraft	Road Case PA Equipment Speaker Boxes	Paradise Stagecraft
Patterns	Cobos	Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
PCTV-SLC	Action media II compatible video card	Digital Sound Systems Ltd
Peavey Electronics	instruments/amps/mixers/speakers/microphones.	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
Peavey	Sound reinforcement products & mediamatrix digital sound architecture system	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Penn Fabrication	Roadcase & speaker cabinet hardware, rack mounting systems	Penn Fabrication Australia P/L
Penny & Giles	Midi management sytem	Digital Sound Systems Ltd
Phillips Lighting	Lamps	Phillips Lighting
Phonic	pro audio products	Capricorn Marketing Concepts (CMC)
Pioneer Electronics	Audio products	Pioneer Electronics
Progold by Caig Laboratories	Conditioning maintenance solution for precious metal contacts & connectors	Caprina (Connetics Pty Ltd)
Program System	Motorised disco effects	Black Express Light & Sound
Proline	speaker systems	Central Musical Instruments
Prolinx	pre-made cables	The Resource Corporation
Protec	instruments cases, electronics & rack-mount equipment	The Resource Corporation
Pulsar Lighting for Effect	moving light control desk	Universal Lighting & Audio P/L
Pulsar	Masterpiece Controller, stage lighting, strobes and control equipment	Show Technology Australia P/L
QSC	Power amplifiers	A.R. Audio Engineering Pty Ltd
QUAD	Hi-fi stereo equipment; professional power amplifiers.	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Quam-Nichols	loudspeakers	Production Audio Services P/L
Quested	studio monitors	ATT Audio Controls
R.V. Electronique	Intelligent dimmers, colour scrollers	Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
Radio Design Labs (RDL)	Stick-on's, includes, mic splitters/combiners, mixers, EQ modules, comp/limiter	Production Audio Services P/L
Rainbow	Colour scrollers	Selecon NZ



Stardraw 3D		Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
Steinberger	guitars & basses	Dynamic Music
Steinmann	speaker systems	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
STL	Alignment cartridges & tapes	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Strand Lighting	Lighting equipment & accessories	Bytecraft Pty Ltd
Strong	film projection & spotlight equipment	Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L
Strong	Follow spots	Selecon NZ
Studer Editech (USA)	Diaxsys II modular multitrack digital production system	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Studer	Recorders, mixing consoles, C.D. players, cassette recorders, & digital audio production systems	Syntec International
Studio Techniques (UK)	Remote controlled microphone placement system	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Studiomaster	Mixing consoles	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Summit Audio	Valve pre amps, EQ & compressor units	Sound Devices Pty Ltd
Sylvania Lighting	Lamps & Lighting	Sylvania Lighting
Symetrix	Dynamic signal processors	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Synclavier	Software for file conversion & digidesign hardware	Sound Devices Pty Ltd
T.C. Electronic	Advanced digital audio delay and effects processors; programmable equalisation systems	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
Tactile	Digital mixing consoles	Syntec International Pty Ltd
Tama	Drums, stands, hardware	Australis Music Group Pty Ltd
Tannoy	Studio monitoring, contractor & hi-fi loudspeaker systems	Syntec International Pty Ltd
TAS	Lighting	Coemar De Sisti Australia P/L
Tascam	Audio production & home/project studio products	Teac/Tascam Australia P/L
Teatro	Theatrical luminaires	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Techflex U.S.A.	Pro Cable Sheath.	East Coast Audio
Technical Projects Inc.	Talk-back communication equipment	.Ashton Admor Pty Ltd
Technomad	loudspeakers	ESA Audio
Techstream	audio products	Techstream
Telex	Microphones, wireless intercom systems, and portable PA's.	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Theatreight	Lighting consoles	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
TOA	audio equipment	AWA Distribution
Tobias	Wood grained basses.	Dynamic Music
Totenkopf	guitar, bass (etc) strings	Melbourne P.A. & Stage Pty Ltd
Tune 1000		Moore Music
Turbo Upgrade	Keyboard upgrade kits	Innovative Music Australia
Turbosound	concert sound systems	ATT Audio Controls
Twelve gauge (Australia)	Fishpoles for film & OB operations	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
UFIP Cymbals	Class, Natural, Rough, Experience	Sonor UFIP Australia Pty Ltd
Unipar	thermo-plastic par-cans	L.S.C. Electronics Pty Ltd
Unipex	Explosion proof horn systems	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
Vantage	practice amps, powered mixers & desks	Dynamic Music
Vectorphone	Noise cancelling microphone	Acoustisearch
Vestax		Moore Music
Voire Crystal	ROM RAM Packs - Sounds for all keyboards	Innovative Music Australia
Washburn	guitars, basses, accessories & Amplifiers	Bridge System
Weiland		Edward Keller Aust.
Weircliffe	High volume de-gaussing and erasure systems	Amber Technology Pty Ltd
White Instruments	Digital audio signal processors & graphic equalisers	Horwood Australia Pty Ltd
White Light	Effects drives & discs	Selecon NZ
Woosung	Mixing consoles	Audio Telex Communications Pty Ltd
XTA Electronics (UK)	Real time spectrum analysers and equalisers	Studio Connections Australia Pty Ltd
Yamaha	Pro-audio, instruments	Yamaha Music Australia
Yorkville/Audio Pro	Elite speaker cabinets, power amps, powered desks	Dynamic Music
Zero 88	Club lighting control & power packs	Lightmoves Technologies (NSW) Pty Ltd
Zoom	Studio effects, guitar processors	Dynamic Music
Zoomba	CD library, sound effects, production music.	Zoomba Production Music Aust
ZPE	power amplifiers	Arlcom Cinema Systems P/L

**Are YOU Missing? NO-ONE has been purposely omitted from this publication. Use the FreePost card in this issue to fix any problems, or fax us - (02) 876-5715.**

# SHOP

# Connections

Australia's Entertainment & Technology Monthly

ORDER NOW BY PHONE  
(02) 876-3530 .....



or use order form over page

## black t shirts

SHORT SLEEVE: \$14  
LONG SLEEVE: \$19

Printed with Connections Logo on the rear, on nice cotton shirts from the Bongo Print Works. All XL size, one size fits all up to XL.



▲ See the light! Hear the sound ▲

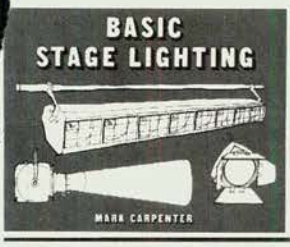
## UNIQUE t shirts

PRINTED IN 6 COLOURS ON  
GREY OR WHITE COTTON T SHIRT

### \$24 ea

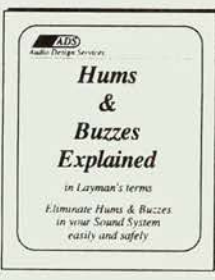


Save the beat ▲



## Basic Stage Lighting \$17

By Mark Carpenter.  
Written in 1982, but a good introduction to the art of lighting the stage. 114 pages, illustrated. Covers everything except DMX and Moving Lights.



## Hums & Buzzes Explained \$9

By Laurie Nethercote. **NORMALLY \$12.95 - special price.**  
A small handbook written in plain english for sound engineers and musicians. Explains earth loops and magnetically induced noises. No maths, no formulas, just down to earth trouble shooting tips!  
**INCLUDES:** Project; Build your own transformer isolation unit.



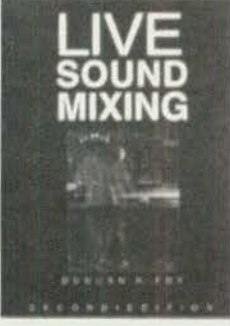
## Recommended Practice For DMX 512

By Adam Bennette. **\$19**  
A Guide for users & installers. Explains the DMX512 specification and offers advice and professional advice on how to set up a successful DMX512 system. 80 pages, illustrations. An authoritative study of the standard Lighting Control protocol.



## Practical Studio Techniques \$40 with CD

By Tom Misner.  
Down to business tips and hints for dummy's and pro's alike. Recommended for anyone interested in, or practicing studio audio. Comes with a CD that is equal to a second book ... with easy to follow actual audio tips and lessons. 102 pages illustrated, **With unique CD!**



## Live Sound Mixing \$35

By Duncan Fry.  
This Australian publication in its second edition and has sold well around the world, and has an easy style. It deals with everything PA in a matter-of-fact manner, and is a good reference work for those of us who forget what we know! 176 pages.



## Concert Sound \$44

By David (Ruby) Trubitt  
166 pages, written 1993. This is a very useful book. Connections say that if you are interested in, or work in, the live sound field, get it! details touring sound for bands like U2, Stones, Van Halen etc. Has gear tips, rigging, pix of major systems, and is well put together!  
What more do you want?

## The CD

Very handy for audio people, this test CD has: Tape deck alignment tones, sine waves, 10kHz through 20kHz; 1/3 octave tones, (30 seconds of each); Square waves, (30 seconds of each); Frequency sweeps, 20Hz to 20kHz, sweeps down and up; Phase test at 250Hz, in phase and out of phase; Digital 'black', 1 minute of pure silence to find faults with; Dry instrumental performances, without ambience or reverb; and SMPTE/EBU time code. Produced by MIX Magazine. **PRICE: \$29**



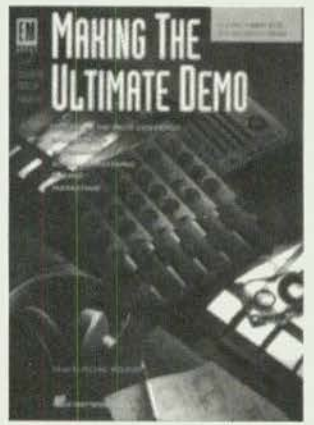
## Modular Digital Multitracks

By George Petersen. **\$49**  
120 pages, written 1994. This guy knows his chops, he is an editor at MIX, the world's greatest studio magazine. This book covers everything you need to know plus more. It details the ADAT, DA-88, RD-8, ADAM and DMR-8 systems, talks about tape, techniques and how to make your own cables.



## Making the Ultimate DEMO \$32

By Michael Molenda  
128 pages, written 1993. Find out how to record and market your demo tape, record killer vocal and instrumental tracks, and improve your mother's cooking!

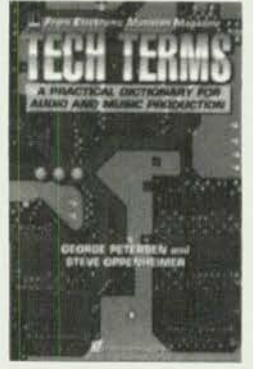


## \$32 Sound for Picture

From the editors of MIX. 134 pages, 1993. An inside look at audio production for film and TV. Includes section on sound effects, with case studies.

## Tech Terms

George Petersen and Steve Jppenheimer. 50 pages. 1993. For a quick, accurate definition on using music technology, this is for you. The practical dictionary of audio and music production terminology, explaining 300 of the most commonly misunderstood words and phrases. Get savvy!



**\$18**

**PHONE ORDER NOW, (02) 876-3530 OR ORDER FORM ON NEXT PAGE>>>>**

# SHOP

## HOW TO ORDER FROM CONNECTIONS PUBLISHING PTY LTD (ACN 058-443182)

1. **Fax** this form to (+61-2) 876-5715; **or** -
2. **Mail** this form to PO Box 439, Epping 2121 NSW Australia; **or** -
3. **Phone** creditcard orders (8.30-5.30 M-F) to (+61-2) 876-3530; **or** -
4. **Personal shoppers:** call at Level 2, 41 Rawson St, Epping NSW (8.30-5.30 M-F)

# A

WHAT do you WANT to order?

### ● BOOKS:

Write in Price

- B1  Modular Digital Multitracks @ \$49 \_\_\_\_\_
- B2  Concert Sound @ \$44 \_\_\_\_\_
- B3  Basic Stage Lighting @ \$17.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B4  Hums & Buzzes @ \$9.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B5  DMX 512 @ \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B6  Practical Studio Techniques @ \$40.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B7  Live Sound Mixing @ \$35.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B8  Making the Ultimate demo @ \$32.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B9  Sound for Picture @ \$32.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- B10  Tech Terms @ \$18.00 \_\_\_\_\_

### ● TEST CD:

- CD1  The AudioTest CD from MIX, @ \$29 \_\_\_\_\_

### ● T-SHIRTS Superior, unique all-cotton, printed 6 colours

SIZE: Check one or we ship XL >  L (code L) or:  XL (code X)

- T1  See The Light **Grey** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T2  See The Light **White (XL only)** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T3  Hear The Sound **Grey** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T4  Hear The Sound **White** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T5  Save The Beat **Grey** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T6  Save The Beat **White** @ \$24.00 \_\_\_\_\_

### ● BLACK T-SHIRTS, SHORT or LONG sleeves. One size XL

- T10S NOT the drummer  T Shirt \$14.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T10L NOT the drummer  LONG Sleeve T/S \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T8S Digital Delighter  T Shirt \$14.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T8L Digital Delighter  LONG Sleeve T/S \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T9S Sensitive Lighting..  T Shirt \$14.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T9L Sensitive Lighting..  LONG Sleeve T/S \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T11S Equip. relocation ...  T Shirt \$14.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T11L Equip. relocation ...  LONG Sleeve T/S \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T12S Get you Backstage  T Shirt \$14.00 \_\_\_\_\_
- T12L Get you Backstage  LONG Sleeve T/S \$19.00 \_\_\_\_\_

### ● VIP CONNECTIONS, direct mailed monthly

- 12 months subscription @ A\$39.90 (Aust) \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 months subscription @ A\$60 (NZ, air) \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 months subscription @ A\$70 (ASIA, air) \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 months subscription @ A\$95 (USA, air) \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 months subscription @ A\$110 (Eur, air) \_\_\_\_\_

● TOTAL GOODS AU\$ \_\_\_\_\_

go to Section **B** and add FREIGHT! ↗

# B

FAST shipping (within 48 hours)

- WITHIN AUSTRALIA, any sized order**  
\$5.00 Flat Charge, overnight  
Australia Post air express bag \$5.00
- TO NEW ZEALAND, any sized order**  
\$10.00 Flat Charge, Australia Post  
air parcel post \$10.00
- TO ASIA, by AIR MAIL** \$20.00
- TO USA, by AIR MAIL** \$30.00
- TO EUROPE, by AIR MAIL** \$35.00

● TOTAL ORDER AU\$ \_\_\_\_\_

# C

### PAYMENT DETAILS

- Cheque/Moneyorder enclosed  
(in favour of Connections Publishing Pty Ltd, Aust. dollars only)
- Bankcard  Visa  Mastercard
- American Express

Card Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date

Cardholders name \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

# D

### WHO are YOU?

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

suburb \_\_\_\_\_

state \_\_\_\_\_ postcode/zip \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_

\*If not Australia, see international shipping costs in SECTION B

my phone number is \_\_\_\_\_

**THANK YOU!**

we ship within 48 hours!



**new releases!**

# REAL MIXERS AT REALISTIC PRICES

OTTO-34



Introducing Mackie Designs' powerful, affordable 34 to 136 channel MIDI automation for the 8-Bus and beyond - Universal Automation System. The system consists of three separate but related elements: OTTO-34 gain control unit, UltraMix Pro™ software for the Macintosh, and the OTTOPilot™ fader pack.

Mackie's automation package is not only far and away the most powerful in the "affordable" category, it even offers capabilities lacking in the horrendously expensive "big studio" systems.



Mackie Designs' new SR244, 24 channel, 4-bus board integrates the best features from the 8-Bus and compact mixers: superb audio quality, broad sweepable EQ, and smooth custom faders. The SR244 is designed not only for the rigors of day-in and day-out live sound use, but for studio applications as well.

The SR244 incorporates every possible feature that Mackie could pack in, while maintaining a retail price that working musicians and bands could readily afford. Call today for expected delivery and pricing details.



The new LM-3204E expander adds 16 stereo channels and 4 extra Aux returns to the LM-3204 line mixer. That's a total of 40 inputs per LM-3204! Basically, the new LM-3204E is the 16 channels strips of the LM-3204 but without the master section. Together, the LM-3204 and the LM-3204E provide 80 inputs in 10 rack spaces! The LM-3204E connects to the LM-3204 via ribbon cable. An extra ribbon cable input allows daisy chaining of multiple LM-3204E's.

More than ever, Mackie Designs' commitment to high value-for-money stands alone. If you need more information on any of the Mackie range, and just where you can give one a test run, call us today.

**MS1202 \$949 RRP**



In less than four years, the CR-1604 has become an industry standard for compact 16-channel mixers. It is hands down the mixer of choice for major touring groups and studio musicians. And it has garnered over forty glowing reviews from around the world. For the broadcast, sound contracting and recording studio

Don't think of the 12-channel MicroSeries 1202 as an under-£1000 mixer.

Think of it as a little chunk of our popular 8-Bus Series Studio/PA consoles. The MS1202 uses the same discrete, low noise/high headroom mic preamp design and forgiving UnityPlus gain structure, the same sealed potentiometers, and impact-eating horizontal fibreglass circuit board configuration,

and it has the same better-than-CD dynamic range, incredibly low noise and sheer musicality that have won our larger mixers a place in major recording and broadcast facilities worldwide.

At \$949, every audio professional should have a MS1202 in their bag of tricks. For submixing, for extra high quality mic preamps, for impedance and level shifting.

**CR1604 \$2795 RRP**



**OTTO-1604 (MIDI Automation for the CR-1604) \$1795 RRP**

Mackie Designs' series of 8-Bus consoles has set new standards for big-console quality and high value. Quite simply, our innovative engineering has made it possible to create affordable 8-bus consoles with better headroom, less noise and much more features than models costing twice the price. Features like true parametric hi-mid EQ. Elaborate headphone, cueing, talkback sections. Triple-bussed outputs so you can route to 24 recording channels without

repatching. In place solo. And MIX-B split monitoring to double your inputs to 32 during mixdowns. Cool! Call for more info.

**32-8 \$11,295 RRP**



**24-8 \$9395 RRP**

**16-8 \$7495 RRP**

## ...AND INTRODUCING THE NEW LM-3204 LINE MIXER

**LM-3204 \$2595 RRP**



The new LM-3204 is the ultimate line/keyboard mixer. It was created to handle more not inputs than nature ever intended. The LM-3204 features 16 stereo channels (that's 40 balanced line inputs, 32 individual inputs plus 8 Aux

inputs), four Aux sends per channel, expandability, dedicated control room outputs and tape monitoring features, 3-band EQ, inserts on channels 1 thru 4, stereo in-place solo, main L/R inserts, plus heaps more. Mackie also

wanted to satisfy the official musicians' daily requirements for microphone inputs. So the LM-3204 has two of Mackie's highly regarded mic preamps...& all packed into 5 rack spaces!

So if you currently have

more inputs than channels to put them in, pop into your local Mackie retailer and get your hands on the mixer that packs the most inputs and features into the least space ever. Or call us directly for obsessively detailed colour brochures on the Mackie range of mixers.

**MACKIE**

Exclusively distributed by:

**Australian Audio SUPPLIES**

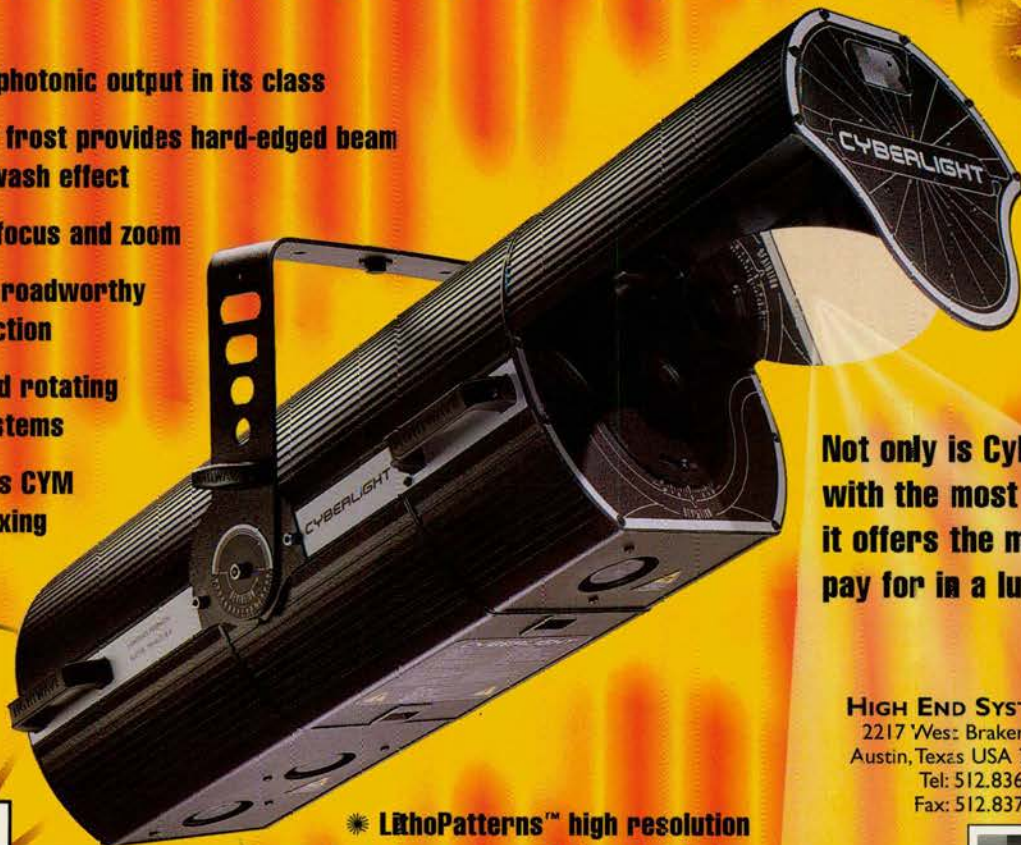
255 Victoria Road • Gladesville • NSW 2111 • Australia  
TEL (612) 879 6124 • FAX (612) 317 1049

simply the most

# BRILLIANT

performer in showbiz

- ✦ Highest photonic output in its class
- ✦ Variable frost provides hard-edged beam to soft wash effect
- ✦ Remote focus and zoom
- ✦ Rugged, roadworthy construction
- ✦ Fixed and rotating gobo systems
- ✦ Seamless CYM color mixing



Not only is Cyberlight packed with the most brilliant features, it offers the most of what you pay for in a luminaire...  
*Light.*

**HIGH END SYSTEMS**  
2217 West Braker Lane  
Austin, Texas USA 78758  
Tel: 512.836.2242  
Fax: 512.837.5290



The Science of Lighting™

✦ LithoPatterns™ high resolution glass gobos produced only for Cyberlight and Cyberlight® CX.

82 Arthur Street,  
Fortitude Valley QLD 4006  
Tel : 07. 3. 358. 5022  
Fax : 07. 3. 358. 4969



# CYBERLIGHT

CALL 1-800-773-187